INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1760

FROM OCTOBER 9, 1906 to OCTOBER 10, 1906

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
October 9th	S/S "Kroonland"	Antwerp	42
" "	S/S "Minneapolis"	London	6
" "	S/S "Sicilia (add'l)	Naples	1
" "	S/S "Bremen" (add'l)	Bremen	1
October 10th	S/S "Java (J.H.Winchester & Co)		1
" "	S/S "Kaiser Wilhelm II"	Bremen	64
" "	S/S "Armenian"	Liverpool	1
" "	S/S "Cherokee"	Santo Domingo	1
" "	S/S "Prinzes Irene"(add'l)	Naples	1
" "	S/S "Kaiserin Aug.Victoria" (add'l)	Hamburg	1

1760

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1760

Oct. 9-10-1906.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of FEB 21 1944, 194

Geo. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 21 1944

Date

Irma R. Roman

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doornbusch, master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doornbusch
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island, N. Y. York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island, N. Y. York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **KROONLAND**, sailing from **ANTWERP** SEP[illegible] 1906, 190 ; Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** OCT - 9 1906, 190 . 1

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 [illegible] (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. A. L. Purdy	37							American Citizen														
2	Miss Edith "	13							"														
3	" Helen "	3							"														
4	" Janet E. Richards	14							"														
5	Mrs. E. P. Sampson	63							"														
6	Captain Schumann	42							"														
7	Mr. Fred. Schiessler	53							"														
8	Mrs. " "	51							"														
9	" John Struthers	55							"														
10	Miss Hel. "	25							"														
11	" Armitage	50							"														
12	" M. F. Duffin	53							"														
13	Mr. A. R. Sullivan	32							"														
14	Mrs. Teasdel	71							"														
15	Miss "	37							"														
16	" Emma Thursby								"														
17	" Eva "	1							"														
18	Mr. Leo. A. Trask	35							"														
19	Mrs. " "	31							"														
20	Miss Ruth "	5							"														
21	Captain Trask	41							"														
22	Mr. J. Van Malderen	46							"														
23	Mrs. J. " "	38							"														
24	Miss R. " "	16							"														
25	Mr. Alph. "	14							"														
26	Colonel A. L. Varney	67							"														
27	Mrs. "	63							"														
28	Miss H. C. v. Slade	43							"														
29	" Edith Waller	25							"														
30	Mr. J. P. Welch	5							"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dossund master of the Kroonland from Antwerp & Dover, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

Strike out the words not applicable, so as to show whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP SEP 29 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 9 1906 , 190

2

	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss																						
2	Mrs. A. A. Lewis	43																					
3	Miss Barb "	21																					
4	" Creta "	19																					
5	Mr. A. H. Luscombe	28																					
6	" A. Matthews	5?																					
7	Miss "	22																					
8	Mrs. E. P. Merrill	50																					
9	Miss Ethel Merrill	17																					
10	Mr. Herb. W. Meyer	24																					
11	" George Medel	53																					
12	Mrs. " "	50																					
13	Dr. Austin Miller	29																					
14	Mrs. "	29																					
15	" C. T. Montzoury	17																					
16	Miss Et. "	16																					
17	Mrs. J. L. Moorehead	24																					
18	" E. H. Nichols	66																					
19	Mr. J. Ken. Olyphe	144																					
20	Mrs. " "	40																					
21	Miss Anna "	18																					
22	Master J. K. "	11																					
23	Miss Jean "	9																					
24	Maid	35																					
25	Miss Senta Pallat	17																					
26	Mr. John Peirce	40																					
27	Mrs. "	35																					
28	Dr. C. J. Poor	60																					
29	Mrs. " "	54																					
30	Dr. K. L. Purdy	3?																					

*To will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Dossenaers, of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Dossenaers
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Port of New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Port of New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP SEP 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 9 1906, 190 ; 3

	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Lloyd G. Harris	66							American Citizen														
2	Mrs. " "	49							"														
3	Miss Edith "	9							"														
4	Dr. John E. Hays	48							"														
5	Mrs. " "	41							"														
6	Dr. O. R. Holmes	48							"														
7	Mrs. " "	46							"														
8	Master C. F. "	12							"														
9	" Christ "	10							"														
10	" Julius "	8							"														
11	Mrs. F. W. Hugus	32							"														
12	Miss Hunter	40							"														
13	" Jay	58							"														
14	Mrs. Charles Johnston	30							"														
15	Miss Franc "	2							"														
16	Mrs. R. Jowand	53							"														
17	Miss R. C. "	49							"														
18	" B. Julien	17							"														
19	Mrs. A. Kaufmann	34							"														
20	Miss " "	5							"														
21	Commander Kelley	53							"														
22	Mrs. J. D. "	40							"														
23	Miss J. "	18							"														
24	" Ruth "	16							"														
25	" Muriel "	15							"														
26	Mrs. Phil J. " Jr.	36							"														
27	Miss "	18							"														
28	Mr. Gust E. Koch	62							"														
29	" de Lancy Koontz	78							"														
30	Mrs. " "	"							"														

* Race or People.—List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doorn, master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doorn
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schapkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schapkens

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.

3—3070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.*
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP SEP 29 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 9 1906 190

4

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province or State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether coming by contract, assisted or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported before.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss E. M. Crandell	53																				
2	Mr. Peter M. Lain	42																				
3	Mrs. " "	35																				
4	" Edw. Lovitt	31																				
5	Miss Stephanie "	4																				
6	" Erna "	2																				
7	" Alice "	1																				
8	Mrs. Wm. F. "	61																				
9	Miss Lucy Lukring	13																				
10	" Annie L. Edwards	66																				
11	Miss E. Mann																					
12	Mr. F. A. Fiedler	34																				
13	" H. Finney	35																				
14	Mrs. " "	34																				
15	" Seab C. Ford	2																				
16	Miss Mignon "	17																				
17	Dr. Aar. Fries	40																				
18	Mrs. "	41																				
19	Miss Glad. "	10																				
20	" Carrie Crane	24																				
21	Mrs. Mary Gamble	33																				
22	Miss Barb. "	15																				
23	" Agnes F. "	1																				
24	" Annie Gilhart																					
25	Mrs. F. C. Johnston	43																				
26	Mr. Fred. B. Glass	34																				
27	Master Art. "	8																				
28	Mr. Justice Grigan	27																				
29	" George W. Hall	51																				
30	Mrs. " "	33																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doxrud master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schrøpfer, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, That I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schrøpfer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1259

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Russ).
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP SEP 29 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 9 1906 190

5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City, Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Jean Allan	25							American Citizen												
2	Mrs. L. Anderson	24																			
3	Mr. F. Bachmann	74																			
4	Mrs. F. "	54																			
5	Miss A. C. Balch	25																			
6	" E. M. "	20																			
7	Mrs. Th. H. Barry																				
8	Miss "																				
9	" Mary Bates	43																			
10	" Kath. "	45																			
11	Mr. Charles Beaudry	50																			
12	Mrs. " "	45																			
13	Miss Eva Bellinger	37																			
14	Mrs C. R. Bennent																				
15	Miss "																				
16	Mrs. Will R. Blue	46																			
17	Master R. "	5																			
18	Miss M. Boyd	20																			
19	Mrs. Ann M. Boyd	65																			
20	Miss B. M. "	35																			
21	Mr. Jos. Brannigan	60																			
22	" Robert Brien	67																			
23	Mrs. " "	60																			
24	Mr. Otto Buechel	57																			
25	Miss "	21																			
26	" "	19																			
27	Mr. C. A. Coffin	49																			
28	Mrs. Emory Clapp	64																			
29	Miss Mary Cockle	36																			
30	Mrs. M. Cornejo	34																			

U. S. Immediately upon which they appear and the immigrant ship upon. Line of room will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dorrud, master* of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dorrud
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—3070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Irish (North).
Irish (South).
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Russniak).
Ruthenian (Hebrew).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to each manifest of alien passengers. See Circ. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and fill in information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP SEP 29 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 9 1906 190 P 6

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ticket	Whether a Passage Through	Whether an Assisted Alien	Whether Deported	Condition, age, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs. Bertha Badrach	50		F	m		yes		America (Belgium)												
2	Mr. H. F. Chapman	32		M	m	paperhanger			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
3	Mrs. F. R. Cordingley	42		F					America (Belgium)												
4	Rev. Alexander Denis	29		M	s				Can. Fr. de Namur												
5	Miss Annie Foss	37		F	s	nurse			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
6	Mr. Charles Habersat	21		M	s				Canada (Belgium)												
7	" P. Hollender	23		M					Germany												
8	Miss Charl Grunberg	23		F		maid			Crefeld												
9	" Clara Braue								America (Belgium)												
10	" Penny Jackson	38		F		nurse															
11	Mr. Otto Junkers	21		M	s				German	German	Crefeld	N Y									
12	Miss Cecile Nash	40		F	s	maid			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
13	" Louise Müller	25		F					Switz.		St Barbe										
14	Mr. Mariano Navarro	47		M					Spain		Bilbao	N Y									
15	" A. "	19		M	s				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
16	" Ed Peploe	21		M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
17	" C Percival	40		M					English	English	London	N Y									
18	Mrs. " "	38		F					America (Belgium)												
19	Mr. A. J. Russell	20		M	s																
20	Miss Hedw. Simon	14		F																	
21	" A. Van Nest	40		F		maid															
22	Mr. Charles Volkes	42		M																	
23	Mrs. "	35		F																	
24	Miss Berta "	7		F																	
25	" Louise Manfuch	14		F		maid															
26	Mr. Nelson Ave	42		M																	
27	Mrs. " "	35		F																	
28	Mr. N. S. Ahrens	50		M																	
29	Miss Lula "	23		F																	
30	Mrs. Adelaide Adams	50		F																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

K. Doorn, master of the Kroonland from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Doorn
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906,
at New. York.
E. B. Munn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New. York.
E. B. Munn
Immigration Officer.

* Insert "Master," "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-41B

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether the possessor of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP SEP 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 9 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time. Years or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No. If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, or by reason of solicitation of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Sofie Kiffner	47		F	M				American Citizen																
2	Master Mark.	"							"																
3	Mrs. Therese Jansen	32							"																
4	Mashilleps.	"							"																
5	Miss Rose	"	2						"																
6	" Lora Schuster	56							"																
7	Mrs. " Neil C.	36							"																
8	Mrs. " "	3							"																
9	Master "								"																
10	Mrs. Louise Peters	60							"																
11	Miss M. Shafgman	26							"																
12	Mrs. A. C. Ed. Bros	47							"																
13	Miss " " "								"																
14	Mrs. Henry Haas	36							"																
15	Miss Ma[illegible]	"	11						"																
16	" Anna Weingart	60							"																
17	Mr. Heinr. Wiebrups	66							"																
18	" Herm. Meister	59							"																
19	Mrs. Bertha Zeiser	59							"																
20	Miss Anna Bilgge[illegible]								"																
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

20 cts

7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sp[illegible]ng and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Doornd, master, of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp & Dover: do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Doornd
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

davit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schamphelis, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schamphelis

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and boarders, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, by a word (including column 16, by a descriptive title) indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in listed reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American States, or Africa. Any other appearance or mixture of African blood should be classified under the heading.

HEBREW (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and the adjacent districts of Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the transient entry or stop.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KROONLAND, sailing from ANTWERP SEP 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 9 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Jos. Heldorstadt	60							American Citizen																
2	Mrs. "	58							"																
3	" Car. Heyenga	40							"																
4	" Cornelia	5							"																
5	" Rud. "	11							"																
6	" Marie Keller	5							"																
7	Mr. F. Vanhellemont	55							"																
8	" Wilh. Zoesch	40							"																
9	Mrs. Jean Mississ	40							"																
10	Mr. Fr. Marini	21							"																
11	Mrs. Henry Meyer	21							"																
12	" Sigis Müller	27							"																
13	Master C. "	1							"																
14	Mr. E. Siedleggie	55							"																
15	Mrs. E. "	52							"																
16	" C. Gotzmann	2							"																
17	Miss H. "	1							"																
18	Mr. John Simard	70							"																
19	Mrs. Jean. Simard	30							"																
20	Miss Sydia "	10							"																
21	Master R. "	6							"																
22	Mr. Isaac "	46							"																
23	Mrs. Elise Pontus	74							"																
24	Rev. "	36							"																
25	Mr. Chas. Rathgeber	30							"																
26	Mrs. "	29							"																
27	Miss Marg. "	3							"																
28	Mr. Wilh. Bergmann								"																
29	Miss Ang. Roelke	64							"																
30	Miss M. van Ysmachir	48							"																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which he (or she) and the two races they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Doerrud, master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but one, by the indicating column (6), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The returns of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10
S.A. Duplicate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—2115

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP SEP 29 1906 , 190 - Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 9 1906 , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Elise Schmidt	64		F																		
2	" Eug. Smith	35		M																		
3	Mr. Fred. Schallenbaze	41		M																		
4	Miss Fanny Schrag	26		F																		
5	Miss Fet. Devin	47		F																		
6	Mr. Al. Thoma	46		M																		
7	Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]		F																		
8	" Mary Vendome	50		F																		
9	" Gertr. Waas	42		F																		
10	Miss Magd. Gillio	21		F																		
11	" Louise Bardsch	40		F																		
12	Mr. Wilh. Bayer	62		M																		
13	" Aug. Braun	39		M																		
14	Mrs. Aug. "	44		F																		
15	Miss Else "	11		F																		
16	" Js. Burbank	59		M																		
17	Mr. Frank Colard	49		M																		
18	" Henry "	19		M																		
19	Mrs. " "	49		F																		
20	Miss Nellie "	18		F																		
21	Mr. Ludw. Gallinger	63		M																		
22	" Paul DeGatty	5		M																		
23	" Thom. Dennison	55		M																		
24	Mrs. Elise "	22		F																		
25	child	1																				
26	Mr. A. Ebringer	41		M																		
27	" Chas. Giesing	26		M																		
28	" Friedr. Glass	28		M																		
29	Mrs. " "	44		F																		
30	" Pearlie Harrison	43		F																		

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	DK	DK			
4	4					
4	6	gray	gray			
4	4	DK	DK			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Doorud, master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doorud
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaapkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaapkens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply or engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information herein required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11
S. S. Kroonland

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—2136

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP SEP 29 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 9 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mr. Lorenz Jack	57		M	m	—			German	German	Hungary					1884							good	no	5	4	fr	gy		Wolfsberg
2	Mrs. "	45		F	m	—																			4	8				
3	Mr. Ferd. Gersak	37		M	m	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	yes	self	$250										5	6	gy	gy		Warschau (Russia)
4	Mrs. Stanisl.	31		F	m	—																			4	4				
5	Master J.	04		M	s	—																								
6	Mr. C. Ginibelli	50		M	married	merchant			Belgian	Belgian	Antwerp	New York				1885	1905								5	6	gy	gy		Last (Belgien)
7	Miss R. Guilbert	17		F	s	—			French			Ecuador													4	8				
8	" A. Hermant	27		F	s	—	yes		Belgian	Belgian	Liedre	N.Y.	yes	self	$30										4	6	gy	gy		Bierges (Belgien)
9	Mr. P. Hesselberg	30		M	married	merchant			German	German	Barmen	Boston	yes	self	$50	yes	1902	N.Y.							5	4				Barmen (Germany)
10	Miss E. Heusler	49		F					American Citizen																					
11	Miss R. Katzmaier	21		F	s	—	yes		German	German	Mayrhard	Philad.	no	self	$40	yes	1905	Philad.							4	6	gy	gy		Mayrhard (Germany)
12	" Mar.	23		F	s	—			do	do	do														4	4				
13	Mrs. Marg. Kreus	56		F	m	—			American Citizen																					
14	Mr. Vict. Labenne	26		M					American Citizen																					
15	" Abel "	18		M	s				13-5944-1-32-41 Belgian	Belgian	Charleroi	N.Y.	yes	self	$150	no			travels with Victor Labenne						5	2	gy	gy		Charleroi (Belgien)
16	Mrs. Anna Lutgen Kirch	47		F					American Citizen																					
17	Mr. Daniel Maas	26		M	s	merchant	yes	yes	English	English	Mannheim	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no			Hotel Waldorf-Astoria						5	6	gy	gy		London (England)
18	" J. Morly	32		M	married	manufacturer																			5	6				
19	Mrs. M. Morin	28		F					American Citizen																4	8				Chalons
20	Miss J.	5		F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do																		
21	" E.	4		F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do																		
22	Mr. Emil Nau	25		M	s	merchant			German	German	Stuttgart	American Citizen																		
23	" Karl Oberstroy	47		M	m	merchant	yes	yes	Belgian	Belgian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. N.Y.	yes	self	$100	yes	1887		Rochester, N.Y. 15 S. Main St. Room						5	8	gy	gy		Ruychevon (Belgien)
24	" P. Renard	46		M					American Citizen																					
25	" J. B. Reiter	64		M																					5	4	gy	gy		Frankfurt a/M (Germany)
26	" Fritz Rühl	23		M	s	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Frankfurt a/M	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no			Hartok 723 Broadway Room 11											
27	Miss Chstr. Ruhren	46		F					American Citizen																					
28	" Sofie Schaap	21		F	s	—	yes	yes	German	German	Mayhard	Philad.	no	self	$30	no			with Victor Labenne						4	6	gy	gy		Mayhard (Germany)
29	" Josefine Schiebert	17		F	s	—	yes	yes	German	German	Wiesbaden	N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no			Mrs. Broadhurman 761 Broadway						4	4	bl	bl		Wiesbaden (Germany)
30	Mrs. Barb. Schmidt	25		F	s	—	yes	yes	German	German	Offenbach	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$100	yes	five yrs	1901	228 Prospect ave Brooklyn						4	4	bl	bl		Offenbach (Germany)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Leonard, master* of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Leonard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York. [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schamphelius, Surgeon of the "Kroonland," sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schamphelius

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York. [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases applicable, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The returned age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—233

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

12
S. S. Berlin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1136

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Cherbourg & Hamburg, August 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 9 1906 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	
1	Ethel Czeskin	23		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Husband Isidor Czeskin 562 Hudson Ave Brooklyn							4	6	Dk	Dk		Minsk, Russia
2	David "	5	m																										
3	Celina Delquin	33		f	m				Belgium	Fr.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
4	Jean B[te] Loffing	36		m		farmer									$100														
5	Pierre Elvé	31		m											$100														
6	Adolphe Poty	39		m		glassmaker									20														
7	Celena Waterlow	28		f	m	none									$34														
8	Genoveva Brudor	30		f					Germany	German					$76														
9	Wilhelm Hobbs	24		m											$52														
10	Alois Brenner	34		m	m	weaver			Netherlands		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
11	Anna " wife	27		f	m										$200														
12	Nola " daughter	11		f																									
13	Hanni "	11		f																									
14	Hettie Fuhlworth	19		f							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$17														
15	Mr. Fritz Bambergen	32				merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	N. Y.	yes		$100	no													
16	" Peter Bernes	45									American Citizen																		
17	Mrs. Auguste Bichler	28		f	m		yes	yes	German	German	American Citizen																		
18	child Agnes "	2																											
19	Mrs. Anna Bourgeois	37		f	m	—	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	1902												
20	" Beckholzer	34																											
21	Miss Louise "	7																											
22	" Rosa "	11																											
23	Mr. Kaub	33		m	m	merchant																							
24	Miss Valent. Buyens	30		f	s	—	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N. Y.	yes	self	$200	yes	1902												
25	" Ewran Clippel	35			s	—			Flemish	Flemish	Paris	Pittsburg	no		$100														
26	Rev. Dr Malsche	39		m	m	—	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Washington	no	self	$100	yes	8 years												
27	Miss Cypha Davos	24		f	m	—	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	N. Y.	yes	self	$40														
28	Mr. F. Dominic	38		m	married	steward	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Washington	no	self	none	yes	12 years												
29	Mrs. " wife	36		f		—					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						12 years												
30	" P. Fischer	37		m	m	—	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N. Y.	no	self	$150	yes	12 years												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Doesrud master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Doesrud
Master [signature]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York. E. F. Murray
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York. E. F. Murray
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the R[illegible] orthern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Em[illegible]ir descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or a[illegible] other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

19
S.D. Barber

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 29th 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 9, 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jos Günther	40							American citizen																				
2	Mrs " Mrs	37																											
3	Elsa " mother	67			widow	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Escorted by		self	$100	yes 1903 1905			Home	Sending to	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Black	Dark Brown		Langenberg Rhein Prussia
4	Sofie Kudnick	54		f	m	none	no		Austria	Austria																			Grambach (Austria)
5	Rosalie Jurkiewicz	22		f	s	"	yes		Russia	Russia																			
6	Catherine Herisch	55		f	m	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Germans	Canada				$36														Luxemburg Germany
7	Emile Closs	29		m	m	butcher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
8	Marie " wife	25		f	m	none																							
9	Emile "	5		m	s		11-137651	3/11/36																					
10	Paul " children	3		m	s																								
11	Joseph "	1		m																									
12	Rebekka Beer mother-in-law	56		f	w																				4	6	gray	gray	
13	Rosa Strauchanger	31		f	s				Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														4	4	Dk	Dk	
14	Pauline Blaube friend	16		f							Galicia			$4											4	4	Lt	Lt	
15	Amelie Sellmann	61		f	s						Pomerania	Iowa		$15															
16	Sylvia Weber mother	32							American Citizen																				
17	Louis " son	7																											
18	Emile Hugo	25		m	s				Yes.	Germany	German	Lithuania		self	$16										5	6	Dk	Dk		Tilsenheim (Germany)
19	Jacob Ebernel	44		m	m	laborer					Tilsenheim	Fall River		husband	more than $1800	yes	24 Nov 1905												
20	Margareth " wife	25		f	m	none								husband											4	4			
21	Margareth "	11		f	s									mother															
22	Anna " children	9		f	s									"															
23	Marie "	4	6	f	s									"															
24	Marcus Gerwalewg	65		m	w		yes				Russia			self	$220	yes	1898								4	2	Dk	Dk		
25	Peter " son	26		m	s	Collector																			5	6				
26	Leon Guttmann	47		m	m	merchant			Roumania	Austria	Austria	Galatz	Roumania	self	$40	no									5	4	gray	gray		
27	Eva " wife	45		f	m	none	2-769592	9/2/06						husband											4	6	Dk	Dk		
28	Cornel " children	19		m	s									father											4	4				
29	Rachel " "	9		f	s									"															
30	Sara Lahs	24		f	m		2-809858	12-30-40	No	Russia	Russia	Rubezow		husband											4	4	Dk	Dk		Rubezow (Russia)

29/4/5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dosrud, master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dosrud
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schapkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schapkens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to 15 and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aymlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in The United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2135

14
S.D. Buffalo

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—2155

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT - 9 1906 , 190 13

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hugo Weiss	27							American citizen																				
2	Ant. Olive Gilbert	30																											
3	Wilfred "	6																											
4	Olive "	4																											
5	Israel Henry	28		m	none	no	Yiddish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hebrew	Non Racial	New York	yes husband	$10																
6	Lipshi Zin	40		m	m	joint					Paris	Boston Mass		brother	$80	no													
7	Martin Hulberg	37							American citizen																				
8	Herzad. Beck	28																											
9	Hebrea Weber	36																											
10	Anna "	11																											
11	Walther "	10																											
12	Jacob "	9																											
13	Ludwig Fellinger	63																											
14	Hermann Gottlieb	65		m																									
15	Victor Rogaert	49																											
16	" " son	19																											
17	Romain Vander Cruyt	34																											
18	Hospital Workers	33																											
19	Coleman "	21																											
20	Fields "	21																											
21	Chas. Stevens	60																											
22	Daniel Stevens	38																											
23	Berta Fürbmann	40		f		none	yes		Netherland	German	Holland	Peoria Ill	no		$50	no													
24	Pauline Schaal	44		f		"	"		Germany	"	Rhenish Bavaria	"	"		$30	"													
25	Anna Siegel	28		f		s									$112														
26	Heinrich Kricke	26		m		s					Germany				$57														
27	Fred. Danzerson	37		m		m									$50	yes 10 yrs Ill													
28	Gottlieb Schaf	50		m		m					Russia				$50	no													
29	Caroline " wife	48		f		m																							
30	Anna Spiem	20		f		s																							

* Race or People.

Persons not in a condition of health, mental and physical, to be examined by the medical officer at the port of arrival, will be noted by the words "Not examined" opposite their names. Lists will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the "Kroonland" from [illegible] & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New. York.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Joseph Kent, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Th. Kent

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.

at New. York.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

Oct 9/06

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, last city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

15
S.D. Barker

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-C, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Krooland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 1906 190 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maria Pakutka	10		f	s		no		Russia	polish	Russia	Okmanie	Duryea Pa		yes father	self	no			Uncle Anton Pakutka Duryea Pa Luzerne Co	no	no	no	good	no							Oknanie
2	Agota	7		f	s																											
3	Silvester	2		m																												
4	Capt Ruger Paffrath	48		m					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																							
5	Leib Eisman	10		m	s		no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Onymier	Work		yes mother		no			Father Ell Eismaazzs Pa 6th st. myrtle & Lynch Father Horvath Louis 27 Factory Ave N. Brunswick Nj Father Theodore Van Heeck & Emma Van Heeck Aug Nolte 4 Pulaski Ave 167 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no							
6	Maria Horváth	1		f					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kesther	Newark N.J.		yes mother																
7	Chozilde Van Hecke	22		f	s		yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Gent	Chicago Ills		yes brother	$46															
8	Lessi Papoi	46		m	m		yes		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Kl. Mihaly	Pullman Ills		no self	$100				Husband Andrey Papoi Pullmann Ills											
9	Georg Evaacs	19		m	s	machinist	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Kalamazoo Mich		yes friends	$40	no			Uncle A. Rospam 51 Willard st. Kalamazoo Mich						5	8	fair	Lt			Rotterdam
10	Thos Bailey	40				cattleman			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																						
11	Chas Snyder	37				"			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																						
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

1
1 Lt
1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bozund master of the Kroonland from Antwerp &c., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bozund
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Petrie, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Petrie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or **months**, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanor Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, N. Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of visits.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jan Krakowiak	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Sosnowice	Cresson Pa	yes	self	$10	no	1903 Cresson Pa	Poland: Tongue Pisula	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	gray		Radom Russia
2	Wawrzyniec Kasinski	35		m	m	-	yes	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Suwalka	"	"	"	$45	yes	1906 Cresson Pa	Cresson Pa Brother-in-law Jan Tuchanczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt	lt		"
3	Walenty Krakowiak	32		m	m	-	yes	yes	"	"		Lowicz	"	"	"	$45	yes	1905 Atlantic City Pa	Atlantic City Pa Brother-in-law Jan Saraniec	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt	lt		Radom Russia
4	Maciej Krupa	39		m	m	-	yes	yes	Austria	polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bielsko Galicia	Detroit Mich	yes	-	$10	yes	1905 Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich Brother Jan Krupa Detroit Mich 378 Asbury Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt	lt		Lezajsk Austria
5	Beile Hermanowitz	40		f	m	-	no	no	Russia	hebrew	Russia	Nessin	N York	yes	husb father	no	no	-	-	Husband H. Hermanowitz H. 3 E. 5th St 3 floor Room 10 N York	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Lone	9		f	-	-														Brother										
7	Effi	4		m	-	-														Father Aldonya Fiere New York City 45 Perry street										
8	Freidel	22		f	s	-	7-9-06	yes	7-9-06	yes	5885	2/2/39			brother	no				Son J. Fauskty 188 Boerum st Brooklyn ny										
9	Louis Fiere	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	walloon	Belgium	Jumet	N York City	yes	self	$40	no	-	-	Husband Antoni Millereri Milwaukee Wisc Michael street 769	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Selde Fauskty	55		f	wid	-	yes	no	Russia	hebrew	Russia	Kalvarinsky	Brooklyn	no	son	$40	yes	-	-	Uncle Antoni Speterus 45 Northampton st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Chawe	17		f	s	-									brother					Brother-in-law Joseph Bednarek W 12th St 505 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Anna Millereri	26		f	m	none	no	no	Lithuania	"	Papiesow	Milwaukee Wisc	"	yes	self	$3	no	-	-	Cousin Kasmar Smitko Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Anna	4	6	f	s	-														Brother-in-law Z Radzyslaw Dombrowsky Borzyt 16 Norwich Conn										
14	Paulina	3		f	s	-														Brother-in-law Jan Pietrowsky Bellevue Ky Sister Maria Tomaszewsky										
15	One Speterutie	20		m	s	Off	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Willesbarre Pa	no	self	$4	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Jan Tuchanczyk Cresson Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Apollonia Bednarek	18		f	s	-	yes	no	"	polish	Gusta	Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	-	$30	no	-	-	Brother Joseph Bednarek W 12th St 505 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Witold Smitko	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	polish	Russia	Lidub	Bessemer Mich	yes	cousin	$40	no	-	-	Cousin Kasmar Smitko Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Helena Kapusta	24		f	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Masowick	Norwich Conn	yes	brother in law	$5	no	-	-	Brother in law Z Radzyslaw Dombrowsky Borzyt 16 Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Franciszka Przybylek	18		f	s	-	no	no	"	"	"	Plock	Plimouth Pa	yes	sister	$5	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Jan Pietrowsky Bellevue Ky Sister Maria Tomaszewsky Kosciusko Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Anna Tomaszewsky	17		f	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowogrod	N. Britain Conn	yes	sister	$4	no	-	-	Brother Julian Kurpiewsky Ansonia Conn Trenton Ave	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Jan Kurpiewsky	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seelque	Trenton NJ	no	self	$40	no	-	-	Husband Franz Robienska Bellows Falls Vt Riversreet Hall	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Katharina Bobinska	29		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	Prasnycz	Bellows Falls Vt	yes	husb father	$5	no	-	-	Sister Anna Justonitis Augusta 329½ Rimbo City Conn	"	"	"	"	"						
23	Czeslaw	1	6	m	-	-														Husband Joseph Bednarek Chicago 505 W 12th street										
24	Mieczislaw	3	6	m	-	-														Husband Dwigwas Dirzelis Scranton Pa Lackawanna & Brother Anton Pakutka Dwigwa Pa Lucerne Co										
25	Kasimir Justaitis	19		m	s	laborer	no	-	"	Lithuanian	"	Spredaltunion	City Conn	yes	sister	$5	no	-	-											
26	Franciska Bednarek	24		f	m	-	yes	yes	"	polish	"	Filipowo	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband father	$25	no	-	-											
27	Josepha	3	6	f	-	-																								
28	Anna Dirzwonie	19		f	m	none	no	no	"	Lithuania	"	Marjampol	Throzy Pa	yes	Husband	$10	no	-	-	Dwigwa										
29	Josas Pakutka	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Russia	Okmone	Dwigwa Pa	yes	self husb	$40	no	-	-											
30	One wife	33		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(Over)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Godard master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp via ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Godard
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York.
E. Plummer
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Vet..., Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Vaeyken

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.
at New York.
E. Plummer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operated it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom aliens passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-a
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of passengers, Gen. Inst. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 1906

12/13.B.

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jan Krawczyk	19		m	m	Lab	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bluwow	Glen Campbell	Yes		$18	no			Cousin Jasper Andrzejczak Glen Campbell	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	light	Blue		Lisków Russia
2	Jadwiga	1	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	2	dark	Brown	Hazel		Do.
3	Wojciech Gryla	30		m	Lab	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Kotzyce	Niagara Falls	"		$5									5	8½	"	Brown	Grey	Scar right eyebrow	Dobrowola Russia
4	Franc Kisiel	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowola	Buffalo	"		$9									6	3½	"	"	Blue		Zborow Russia
5	Josef Pawlowski	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zborow	Homestead	"		$5									5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	moles side of face	Zborow Russia
6	Jan Lendwon	17		"	Sgle	"	two	Austria	"	Austria	Austria	Lebussa	Elkland	"		$10									5	2	"	Black	Brown		Lebusza Russia
7	Josef Turza	28		m	m	"	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	Jablonka		"		$12									5	2½	"	Black	Brown		Jablonka Russia
8	Katarzyna Slotwinska	23		f	Sgle	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	Lesko		"		$10									4	12	"	Fair	Blue		Lesko Russia
9	Szczepan Slotwinski	25		m	"	Lab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Dobrowola	Buffalo	"		$7									5	7½	"	Brown	Brown		Dobrowola Russia
10	Josef Stylski	23		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Zawidza		"		$12									5	5	"	fair	Grey	pock pitted nose	Kurowice Russia
11	Hainsbaw Kalb	42		f	"	"	yes	Austria	"	"	"	Pittsfield		yes	75 Pittsfield	$5	yes	06 Buffalo							5	8	"	Ruddy	Blue		Grodzisko Russia
12	Elene Jadczyszyn	19		f	S.	"	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Russia	Mielec		yes		$10	no								5	4	"	Fair	Brown		Dzwonowa Russia
13	Wladyslaw Jaworczak	32		m	m	Lab	yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jaworznik	Kolle		no		$25	yes	04							5	11½	"	Ruddy	Blue		Jaworznik Russia
14	Jurko Jaworski	17		m	S.	"	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Austria	Tourtle Brook		yes		$18	no								5	4	fair	"	Hazel		Jaworzno Austria
15	Josef Bednarski	43		m	m	"	no	"	Polish	"	"	Wysoka	Vandervoll	yes		$20	yes	06	Wyoka						5	3	dark	Brown			Wysoka Russia
16	Jan Swiatek	35		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$18	no								5	6¾	"	Blue	grey	scar on cheek	Wysoka Russia
17	Wojciech Kluza	18		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$22									5	5	"	Brown	"		Wysoka Russia
18	Kasimiery Szarwoy	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jozefowice	Buffalo	yes		$10									5	5¾	dark	Brown	grey		Sedziszow Russia
19	Karol Nowak	26	6-38915	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemiechow	Minneapolis	"		$10									5	7	fair	Blond	Blue		Siemiechow Russia
20	Pawel Leszniak	33		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Laskowka	Buffalo	"		$8									6	7½	dark	Brown	grey	pock pitted	Russia
21	Michal Gondek	20		m	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Siemiechow	Chicago	"		$12									5	8	"	"	"		Siemiechow Russia
22	Karol Wojcik	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemiechow		"		$8									5	8	"	"	Blue		"
23	Piotr Potepa	24		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Siemiechow		"		$11									5	7¾	fair	Blond	Blue		"
24	Ignacy Broda	18		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"		$12									5	5	"	"	"		"
25	Michal Wojtowicz	28		m	m	"	yes	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zwierkowy	Bayonne	"		$15									5	6½	fair	Blond	Blue		Siemiechow Russia
26	Antoni Tyrwatha	26		m	S.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Ware	Wyoming Pa	"		$10									5	8¼	"	Light	Blue		Mrava Russia
27	Jozef Jaworzak	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworznik	Castle Pa	"		$10									5	7½	9½	fair	Blue		Jaworznik Russia
28	Dawyd Fall	19		m	S.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Szydlki	Sharon Pa	"		$25									5	3					Szydlki Russia
29	Josef Sidor	25		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"			"		None									5	6	"	Light	Blue		Szydlki Russia
30	Dawyd Wotwiczyn	21		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"			"		$9														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

863 Detained 6 days

not on board!

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Sverud, master, of the Kronland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sverud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepdrijver, Surgeon of the Kronland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepdrijver M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—4134

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the pages containing the names of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th 190 . Arriving at Port of OCT 9 1906 , 190

17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of last visit.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Maria Fiemer	19		S		Ser			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csecsova	Chicago Ill		f	$18	no			Aunt Johanna Rosch Chicago Ill 1st visit address Herr Bouchevik Chicago Ill 83 Rhodes Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						Austria
2	Ivan Birkuf	45		M	M	Ldb				Croatian		Sidrie			f	$30	no														
3	Ivanka	39		F																										
4	Pocua Micka	28		F	Marr'd	Farmer										$26	no													
5	Ezsuda Gebl	27		S	S	Ldb				Magyar		Magyarlaszlo	Pittsburg Pa		f	Brother	no	no												
6	Julia Jonopska	21		F	S				Austria	Polish		Lemberge	La Salle Ill		f	self	$40	no												
7	Mari Bukas	26		F	M				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Parkan	Mahanoy Pa		f	husband	$30	no												
8	Marja	3	6	F																										
9	Terez Reyler	20		S	S							Tarc	Newark N J		f	aunt	$10	no												
10	Carl Kolo	36		M	M	Cab	1-5-1903	1-31-37				Eggrad	Cleveland O																	
11	Helen Ignacik	22		F	M					Slovak		Lucina	Lorain O			Husband	$8	no												
12	Janos Bojanka	26		M						Magyar	Hungary	Kisava	Istoke				$20													
13	Anna	7														father														
14	Terez	4																												
15	Ivan	2																												
16	Anna Mandic	26		F	M		no	no		Croatian		Mallinia	Chicago Ill		f	husband	$18	no			husband Peter Mandic Chicago Ill 130 Alpin st									
17	Ivan	3		M												father														
18	Nicola Likisica	18		M	M	Lab	no	no				Conroe	Johnstown Pa		f	son	$40	no			son Peter Likisica Johnstown Pa 611 Broad st									
19	Theresa Mayer	42		F	M					German	Hungary	Magyes	Shoptlentown			husband	$50				husband Mike Mayer Allentown Pa 12 2nd st									
20	Anna	18		F	S											father														
21	Anna Lyszlada	21		F	M		no	no		Polish		Telepos	Dunburg Conn		f	self	$40	no			husband Jan Lyszlada Dunburg Conn 34 Nabesta st									
22	Anna	6		F																										
23	Wawrzyniec Rozola	27		M	M	Lab	no	no	Russia		Russia	Zbrow	Brooklyn N Y		f		$6	no			brother in law Maryj Kadrzistawa Brooklyn N Y 223 Graham ave									
24	Stanislawa Grzymala	20		F	S				Austria		Austria	Lipitka	Utica N Y				$2	no			father Antoni Grzymalowski Utica N Y 155 Hibbing st									
25	Victor Keliga	45		M	M	Lab	no	no				Rzeczow	Winnipank			self	$4	no			friend Jacob Lukaszewski Winnipank Can 570									
26	Kazimierz Drozej	32		M	M						Russia	Rimin	Swinerga	Wenesa N Y			$10				brother in law Wincent Jaworski West Seneca N Y 570									
27	Marya Godawa	35		F	M						Austria	Austrea	Lemberg	Chicago Ill		husband	$20				husband Michael Godawa Chicago Ill West Division st									
28	Jan Mudra	47		M	M									La Salle Ill			$10				brother in law Wincent Jaworski West Seneca N Y 570									
29	Josefa Brosik	22		F	S												$18 40													
30	Antoni Rybrosik	22		M	S	Lab	no	no				Rybrowica	Chicago Ill		f	self	$8	no												

Hospital Discharged 11-26-1909 (50¢) Ellwood 9/12/10

not on board!
Evgeni Vesper Lambill La Salle Ill 29 yrs. 1875 sister Barbara Rydzik Chicago Ill Cornelia st. 29

* Instead of showing occupation, if tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] second mast[illegible] of the Rhein[illegible] from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]oland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [illegible], Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.

at New York. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1157

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (p northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanency residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the number of periods of years and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreau.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1158

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adolf Kiegle	31		M	S	upholsterer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kurhark	Nrl. Pa	yes	cousin	$18	No	friend Wm Sullivan 1725 Organ St Norfolk Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	Dk	Gray		Dusseldorf Germany
2	Bakof Sebastian	26	7	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jöhlingen	"	"	sister	$30	"	sister Mrs Volk 1725 Organ St Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Dark	Gray		"
3	~~Koppe De Riaris~~	~~21~~		~~F~~																									
4	~~Kostin Seiige~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~			~~Austria~~		~~Galizien North America~~	~~Segorg Lake Superior~~	~~Duluth~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$18~~													
5	August Steinwachs	16		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kabel	Rochester	yes	sister	$72							5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue		Germany
6	Anna Willms	24		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserlich	Hoboken	no	self	$20	yes 1907 Hoboken						5	—	Fair	Dk	Blue		Wasserlich Germany
7	John F. Hergen	27		M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Dittenheim	Erie Pa	no	"	$26	yes 1905 Erie Pa						5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue		"
8	A Loutsch	58		M	M	[illegible]			American Citizen														6		Dk	Dk	Blue		
9	Pierre Schmit	27		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Schydrigen	Escanaba	yes	self	$100		friend Wesley Gunther Escanaba Mich					Certificate	6	1	Dk	Dk	Blue		Luxemburg
10	Charles Emond	16		M	S	waggle laborer			Belgium	French	Belgium	Sauvement Lahaye		no		$10		sister Mrs Wm Gunther Escanaba Mich Box 281 Patrick R.F. Box 176						5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue		Belgium
11	Gustant Delille	31		M	M	farmer										$20	yes 1905 Pa	brother-in-law Joseph Schmit Patrick R.F.						5	8	Fair	Dk	Blue		Luxemburg
12	Irma	24		F	S	—																		5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue		Belgium
13	Delia	22		F	S	—																								
14	~~Sebastian Christmann~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Fortheim~~	~~Fort Wayne Indiana~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~more~~														
15	Catharina	16		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents			Gerard P. Hattam 1331 Thomas street Fort Wayne Indiana	not on board										
16	Franz Christmann	25		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	Fair	Dk	Brown	Scar on forehead	Fortheim Germany
17	Mathias "	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	—	Fair	Dk	Brown		Fortheim Germany
18	Helena "	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	Fair	Dk	Brown	Scar on forehead	Fortheim Germany
19	Joseph "	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	Fair	Dk	Brown	Scar on forehead	Fortheim Germany
20	Nicolaus "	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	—	Fair	Dk	Brown		Fortheim Germany
21	Margarete "	4		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
22	Balthasar Diehl	27		M	S	lab	yes	yes	"	"	Pomaras	Mt	yes	sister	$5		sister Mrs Lay 1949 N Ave Milwaukee Wisconsin	not on board					5	7	Fair	Blue	Brown		Coeln Germany
23	Johannes Meyer	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Neuschelheim	Giessen	"	uncle	$10		brother Wilhelm Arndt Chicago Ill 460 Deerfield Ave						5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Hessen Darmstadt
24	Ernst Gottlob	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Markenlupp	Chicago	Ill	self	$30		sister Theresa Gebhard (Last Name Unknown)						5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray		(Russia)
25	Joanna Sintonska	15		F	S	—	"	"	Hungary	Polish Hungarian	Hanover	Pfalz	yes	"	$100		sister Mrs Wm Kowalski 1000 Lake Ave Chicago Ill						5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue		
26	Vendel Maczej	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Slowak	"	Ober Lyntl	Allentown Pa	sister	$3		brother Johann Kowalski 1000 Lake Ave Chicago Ill	Maria Czynnelinus					5	8	Fair	Dk	Brown		Hungary
27	Kos. Ferencne	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Egyhaza	Kemmich	Ky	self	$100		brother Wm Kowalski 1000 Lake Ave Chicago Ill						5	8	Fair	Dk	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Austria
28	Katarina Cavez	26		F	M	—	"	"	"	German	"	Reforma	Cleveland	O	self	$72		brother Johann Kowalski 1000 Lake Ave Chicago Ill						5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue		Hessen (Austria)
29	Susanna Horvath	22		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szany	Nunmark	yes	"	$70	yes	brother Wm Kowalski 1000 Lake Ave Chicago Ill						5	—	Fair	Dk	Brown		Hungary (Austria)
30	Anna Domisa	19		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Tamasvar	Hungary				$25	no													

Rejected and Discharged

except $30

[illegible] Inspector.

1611 Meinhardt St St Louis Mo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dozend, master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Dozend
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1906

at New York. E. H. Zimmers
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Forget, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Forget

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1906.

at New York. E. H. Zimmers
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[redacted]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having ticket prepaid to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 6 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 6001
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

Affidavit of Surgeon

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... engers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 50[illegible], and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Adam Hochmann	50		m					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																		
2	Jania Soduska	18		f	m				U.S.C. Lithuanian			Grand Rapids yes					Husband: Tomas Soduska #0330 Norwaya St. Grand Rapids Mich.											
3	Dorothea Knepp	50		f	m	Wife	yes		U.S.C. German																		
4	Roza Nagengast	32		f					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																		
5	Richard Baker	4							U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																		
6	Harry Sheicher	28							U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																		
7	Rosa Belz	52		f	m	—	yes		U.S.C.			Cleveland O yes															
8	Petrus Roegiers	38		m	m				U.S.C.																		
9	Stephanie Loodnette	26		f	m																						
10	Maria Miedaner	45		f	—	Dau.			U.S. Citizen NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Milwaukee																
11	Irma Tacys (Declared)	33		f	m	Wife	yes		Belgium Flemish	Belgium	Hareke-	St. Charles yes		self	over 50	no											
12	Romol Cyriel "	4		m	—	—	no																				
13	Germaine Marie "	3		f	—	—																					
14	Zoe Marie "	2		f	—	—																					
15	Alfons De Paepe	19		m	m	laborer	yes				Thiell	Kan. Molins yes		self	$10												
16	Berthia Haeck	23		f	m	Servt	yes					Mishawaka yes		self	$10												
17	Welvaert Constance	22		f	m	—	yes				Holland	St. Amos Ind. Kinson yes		nephew	$15												
18	Helena Sutterman	28		f	m	—	yes				Belgium	Rumpeelde Rock Island yes		self	$40												
19	Marie "	3		f	—	—	no																				
20	Renie "	1		f	—	—																					
21	Jules Sutterman	30		m	s	laborer	yes							self	$40												
22	Gaie Alexis	45		m	m				U.S.C.																		
23	Emma Defannie	27		f	m	Wife	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Moline Ills yes		self	$20												
24	Marie "	3		f	—	—	no																				
25	Magdalena "	2		f	—	—																					
26	Raimond "	10		m	—	—																					
27	Mic Gorten	32				farmer			U.S.C.																		
28	Cath. "	27				—			U.S.C.																		
29	Joseph "	7				—			U.S.C.																		
30	Hermann "	4				—			U.S.C.																		

13

Pittsburgh Pa.
Husband: Aldine Defannie R-R-Ave #0922 Moline Ills.
Court of Common Pleas Clearfield Co. Pa Sept 23 '15

Count Court Peoria Ill Apr [illegible]

Husband: René Declered St. Charles Ills. Box 38

brother: Eduard De Paepe Box 55 East Moline Ills.
brother: Camiel Haeck 215 mulhall Mishawaka Ind.
Cousin Nephew: Camiel Ramon Atkinson Ills. Box 39

Husband: Arsgard Sutterman 2[illegible] Street #0615 Rock Island Ills
Brother — " —
not on board

Count Court Peoria Ill Apr [illegible]

Count Court Lake C. Ill dec 31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gerard, master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gerard
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York. J. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaupt, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaupt

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.

at New York. J. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Krouland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th 190 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Virgile Gelb	21	9	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Effry	Providence	no	self	$40	no			Father Victor Gelb Providence R.I.	no	no	no good	no	5	7				scar cheek	Effry Germany
2	Marie Oeffler	22	8	F	S							Gemunden	Montour Co Pa	no		$20	no			Brother in law Jonas Wright Montour Co Pa					5	4					Gemunden Germany
3	Michael Lesnick	28		M	M	miner			Austria	Slovenian		Essen	Pawnee Okla	no		$25	yes	1907	Pawnee Okla	friend Wm Lesnick Pawnee Okla					5	8					Rakek Austria
4	Bertha Lind	24		F																					5	6					Alsace Germany
5	Johann Pereira	31		M	M											$100	no								5	4				small scar forehead	Essen Germany
6	Franz Hermann	17		M	S	miner										$100	no								5	4				permanent scar left side neck	Essen Germany
7	Franz Lyszczynski	21		M	S	miner	yes	yes				Essen				$25	no			friend					5	5					Dershawa Germany
8	Josephine	23		F																friend					5	4					Essen Germany
9	Maria Bauer	23		F	M	work			Germany	German		Lendig	Lacasha Pa	no		$30	no			husband Andrew Bauer Lacasha Pa 650 Depot St.					5	4					Lendig Germany
10	Marie	1		F		+A 1190-505-7/5/06																			5	8					Wenden Germany
11	Fanny Trouble	22	4	F	S		yes	yes				Gera	Pawnee Okla	no	self	$100	no			friend Julius Riegel Pawnee Okla					5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Gera Germany
12	Marie	22		F																					5	6					Pluderhagen Germany
13	Anna Vozaly	21	4	F	S							Nordhausen	Ft Wayne Ind	no	self	$147	no			uncle Peter Klamer Wife Fannie Longfellow 2 Ft Wayne Ind					5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Nordhausen Germany
14	Engelb Berghem	39		M	M	coachman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bonn	Chicago Ill	no	self	none	no			brother Peter Berghem Chicago Ill 857 Lincoln Ave					5	4					Bonn Germany
15	Jos Theid	39		M																											
16	Heinrich Trittlich	21		M		stock			Austria		Germany	Dalkheim	Cayuga Ill	no	self	none	no			sister Barbara Tayer Maywille Yellow Wing Aunt Mathew Friedlander Alexandria Minn 701 Jackson St. Cousin Maria Trittlich West P. 1025 Federal St. Friend Winifred Heinrichs Edwardsville Ill 1st Brother in law Paul Weiss Chicago Ill Loyola Apts					5	4					Dalkheim Germany
17	Theresa Wipfstein	18	4	F	S							Zagowitz	Alexandria Minn	yes	father	$25	no								5	2					Zagowitz Germany
18	Joseph Hattemer	20	3	M	S				2-873944-4/24/07		Germany	Thalkeim	Clark P. Ill	no	self	$30	no								5	6					Thalkeim Germany
19	Heinrich Broeder	42	5	M	M	miner						Reckleigh	Rheinelbeck Ill	no		$5	no								5	8					Reckleigh Germany
20	Bernhard Schwarzbach	26	8	M	S								Detroit Ohio	no		$0	no								6	2	Ruddy	None	Brown		Bankau Germany
21	Jacob Weiss	17		M	S	tailor lab			2-977261-5/5/06			Grimmis	Chicago Ill	no	self	none	no															
22	Heinrich J. Eschenbach	19	9	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Niederkleen	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		$50	no								5	4				impediment in speech stammers when excited	Niederkleen Germany
23	Maria Eschelmann	20	4	F	S				2 223944							$30									5						Diedelsheim Germany
24	Mathias Brand	17		M	S	cooper							Chicago Ill	no		$20	no														
25	Friedr Karl Klinsky	26	8	M	S	butcher						Tarnowitz	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	none	no								5	6				2 scars forehead	Tarnowitz Germany
26	Benjamin Hammann	26	4	M	S					Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Reich	York	no	self	$50	no	1904	Chicago Ill						5	7				head	Edwardsburg Germany
27	Peter Jos Weirens	20	3	M	S	farm lab			Germany	German	Germany	Trittenheim	Fort Wayne Ind	no		none	no			uncle P. Kellein Fort Wayne Ind Weirens St 1181					5	6					Trittenheim Germany
28	Liliana	16		F																					5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Scant	Scar forehead	Trittenheim Germany
29	Jacob	14		M																					5	2		red brown	pock mark on right eye		
30	Bernard	12		M																									none		
																													Scar center forehead		

Chester Mail Inspector

* Instead of ignoring occupation of women and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fredrid master, of the Kroonland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bjerud
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

at New York. [signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Magnus

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906.

at New York. [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of NY OCT 1906 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of a [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes (Year or period of visit.)	If Yes (Where.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Otto Aug Buchmüller	19		M	13-6775 12-18-40			Germany	German	Germany	Coburg	Cleveland O		self	$25	no			Brother Oskar Buchmüller 1253 W 3rd St Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	gray		Wilmersdorf Germany
2	Hermann Buchmüller	17		M																				5	8					
3	Anna Bamm	18		S				Germany	German	Germany	Kleinheim	St Louis Mo		self	$23	no			Cousin Melchior Meissner 4 Cass Ave St Louis Mo 5044 Addison	no	no	no			5	2					
4	Carl Meier	19		S							St Johann	St Louis Mo		self	$20	no									5	6	fair	blk	gray		Sehlen Germany
5	Georg Meiss	23		S	Farm Labr						Walbergrain	Lawrence Kan		self	$100	no			uncle Adam Schmid Lawrence Kan	no	no	no			5	6	fair	blk	blue		Dreislar Germany
6	Friedr Diekotten	28		M	Butcher						Wellingsbüttel	Wash		self	$25	no			husband Georg Hofferkamp Clinton Mass 8 Mary Ann	no	no	no			5	4	fair	blk	blue		Dreislar Germany
7	Susanna Metzelaar	31		M							Meerpolt	Clinton Mass		husband	$15	no			Brother Johann Schmeyer Hamilton Ill 82 Maple Ave	no	no	no			5	6	fair	blk	blue		Dreislar Germany
8	Michael Schwaegler	16		S	Butcher Apr			German	German		Strassburg	Hamilton Ill		self	$15	no			Parents Mr & Mrs Mueffler Clinton Mass Box 240	no	no	no			5	8	before	blk	brown		Saarlouis Germany
9	Franz Mueffler	17		M				Austria	Hungar	Germany	Falken	Clinton Mass							Germany Gustav Braun Flint Mich 1958 Adolph St						5	8	fair	blk	gray		
10	Conrad Müller	18		S	baker			Germany	German		Sandelfingen	Flint Mich		Father	$10	no			uncle Adolph Schumann Falken Mich St Johann						5	4	fair	blk	gray		Sandelfingen Germany
11	Mathias Schaupp	18		S	butcher Apr						Dornbirn	Salem Ore		self	$10	no			uncle Adolph Schumann Falken Mich St Johann						5	4	fair	blk	blue		Dornbirn Austria
12	Fritz [illegible]	15		S										self	$75	no									5	4	fair	blk	blue		Dornbirn Austria
13	Rosenie Lehmann	15		S								Cumberland Wis		self	$15	no			Brother Bertha Lehmann Cumberland Wis Box 4	no	no	no			5	2	fair	blk	blue		Dobrilugk Germany
14	Anna Maria Linck	18		S							Admera	Wash		self	$25	no			Brother Christian Lehmann Cumberland Wis Box 4	no	no	no			5	2	fair	blk	blue		Dobrilugk Germany
15	Christine Linck	20		S																					5	2					
16	Herman Reichardt	22		M	tailor						Eckardt	Wash		self	$100	1887	1906		brother Bertha Reichardt Wenatchee Box 476	no	no	no			5	4	fair	blk	blue		Mehlis Germany
17	Rosa "	35		M	alone																				5	4					
18	Wilhelmine Frank	20		S				Germany	German	Germany	Rothenkirchen	Peoria Ill		self	$50	no			uncle Gottl. Hermann Peoria Ill 513 Fulton St	no	no	no			5	4	fair	blk	blue		Rothenkirchen Germany
19	Franz Knapitsch	16		M	miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Kwasitz	Mason City Iowa		self	$80	no			friend Joseph Lindner Mason City Iowa Box 1	no	no	no			5	4	fair	blk	blue		Austria
20	Barbara Polewatzky	20		S				Germany		Germany	Schopfstadt	Brooklyn NY		self	$100	no			Cousin Mr Rees Brooklyn NY 2264 Pacific St	no	no	no			5	4	fair	blk	blue		Schopfstadt Germany
21	Georg Rauser	17		M	tailor						Eckarmannsberg	Perry Okla		uncle	$35	no			uncle Leopold Wolz Perry Okla	no	no	no			5	6	fair	blk	blue		Eckarmannsberg Austria
22	Ambrosy Vogel	32		M	Saddle Maker			Austria	German	Austria	Zwittau	Brooklyn NY		self	over $50	no			Aschenmann Store Keeper Brooklyn NY 325	no	no	no			5	8					
23	Mathias Lauser	24		M	tailor			Austria	German	Austria	Lauenburg	Lauenburg Penn		self	$35	no			friend Charles Pahl Lauenburg Penn	no	no	no			6	2	fair	brn	brown		Hohenrick Germany
24	Johann Silber	16		S	tailor						Schiffleuten	Stony City Ky		self	$20	no			brother Leonh Silber Stony City Ky Magnolia Box 6	no	no	no			5	8	fair	blk	brown		Schiffleuten Austria
25	Lambert Fuchs	19		S	tailor						Gilsdorf	Cleveland O							friend Peter Ehrenmann Cleveland O 1265 Addison Rd	no	no	no									
26	Conrad Werlen	24		S							Rockville	Chicago Ill		self	$100	no			Cousin Julia Meier Chicago Ill Montrose 853	no	no	no			5	7					
27	Johann Weis	27		M	tailor			Austria		Switzerland	Arbon	Brooklyn NY		self	$30	no			Cousin Franz Klumpp Brooklyn NY 1165 Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no			5	2	fair	blk	blue		Arbon Switzerland
28	Josef Weis	22		S	soldier			Germany	German	Germany	Kamaj	Brooklyn NY													5	2					
29	Lina Abela	35		S		5/21/34	2nd 2/19/37																		5	6	fair	blk	blue		Heidelberg Germany
30	Eugenie Kinsman	22		S				Germany	German	Germany	Erdig	Grand Rapids Mich			$30	no									5	8					

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inmates" or "in transit."

† "Race or People." to be determined by the check from which alien answered, and the inspection [illegible] week. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st of the Kroonland from Antwerp [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.

at New York. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

23
9.B.13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 29th, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visit.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Emiel De Vooght	22	4	m	sgle	laborer	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Heyst	Holmes Minn		self	$14	no			Holmes Minn Brother Louis Vanden Bussche		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue		Heist op den Berg Belgium
2	Leonie Beckhout	28	6	f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	Hibbing Minn		"	$30										5	4	Wh	Br	Blue		
3	Arthur "	8	m	s			no		"	"	"	"	"		mother																
4	Maria Verschuis	25	6	f	m	Seamstress	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	Holmes Minn		self	$30	yes	1903	Holmes Minn							5	4	Fr	Br	Blue		Heist op den Berg Belgium
5	Arthur "	6	m	s			no				"	"	"		mother			1906	Minn												
6	Maria De Brock	28	6	f	m	Work	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Moerke	Gladstone Manitoba		self	$30	yes	1903	Gladstone Manitoba							5	—	Fair	Fair	Brown	Small pox under cap on	Oaker Belgium
7	Frans "	1	6	m	s.		no		"	"	"	"	"		mother			1905													
8	Louis "	—	2	m	s.		no		"	"	"	"	"		"																
9	Cyille Vertriest	33		m	s.	farm lab	yes		American Citizen							$70															
10	Leopold Strobbe	30		m	m	"	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Engelgem	Capac	Mich	Types	self	$2	no								5	2	Fr	Br	Blue		Engelgem Belgium
11	Adolf Landuyt	20		m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Vaeken dedis	Capac	Mich	"	"	$10										5	4	Dk	Br	Blue		Eine de Belgium
12	Adolf Vanlauwighem	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Ingelmunster	Capac	Mich	"	"	$20										5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	Wife (Anokos)	
13	Alfons Van Lauwighem	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mich	"	"	$18										5	8	Fr	Br			Fr
14	Philip Van Lauwschoot	20	8	m	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Knocke	Gladstone	Mich	"	friend	$20	no									5	6	Fr	Br	Blue		Knocke Belg
15	Philippe Lecocq	21		m	sgle	miner	"		"	French	"	Tilleur	Burgett Town Pa		"	brother in law	$10										5	8	Dark	Br	Blue		
16	Jeanne Marie "	3	8	f			no																								
17	Raillier Ruoit	20	10	m	s.	miner	yes		France	French	France	Billy	Flemming Town Pa		no	friend	$15										5	4	Fr	Br	Blue		Montigny Ftance Forrazable Belgium
18	Maria Raet	23		f	m		"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Marzy	Nevanree		yes	husband	$40										5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		
19	Aghiel Van de Tempel	19	10	m	s.		no					Calber				father															
20	George Deffet	28		m	m	miner	yes		"	French	"	Charleroi	Patton Pa		yes	self	$20										5	2	Fr	Br	Blue		Charleroi Belgium
21	Pedro "	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"		"
22	Pierre "	22		m	s.		no		"	"	"	"	"		parents																
23	Paul Thiepe	22		m	s.	Lab	yes		"	Flemish	"	Heule	Wisconsin		no	self	$20										5	6	Fr	Br	Blue		Antwerp
24	Leopold Wilmotte	17	6	m	s.	Laborer	yes		"	French	"	Jamet	Ft Vernon Ohio		no	"	$30										5	8	Fair	Black	"		
25	Jean Bte Waterlot	20		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ohio		no	"	$70										5	6	Dark	"	"		
26	Aimé Gilson	32		m	m	Glass maker	"		"	"	"	Godelinsart	"		yes	"	more										5	2	"	"	"		Pont-a-mousson
27	Louis Auguste Colens	17	4	m	m	Glass Weaver	"		France	French	France	Roubaix	Woonsocket R I		"	"	$30										5	2	Dk	Br	Brown		Roubaix France
28	Cosville Napoleon	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"										5	4	Fair	Br	Blue		Roubaix France
29	Adolf Callet	41		m	m												$6														
30	Brother	4		s.			no									brother															

Wm Williams
Inspector

16 (continued)	
Holmes Minn	Brother Louis Vanden Bussche
Husband	Louis Verschuis
Holmes Minn	Husband Leonard De Brock
Gladstone Manitoba	Box 635
	Vertriest Cyille
	Europe Belgium
Louvain	Monk Jonas
Capac	Mich
Belgium	Georges Bogaert
Nebraska	Box 425
Belgium	Frank Barbe
Capac	Mich
Belgium	Jamaste Brothers
Capac	Mich
Brother	Pizef Van Lauwschoot
Iowa	25 Gladstone Mich
Brother in Law	Edward Lejeune
Burgett Town Pa	
	Box 62
Belgium	Elie Cuvelier
Flemings	Gansas
Husband	Charles Van de Tempel
North Walnut St	688
Nevanree	
Brother in Law	Louis Meesters
	Patton Pa
Box	
Brother	Jules Hanppe
Malmy	123 West Madison
Brother in Law	Celestin
Belgium	Ft Vernon Ohio
Father	Alex Waterlot
Ft Vernon	Ohio
Belgium	Emile Wangermee
Ft Vernon	Ohio
Uncle	August Jhont
Canada	14th Woonsocket RI
Brother in Law	Ernest Verweyen
Danville Road	207 Woonsocket RI
Husband	Auguste Colemaere
	145 Cumberland Street
Woonsocket	RI

not on board " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lorentz, master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Lorentz
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Vervaeck, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Vervaeck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of C. V. G. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information desired under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Louis Thont	62		M	M	Mid	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	France	Tourcing	Yonkers NY	no	sold	$20	no			Son Camille Thont 71 Crescent street Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Gray	—	Ronbaix Belgium
2	Auguste "	29		M	M	Mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes										5	2	Dk	Br	Blk	—	Roncq Belgium
3	Karel Van Hevel	49		M	W	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Thourout	Pecayumus Kentucky Mississippi	yes	"	$24	"			Son-in-law Pieter De Blauwe Pecayumus Kentucky Mississippi							5	8	"	Gray	Br	—	Centerkamp Belgium
4	Edmond "	18		S	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	8	"	"	"	—	Thourout Belgium
5	Fernand Vollet	24		M	W	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Iper	West Superior Wisc	yes	"	$40	"			Brother Henry Vollet 460 Main Street West Superior Wisconsin							5	2	Lt	Gr	Gray	—	Iper Belgium
6	Marie "	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	—	"
7	Michiel "	20		M	S	Clerk	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	"	"										—	—					
8	Maurice "	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—					
9	Louise Verhelst	51		F	Wid	—	yes	"	"	"	"	Ruyssel	Estaimpuis Belgium	"	sold	$15	"			Son Theophil Vandewiele East Moline Ill. Box 159							5	2	Lt	Gr	Blue	—	Ruyssel Belgium
10	August Sauvo	26		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sauvegarde	Newaygo Mich	"	"	$12	"			Brother-in-law Theophil Vandewiele East Moline Ill. Box 159							5	2	Dk	Gr	Blue	—	Estaimpuis Belgium
11	Gabriel Strobbe	26		M	S	—	no	"	"	"	"	Moriaux	Roubaix France	"	"	$12	"			Brother-in-law Jewel Van Houcke 847 Rock Island Ill.							—	—					
12	Euphrasie Vanbeambuge	36		F	M	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Ruyssel	de East Moline Ill.	"	"	$20	"			not on board							5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	—	Ruyssel Belgium
13	Rachel —	14		F	S	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"										—	—					
14	Octaaf "	3		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—					
15	Ernest Lamoor	30		M	M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Spriet	Zwevezele Belgium	"	self	$16	"	1903	Waterloo Ia.	Brother-in-law Angel Van Hulle Waterloo Iowa							5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	—	Waregem (Belgium)
16	Leonie Jan Dossa	25		F	W	—	no	"	"	"	"	Evergem	Belle Iowa	no	"	$10	yes	1905	Waterloo Iowa	Brother-in-law Van Vaerenbergh Milton N.D.							5	2	Dk	Br	Blue	—	Evergem Belgium
17	Albert De Mol	36		M	M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ruyssel Hamilton Ont.	yes	"	$16	"			Brother-in-law Van Vaerenbergh Hamilton Ont.							5	8	Lt	Lt	Gray	—	Waregem (Belgium)
18	Alphonse Braet	25		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welle Detroit Mich	"	"	$15	no										6	2	Ruddy	Br	Br	—	"
19	Raymond Willio	25		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ruyssel Hamilton Ont.	"	"	$15	transit										5	6	Lt	Lt	Br	—	Menin (Belgium)
20	Edouard Botte	40		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Iperen	"	"	$15	"										5	2	"	"	"	Scar left side chin	"
21	Rene Demeure	28		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Moline Moline Ill.	"	"	more	yes	1903	Moline Ill.								5	6	Dk	Br	Br	—	Wakenze Belgium
22	Guncle Vanpoys	26		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Sweveghem	"	"	$20	no										6	2	"	"	"	—	Menin Belgium
23	Marie Louise Hestelcot	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Marche	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$20	"			Son-in-law Henri Hestelcot Iron Street 99 Detroit Michigan							5	2	Dk	Gr	Blk	—	Thourout Belgium
24	Rene Victor "	14		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"										3	6	"	"	"	—	"
25	Constant "	13		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—					
26	Irma "	8		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—					
27	Edouard Jules "	17		M	S	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—					
28	Leopard "	9		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—					
29	Irma Vlaevrongal	27		F	M	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Thielt	Moline Ill.	yes	self	$15	"			Daughter Adelaide Vlaevrongal 18.382 East Moline Ill.							5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	—	Thielt Belgium
30	August De Voghelaere	28		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law Adelard De Graeuwere Box 134, East Moline Ill.							5	6	Lt	Lt	Gr	—	Zandvoorde Belgium

29 Sept

John F. Finn
Inspr

* Insert the word "Alien" opposite the name of every alien in transit, state in relation to whether they are "in transit" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Zeeuw master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Zeeuw
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York. [signature]
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schuyten, Surgeon of the S. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schuyten

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.
at New York. [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sheet on which steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
X 1	Juliana Remedi	16		f			yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sajyvolcz	Work	yes	Af	more no							4	10	D K	Brown			Sajyvolcz (Hungary)
2	Gabrielantier Brigitte	19		m s		Tob						Ollevery	Bethlehem										5	8½	fair	D K	Brown	Grey		Pennsylvania
3	Martonine Rykovics	24		f w								Ada	Cleveland										5	4						Russia
4	Salamon Vinko	23		m		Lab				Croatian		Klyuca	New York										5	9	dark	Brown				
5	Nemeth Geza	18		m s						Magyar		Cleve	Jane Ville			$9							5	7	fair	red	grey			
6	ermegne Erber	26		f w								Ollevery	Bethlehem			more							4	11	dark	Brown			Ollevery (Hungary)	
7	Katalin												Pa										5	4	fair	D K	Blue			
8	Istvan Sari	24		m w s		Lab						Pica	Perth Amboy										5	7		Brown				
9	Orise Nagy	15		f s		Servant						Igmalovsek	York			more							4	11	fair	fair	Light		Ollegeny (Austria)	
10	Berthe Maria	15		f		—						Varkeszo	Rensweyd										5	2	fair	Dk	Blue		Varkeroe (Russia)	
11	Juliana Lado	17		f		Servant						Margyalto	"										5	2	Fair	fair	Blue		Margyalto (Austria)	
12	Savorne Gazstonja	22		f w								Szany	Rubenville										5	2	Dk	Brown	Blue			
13	Terez Kiss	16		f		—						Varkeszo	Rensweyd										5	4½	fair	Brown	Blue		Varkeroe (Russia)	
14	Josefine Orban	26		f w		—						Szany	Rubenville	yes		H50							5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue		Szany (Austria)	
15	Agnes Magyar	18		f s									Rensweyd	yes		more							5	2	fair	Brown				
16	Mihaly Teglessi	17		m s		Lab																	5	6	dark	Blue	Brown			
17	Sara Sandor	18		f s									Bethlehem	yes		H13														
18	Antal Fegedrus	17		m s									Rensweyd			H13							5	4½	dark	Brown	Blue			
19	Antal Laposotas	18		m s								Varkeszo	Rensweyd			more							5	2½	Dk	Dk	Brown		Varkeroe (Russia)	
20	Bertha Viktoria	18		f s									Rensweyd			H10							5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown		Varkeszo (Hungary)	
21	ferenz Haszar	16		m s		Lab						Szany	Rubenville	yes		more							5	2½	"	"	Blue			
X 22	Jaurome Krimayer	21		m w								Kralin											5	2	dark	Dk	Brown		Kradlett (Austria)	
X 23	Agna "	18		f s		do						"	"	"		another														
24	Igare Esere	31		m w		mason	yes		Magyar			Bokony	Passaic			H5							5	5½	Dk	Dk	Brown			
25	Jurene	22		f																			5	1						
26	Karoly Trobert	33		m w		miner						Urbit				more							5	2	fair					
27	Caroline	29		f s																			5	8						
28	Erebet Schwartz	18		f s								Apatkeudes	Newark			more							4	9	Dk	Dk			Ulkeren (Austria)	
29	Mozer Terezia	15		f s								Urbyat	"	yes									5	1	Dk	Dk	Blue		Urbit (Austria)	
30	Ferenz Kiss	20		m s		Lab				Magyar		Sajyvolcz	Rensweyd										5	5½	fair	Dk	Blue		Sajyharasztos (Austria)	

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in reference if whether they are "inspectors" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the languages they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dozeud, master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dozeud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Vetrano, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Vetrano Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.
at New York.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

8 11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the steerage passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 9 1906, 190 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to any one who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year; and if so, what one?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
+ 1	Ender Maria	21		f	s	laborer	yes		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Band	Newyork	yes	father	$10	no			Cousin; Verona Grund Newyork 251 West 46th street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	gk	Bk			Brazd Germany
+ 2	Ender Terez	20		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			Cousin: "						5	6	"	Bn			"
+ 3	Jäger Anna	17		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			Cousin: "						5	8	"	Blue			"
4	Grund József	17		m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	no			Sister "						5	8	"	Br	Hazel		"
5	Rereli János	29		m	sn	Lab	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	yes	1905	Bpest	Cousin: Gubicz Márton Newyork 250 E. 63rd street						5	2	"	Gy			"
6	Hollenbinder Wallhas	25		m	m	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes	1905	Milwaukee Wisc	Cousin: Frank Leinrich 1107 19th street Milwaukee Wisc						5	6	gk	gk			Lemberg Austria
7	" Magdalena	18		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	-	-	"						5	2	"	Brown Grey			"
8	Matek Pavo	20		m	s	Lab	yes		"	"	"	Suhopolje	"	"	"	$12	-			Cousin: Johann Linnat #60 64th St. Milwaukee Wisc						5	6	"	"			"
9	Ivan Slejnek	38		m	m	-	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	yes	1902	Milwaukee Wisc	Cousin: Johann Linnat #60 64th St. Milwaukee Wisc						5	2	"	Br	Br		"
+ 10	Molnár János	18		m	s	-	yes		"	magyar	"	Simod Szulk Bács Bodrog	"	"	"	$12	no			Brother: Molnar Antal #60 1030 Pacific st E. Grand Rapids Mich						5	4	"	Br			"
11	Balassa Erzsébet	26		f	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Nyirad	Newyork	"	"	$46	-			Cousin: Josef Hofmann via Newyork Bridgeport Conn 17 Linersheet						5	2	fair	Gy			Nyirad Russia
12	Huber János	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Tétlh	Alpha NJ	no	self	$20	no			brother Franz Huber Alpha NJ						5	8	gk	gk			"
13	Németh Lörinc	18		m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	-	Raulin Pa.	"	"	$10	-			Brother Nagbath Istvan Kaufen Pa. #69						5	-	gk	Brown	Br		"
14	Tobak Istvánne	21		f	m	-	yes		"	"	"	Bodajk	Passaic NJ	"	"	$4	no			Brother in law Wachler Wendelin Passaic NJ						5	4					"
15	Németh József	31		m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Nyirád	Budgeport Conn	yes	-	-	yes	1905	Budgeport Conn	Brother: Hoffmann József Budgeport Conn						5	4	gk	gk			Nyirad (Russia)
16	Gáncs Péter	24		m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Vécse	Philipsburg NJ	no	-	$20	no			Brother in law: Johann Fabi Lipsburg NJ						5	-	"	Br	Gy		"
+ 17	Molnár István	42		m	m	-	yes		"	Magyar	"	Pápa	Newyork	yes	-	$20	no			Brother in law: Tenner Franz Newyork Bellevue Hospital Nov 8						5	8	"	Br	Gy		"
18	Schweighardt Pál	28		m	m	-	yes		"	"	"	Balinka	Passaic NJ	yes	-	$24	-			Cousin: Venczel Schweighardt Passaic NJ Box W Wiff 86 58						5	2	gk	gk			Balinka (Austria)
19	" Terez	28		f	m	-	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	-			Brother in law Kovacs Istvan N. Brunswick NJ						5	6					"
20	Szatmándi József	31		m	m	-	yes		"	Magyar	"	Nyirad	N. Brunswick NJ	no	-	$8	-			Brother in law: Tabo Johann Phillipsburg NJ						5	7	"	Br	Br		"
21	Kopcsei Ferencz	24		m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Vecse	Phillipsburg NJ	yes	-	$20	no			Brother in law: -						5	8	"	Br	Gy		"
22	Molnár Imre	17		m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	-			Cousin: Molnar Sandor						5	2	"	"	"		"
23	Molnár József	24		m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Tétlh	Philadelphia Pa	no	-	$20	no			Philadelphia Pa N. Amerikastrasse 25						5	8	"	Br	"		"
24	Szalai Ferencz	38		m	m	-			"	"	"	Bakonybél	Trenton NJ	no	-	$24	no			Brother in law: Mihaly Vegh Bognar Mark #38 Jefferson						5	-	"	"	"		"
25	Michaly Wachsman	24		m	s	Tailor	yes		Austria germa	Hungary	Hungary	Kl. Agota	Allbrucken	yes	-	$20	-			Friend: Mihaly Wonner Alliance Ohio N. Mainstreet 427						5	4	gk	Br	Gy		Liebenitz Austria
26	Ozoor Mihaly	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungary	magyar	"	Pálhaza	Trenton NJ	yes	-	$18	no			Brother in law: Parisci Mihaly Trenton NJ Hancock st 69						5	4	"	"	"		Pálhaza Russia
27	" Mihálylné	18		f	m	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-			Husband: Török András Newark NJ						5	4	"	"	"		do
28	Török Andrásné	22		f	m	-	yes		"	"	"	Gecse	Nay Brunswick NJ	no	-	$18	no			Uncle: Allgaisch Jar Franklin Furnace N Jersey						5	2	"	"	"		Gecse (Austria)
29	Nagy Kálmánne	25		f	m	-	yes		"	"	"	Csurgo	Franklin Furnace NJ	no	-	$25	-			Brother in law Marcsek Johann Franklin NJ Box 186 (Furnace)						5	2	"	"	"		"
30	Nagy Kálmán	31		m	m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-									5						"

* Insert all elective occupations of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Refer to Immigration Circular for the races from which aliens emigrate and the list of races or peoples used. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Zetsend, master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Zetsend
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York. [signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Schaefer, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Schaefer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.

at New York. [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regarding of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should agree in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each cruel ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 190 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Prokop Król	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	ruthenian	Galicia	Krzywice	Dunkirk NY	yes	self	$100	no			Brother in law: Fabian Stulsky Dunkirk NY			good	no	5	8					Krzywice Austria
2	Paraska Hrycków	22		f	m	wife	yes					Rurzawiany	Plymouth Pa	yes	self	$30	yes	1901	Plymouth Pa	Husband: Stefana Hrycków Plymouth Pa					5	4					Rurzawiany Austria
3	Hania -	8		f		dr	no																								
4	Stefan Fost	33		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungary	german	Hungary	Lazarfeld	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$28	no			Brother in law: Louis Kappar American Consul Battery & Canal, Hill Post Office Louisville Friend: Ruddel Phillips Oct 162 Seigler Ills agent R.R. St Louis Ills Cousin: Fejn Lutsko 26 Ills Clark St. Chicago Ills Uncle: Rudolf Granitz 5715 Wine St Allentown Pa					5	8½					Lazarfeld Hungary
5	Ilia Svetivanac	42		m	m	-	no		-	croatian	-	Sleunce	Segler Ills	no	-	$40	no								5	8½					Petrovgrad Austria
6	Cäcilie Kern	20		f	s	Servant	yes		-	german	-	Rothaltum	Chicago Ills	yes	-	$22	no								5	2					Rothaltum Austria
7	Theresia Marx	24		f	s	-	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Burgau	Allentown Pa	yes	-	$14	no								5	2					Burgau Austria
8	Cäcilia Spendhofer	31		f	m	wife	yes		-	german	-	Wien V	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	Husband: Ferdinand Spendhofer 318 Pearl street Pittsburg Pa.					5	3	dark	Brown	male	light brown	Wien Austria
9	Walter -	7		m		dr	no								mother		no													
10	Berthe -	4		f		-	-								-		-													
11	Emma -	3		f		-	-								-		-													
12	Eduard -	1		m		-	-								-		-													U S Born
13	Karolina -		9	f		-	-								-		-													U S Born
14	Zuzanna Stefan	26		f	wid	servant	yes		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Kaulak	Alpha NJ	yes	self	$40	no			Brother: Samuel Hunsatyan Box 432 Alpha NJ Aunt: Victoria Abattarase 2 Wakeyantype Nowaryork Brother: John Uher 1840 9th st Rock Ill Friend: Clarka Rubanicka 1819 9th street St Louis Mo Cousin: Martin Kapecz 1115 S. Es. Chicago Ills Cousin: "					5	3	fair	Brown			Zenglak Austria
15	Margit -	0	6	f		-	-								-		-													Jellek Austria
16	Anna Jellete	24		f	s	Servant	no					Jeleki	Newark NJ	yes		$40	no								5	4	fair	Brown			Jellek Austria
17	Eva Uher	20		f	s	-	yes	12-331	51 (505)	" 10/1/07	slovak	-	Lubina	St Louis Mo	yes		$4	no								5	2	fair	Brown	Hazel		Lubina Austria
18	Anna Rubanicska	27		f	m	wife	yes										$8	no								5	3½	fair	Brown	Blue	Dark Pitted	Lubina Austria
19	Anna Majlasz	19		f	s	Servant	yes						Chicago Ills	yes			$2	no								5	2½	fair	Brown	Hazel		Rusland
20	" Bimbar	29		f	m	wife	no										$6	no								5	1½					Rusland
21	Eva Stepanovicz	23		f	m	wife	yes						St Louis Mo				$5	no								5	1½	fair	Blue	one tooth missing front upper		Rusland
22	Anna Mrlak	28		f	m	wife	yes					Oszuszko	Binghamton NY	yes	self	[illegible]	no								5	4		Brown	Dark	Pitted	Oszuszko Austria
23	Anna -	4	6	f		dr	no																								
24	Hedwig Saitta	17		f	s	Servant	yes					N. Bombat	Hoboken NJ	no			$12	no							5	4½	fair	Brown	Hazel		Nagy Lucsa Hungary
25	Tomo Jankovic	25		m	m	laborer	yes			croatian		Hoos	Seigler Ills	no	self	$20	yes	1905	Seigler Ills	Friend: Nicola Alesic Seigler Ills. P.O. Box 162					5	8		Blue			Hoos Austria
26	Mara -	26		f	m	wife												no							5	3		Brown			
27	Anna Dünkel	18		f	s	-	yes			german		Ujbessenyö	Cincinnati Ohio			$18	no			Brother in law: Steve Rabadas 139 Green st Cincinnati Ohio					5	2	fair	Brown	Blue		Ujbessenyö Hungary
28	Barbara Zifler	26		f	m	wife	yes			german			Philadelphia Pa	yes		$9	no			Husband: Leonhard Zifler 1432 Edwaladen Philadelphia Pa					5	4½	fair	Brown	Blue		Bergreichenstein Austria
29	Bercsik Ilona	16		f	s	-	yes			magyar		Radvánez	Perth Amboy NJ	yes			no			Friend: Bacsik Elizabeth Cor Amboy NJ Fordokoner Father in law: Rakayeszlo Italy Perth Amboy NJ Fordokoner					5	4	fair	Brown	Blue		Radvánez Hungary
30	Szentpál Janos	27		m	m	laborer	yes			slovak		Gerény																			

Geo C. Fitzgerald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Dorend, master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Dorend
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New. York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schreyer, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schreyer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.

at New. York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35—4719

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2013
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of OCT 1906 1906

27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of visits.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with any institution or society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sandor Kerko	28		m		yes	yes	Hungary Magyar	Hungary	Szineg	Portland	no	sold	$36	no			Brother-in-law Joseph Dukai Portland Front Street 82	no	no	no	good	no						Hungary
2	Rasko Luzie	24		m				Croatian		Slavic	Pittsburg			10				Husband Mary Rasko " " " "											
3	Lilli Weger	33		f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. German		Kiralyfalva	Allentown Pa			15	yes	1902	Allentown Pa	Husband Johann Weger 1902 Allentown Pa											
4	Johann Schmerd	17		s						Alten Kirch	Milwaukee Wis			10	no			Uncle Johann Schmerd 339 Brooklyn Milwaukee Wis											
5	Fridonka Horacs	15		f						Ewalyfalva				$68				Brother Gabriel Horacs Goteborg Sweden											
6	Johann Brogtorovaski	24		m	married	yes	yes	Slovak		Farkashid	Lebanon Pa			$18				Brother-in-law Joseph Kuchta 1 Southern Ave Lebanon Pa											
7	Jan Kukla	32		m						Vag Hosfalu	Palmerton Pa			18				Brother-in-law Joseph Kuchta Palmerton Pa											
8	Agertia Kukla	29		m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						14	yes	1904	Palmerton Pa	Husband Jan Kukla Palmerton Pa											
9	Josef Ribar	24		s		yes	yes			Kosolna	Ottsville Pa	no		16	no			Brother Johann Ribar Ottsville Pa											
10	Stoan Berega	38		w						Sucha	Lehanta Pa			22				Uncle Alfred Jarus 1456 Bethlehem Pa											
11	Stoan Maszar	39		m		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Vag Hosfalu	Palmerton Pa			$18	yes	1905	Palmerton Pa	Brother Andrew Palmerton Pa											
12	Stoan Klequch	35		m		yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Pawnee Jct Pa			16		1906	Pawnee Jct Pa	Brother Louis Klequch Pawnee Jct Pa											
13	Nikolaus Kess	24		s						Varsad	Mechanicsville Pa	no		$20	no			Friend Anton Kral Mechanicsville Pa											
14	Janos Kalmar	42		m	machinist			Magyar		Avina	Springfield O			$8	yes	1906		Friend Elias Chrast Wonga N 622 Bradford Ave											
15	Johann Krautmayer	27		m	farmer	yes		German		Varsad	Mechanicsville Pa	no		$30	no			Friend Anton Kral Mechanicsville Pa											
16	Ilia Radako	51		w				Slavonian		N Palyela	Kutlaig Pa	no		$70				Brother Joseph Radako Broba Center Kutlaig Pa											
17	Mihal Klavenko	24		m	s. maker shoe			Slovak		Farkashid	Lebanon Pa	no		$18				Uncle Joseph Klavenko 14 St 386 Lebanon Pa											
18	Filip Horvat	24		m										$16				Brother Joseph Horvat Hagbrothy " "											
19	Jan Jaborcz	31		m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Vag Hosfalu	Palmerton Pa	no		$16	yes	1906	Palmerton Pa	Brother-in-law Jos Krapcz Palmerton Pa											
20	Marton Jimoracki	41		m		yes								$18	no			Brother Joseph Jimoracki 196 Palmerton Pa											
21	Wilhelm Fabricius	19		m	s. maker shoe	yes		German		Agnetton	Akron Ohio			$17				Brother Gustav Fabricius 113 Dodge St Akron Ohio											
22	Jan Krcza	29		m	agricultural farm laborer			Magyar		Bely		no	yes	$7	yes	1905		Cousin Gustav Kabelka 308 W 94 St New York											
23	Josefa Ehntewobl	31		f				German Austria	Austria	Kaz				$10	no			Husband Wenzel Ehntewobl 1302 Bank St Baltimore Md											
24	Michaly Pentek	30		m	m. laborer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Magyar	Hungary	Felpecz	Rankin Pa			Has gone	yes	1899 1906	Rankin Pa	Brother Joseph Pentek 243 Fourth St Rankin Pa											
25	Zsofia	31		f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
26	Maria Faudal	20		f				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Nyoslucz	Lehanta Pa	yes		$18	yes	1905 1906	New York	Brother Stoan Faudal 1452 Bank St Baltimore Md											
27	Teresia Porubsky	15		f						Kraftsey				$14	no			Cousin Kreyna Nowotny Plymouth Pa											
28	Tekla Jesnick	16		s					Austria	Pulkawa	Austria	Sertanka	Plymouth Pa	$10				Sister Anna Jesnick Plymouth Pa											
29	Michal Kucinski	24		m	s. laborer	yes	yes					Kanowce	Pa	$10				Brother-in-law Antonia Rafajna Freycon Plymouth Pa		United States	16	2							
30	Michal Terplywee	17		s		yes						Rzgawiacz	Pa	$10															

C. F. Eng

* Insert in column 6 the word "None" for persons of no occupation.
† Insert in column 9 the name of race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Hebrew" or "Italian."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Sorensd, master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Sorensd
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906
at New York. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaupf, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaupf

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906.
at New York. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 27th, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tekaja Mackin	23		m	s			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Warsaw	Peru P to		20/-	$18				arguantainaar der Kerchyk Obe P. 1548 24 yrs no no no no good no						5	4					Warschau Russia
2	Barni	22																											
3	Klemencsia Josyban	22						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Varish	McKees Rocks Pa		$40															Hungary
4	Johann Podgorenki	21		m	s			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lavez	Midway Pa		$10											5	4					Austria
5	Lazo Marcic	32		m	m	farm lab	no	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hungary	Mikolitza	Milwaukee Wis		$15	190/96	4 days									5	2 3/4					Austria
6	Ivan Petkovic	19		m	s				Croatian		Ostrojed	Freedom Pa		20											5	4 5/8					Austria
7	Martin Knezay	19		m	s									5											5	3					Austria
8	Franciszek Pidgyck	32		m	m			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jastrzebia	Beaver Meadow Pa		$25											6	2					Austria
9	Gyorr Camer	18		m	s			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Telitka	Milwaukee Wis		$15											5	4					Austria
10	Peter Seder	21		m	s									15											5	6					Austria
11	Tomas Swoboa	27		m	s			Austria	Bohemian		Telitka			15											5	2					Austria
12	Antoni Stashon	23		m	s				Polish	Austria	Jastrzeba	Beaver Meadow Pa		20											5	2					Austria
13	Andreas Magyelsak	31		m	m	miner					Trojpan	Pittsburgh Pa		$70											5	5					Austria
14	Kamilawa	26		f																											
15	Kamilawa	4		m																											
16	Helena	2		f																											
17	Jana Knezic	18		f	s			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vinsem	Daphnish Pa		$10											5	4					Austria
18	Jan Wojtas	24		m	s	lab			Polish	Austria	Lubczyna	Mt Pleasant Pa		$8											5	7					Austria
19	Tony Gjela	18		m	s						Pogrzawa	Mt Pleasant Pa		$7											5	4					Austria
20	Bistlej Gregyan	32		m	s	lab				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lubczyna	Pa		$7											5	6					Austria
21	Wojcich Pietrzyga	17		m	s	farm lab					Mszana	Minshor Park Pa		10											5	8					Austria
22	Ivka Ribaritk	19		m	s			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Olbrojd	Freedom Pa		$8											5	6					Austria
23	Georg Leitkovic	19		m	s						Mettlers	Milwaukee Wis		10											5	7 1/2					Austria
24	Josef Radii	40		m	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lubczyna	Steelton Pa		$25											5	6					Austria
25	Karl Scherzer	25		f	s	farm lab		Austria	Evangelical	Austria	Gokschen	Pa		$10											5	4					Austria
26	Simon Pollaner	40		m	s	Shoemaker			German		Schwarnbey	Cuthbert Wis		$25											5	2					Austria
27	Ludwig Kozyani	27		m	m	Farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Hardy Rock	Cuthbert Pa		$12											5	8					Austria
28	Michael Kiduk	19		m	s				Slovak		Kaczipola	Hampton Twp		$6											5	2					Austria
29	Pal Colatteris	22		m	s						Lovnesm	Coaldale Pa		$ 7											5	5					Austria
30	Peter Pisky	25		m	s	lab			German		Jastrzeby	Chicago Ill		$12											5	6					Austria

Charles F. Wheeler
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, via Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.
at New York. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance in fact indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 47 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1121

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Oct [illegible], 1906, 190 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addiction to or habitually using liquor or drugs.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Košak Terezija	21		f	s			yes	Austria	slovenian	Austria	Jarse	N York	yes	self	$20				Sister Anna Kovšak N York						5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn		Jarse (Austria)
2	Košir Pavel	24		m	s	laborer		yes				Zirc	Wauke gan Wis	yes		$10				Cousin Pavl Kosir Andrej Wau- kegan Wis Market St. No 910	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sal	Dk	Brn		Zirc
3	Smidarsic Jakob	25		m	s	6-t-w-o-30		no				Blocka	Cleveland Ohio	yes		$10				brother-in-law Smidarsic Elois- laus Ch. Senklevsk No 1249						5	6	Dark	Brn	Dk Brn		Blocka
	Abler Terezija	27		f	s			yes				Ratek	Johnstown Pa			$10				Cousin Hrescak Gregor Johnstown Pa						5	6	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue		Ratek
	" Josip	1	11	m	s															Cesenstreet 8 Avt 402												
6	Marie Glenkledner	31		f	s	waiter		yes	Austria	german		Zellan Zell	Lafayette Ind			$56				brother-in-law Josef Birdlefer Lafayette Ind Box No 491						5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue		Zell (Austria)
7	Mitzi Pinter	31		f	s			yes				Villach	Hoboken N York			$25				Brother: Vladislaus Pinter Graz Str. No 335-43 Lebon Hung						5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn		Villach (Austria)
8	Karl Bereiter	34		m	m	baek keeper		yes				Innbruck	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$20				Father-in-law Mans Leutgen	Occas	Occas				5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn		Innbruck (Austria)
9	Ceplak Alois	23		m	s	laborer		yes		German	Styria	Ceplek	Sheboygan Wis	yes		$4 no				Father: Mauricka Hudalinska Sheboygan Wis 267 Bowen St						5	8	Lt	Brn			Ceplek (Austria)
10	Anton Bedjsch	28		m	m			no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Croatian Hungary	Petrovno	Lafayette City	yes		$10 yes	1904	Lafayette City Pa		Brother: Jozo Bedasch Lafayette City Pa						6	2	Dk	Brn	Brn		Petrovno (Croatia)
11	Heinrich Frei	31		m	m			yes	Hungary	german	Hungary	Bonya	Sheelton Pa	yes		$10 no				Brother-in-law Peter Harlan- tery Sheelton Pa Box 116						5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn		Bonya (Hungary)
12	Georg Welter	31		m	m			yes								$20				Brother: Konrad Welter Rad- lon Pa Box 266 No 454						5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn		
13	Adam Babowski	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austria	polish	Galicia	Jaroinow	New York	yes		$20				acqu. Cl. Lee Karlinski Rend- ney 31 New York City						5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn		Jasinow (Russia)
14	Jan Augustyn	41		m	m			no				Wyrne	York ville N Y	no		$10				friend Jan Cbuch York- ville N Y No Bay 9						5	4	Dark	Brn	Gray		
15	Stanislaw Drkdeak	29		m	m			yes				Gorlice	Albert Pa	yes		$10				Father-in-law Piotr Broad Hat Pocket Co. Box No 46						5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn		
16	Augusta	25		f	m															"						5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn		
17	Stanislaw Wojdyla	35		m	m			no				Raba Wyzna	Chicago Ill			$10				Sister: Bronislawa Wojdyla 336 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn		Warden (Russia)
18	Michalyna Zydtorsk	20		f	s			no				Wolanka	Rankin Pa			$10				Friend: Karol Fuchs Rankin Pa Box No 1017						5	2	Fair	Dk	Brn		Wolanka (Russia)
19	Anna Fuchs	22		f	m			yes								$40				Husband: Karol Fuchs Rankin Pa						5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn		Wolanka (Austria)
20	Josef	2		m																Mother: Zofia Fuchs												
21	Adalbert Sabolewski	40		m	m	laborer		yes							self	$10				Friend Karoly Fuchs Rankin Pa Box No 1017						5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn		
22	Josefa	33		f	m															"						5	4	Dk	Dk			
23	Antoni Jasica	24		m	m	laborer		yes				Stara Wies	Buffalo N Y	yes	self	$40				Brother-in-law Michal Jasyk Block Rick Quinbershak No 216 Buffalo N Y						5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn		Stara Wies (Russia)
24	Antonina	18		f	m	wife														Friend: Bronislawa Wojdyla No 336 Chanqamond Chicago Ill												
25	Wiktorya Zewerzyk	22		f	s			no				Raba Wyzna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10				Husband: Franciszek Wiszniewska						5	6	fair	Brn	Brn		Lebe (Austria)
26	Agata Wiszniewska	30		f	m			no					La Porte Ind	yes	self	$40				c/o Olaguez U. S. G. & Co La Porte Ind	not on board											
27	Stefania	2	6	f																Cousin: Stanislaw Wiszniewska												
28	Andrzej Kitka	28		m	s	laborer		no	Russia		Russia	Tyszowce	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$30				Russell St No 584 Detroit Mich						6	2	Dk	Brn			Warsaw (Russia)
29	Wladyslaw Lyminski	30		m	m			yes								$10				Cousin: Ignacy Rusiecny Garfield Ave No 2078 Detroit Mich						5	4	Dk	Dk			Warsaw (Russia)
30	Mateo Sablud	27		m	m	photograf		yes		Hebrew		Brest Litovsk	N York	yes	self	$50				Cousin: A. Greenberg 190 Standard Street N York												

Emigrant

* Instead of showing occupation of families still alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."
† Give as "Russian," "Finn," "Hebrew," or other race or people, and not the country to which they belong.
‡ List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bojsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1906,
at New York.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schuyler, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schuyler

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1906,
at New York.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 [Able to read and write].—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of other passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of Nov 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franz Oslai	33		M	M	S	laborer	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary	Tibor	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$18	yes	1904	Steelton Pa	Brother: Stef Oslai St 324					5	8	Dark	Sallow			Zavala Austria
2	Karl Klucsarits	18		M	S			yes		german		Gr Hiebisch	Coplay Pa			$20				Brother in law: Franz Klucsarits					5	4	Fair	Brown			
3	Rudolf Hofmeister	24		M	S	mason	yes					Zomba	Milwaukee Wis	yes		$6				Coplay Pa Box 482					5	6	Fair	Light blue			
4	Janos Oslai	24		M	S	flaborer	yes			magyar		Tibor	Steelton Pa	yes		$8				Brother: Stef Oslai St 324					5	2	Fair	Gray			
5	Janos Fabian	44		M	M		yes					Bede	Scranton Pa	yes		$12	yes	1903	Scranton Pa	531 Steelton Pa Brother in law: Balassa Miklosy					5	4	Fair	Brown	Pock marked		
6	Stefan Bathory	33		M	M	miller	yes			german		Szabadlag	Allentown Pa	yes		$10				Scranton Pa Friend: Banger Sraye Allentown Pa					5	8	Fair	Grey			
7	Lajos Premasil	44		M	S	morteur	yes					Corieck	Nyork	yes		$32				Friend: Alexander Adamson Newyork 63 Lexington Ave					5	8	Fair	Brown			Bereneffaly Austria
8	Maria Pastovics	21		F	M	Wife	yes			slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bereucsaba	Cleveland O	yes		$5				Husband: Johan Pastovics 2351 Fulton Road Cleveland Ohio											
9	Mihaly Horvath	49		M	M	laborer	yes			magyar		Papa	Nyork		self	$100	yes	1901	Cleveland O	Daughter: Elizabeth Horvath 224 Spruce street Newyork					5	4					Papa Austria
10	Maria "	43		F	M	Wife																			5	6					
11	Janos Fiacsan	32		M	M	Lab						Brest								Friend: Alex Lazy Cedrinecz 63 Lexington Ave Newyork					5	6	Fair	Brown			
12	Magda Berdin	20		F	M		yes			slovak		Silocz	Budapest Hungary	no		$9				Friend: Clara Alexandrics 442 Spruce street Budapest Hungary					5	4	Fair	Brown	Scard		Austria Russia Belgium
13	Maria Puchan	23		F	S	Wife	yes			Croatian		Vahacs	Budapest Hungary	yes		$14															
14	Roza Tekano	19		F	S	Servant	yes			"		Vahacs	Barberton O	yes		$6				Brother in law: Louis Gazafi 69 Cornel st Barberton Ohio					5	6	Fair	Brown			
15	Katharina Vavro	23		F	M	Wife	yes					Pobedim	Cleveland O	yes	self	$10				Husband: Elike Vavro 2976 E 37th street Cleveland Ohio					5	6					Pobedim Austria
16	Paulina (Vavro)	3	6	F	S	Child	no																								
17	Joseph Weinberg	22		M	S	merchant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Prescott Mich	no	self	$25				Father: Abraham Weinberg Box Weinberg Prescott Mich					5	2	Dark	Brown			Riga Russia
18	Joseph Lichtenstein	22		M	S								Nyork	yes		$15				Father: Marcus Lichtenstein 53 Henry st Nyork					5	2	Dark	Brown			Russia
19	Oswald Greimann	21		M	S	joiner	yes						Chicago Ill	yes		$20				Brother in law: O Graemann 1517 Carsolert Chicago Ills					5	2	Fair	Brown			Russia
20	Barrio Schapira	21		M	S	merchant	yes						Nyork	yes		$12				Friend: Marcus Lichtenstein 53 Henry st Nyork											
21	Josip Belek	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Kunovac	Bessemer Pa	no	father	$2				Father: Andro Belek Bessemer Pa Miner Pa near Uniontown Pa					5	6	Fair	Light grey			Karlobag Austria
22	Albina Zabkar	25		F	M	Wife	yes				Germany	Marcloh	Rices Landing Pa	yes	husband	$130				Husband: Martin Zabkar Rices Landing Pa Box 125					5	2	Fair	Light	Scar left cheek		Germany
23	Valeria "	4	8	F		Stepdaughter	no								father	$2															
24	Emil "	6		M																											
25	Pirnat Marija	25		F	S	servant	yes		Austria	slovenian	Austria	Farse	Nyork	yes	self	$10				Uncle: Drasek Anton New York City 340 E 48 St					5	6	Fair	Light	Brown		Farse Austria
26	Pirnat Michael	27		M	M	laborer	yes								self	$10				Uncle: -/-					5	7	Dark				Farse Austria
27	" Franciska	24		F	M	Wife																			5	4					
28	Pirnat Martin	23		M	M	Lab	yes								self	$18				Uncle: Varpatic Valentin Nyork City 424 E 9th street					5	6					
29	" Marija	21		F		Wife																			5	6					
30	Moder Ursula	20		F	S	servant	yes					Rodica				$10				Friend: Kazak Ana Nyork City Pavli 413 E 9th Street					5	2	Dark	Brown			Rodica Austria

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud master, of the Krooniand from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1906
at New. York.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schuepbach, Surgeon of the Kro land, sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schuepbach

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1906.
at New. York.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following destinations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1175

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1116

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... passengers, Gen. Mas. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerpen Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 6 1906

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Therese Maier	26		f	wid	[illegible]				German	Hungary	Pistyan	New York	yes	self	$34				Acquaintance: Wm Conay					5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue		Austria
2	Hefonk Pavkovic Maria	22		f	marr	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Berenofsky	Cleveland O	"	husband	20	"			3814 Clark Ave, Cleveland O					5	2	Fair	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria Bereno Servian
3	Anna Piar	28		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cenik	Allegheny Pa	"	son	$100	"			son: John Piar					5	6	Fair	Dk	Blk	Blue		Austria Cenik
4	Zuzanna Lotsezigal	32		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$8	"			Pittsburg Humanitarian Society					5	4	Fair	Lt	"	"		Austria Ro
5	Anna "	6		f	S	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"			Allegheny Pa					—	—	—	—	—	—		"
6	Agata Rippl	23		f	m	wife	yes	"	"	German	"	Rukonica	Conway	Pa	husband	$32	"			husband: Joseph Rippl					5	4	Dk	Blk	"		Austria Bukovica Austria
7	Reza "	10		f	S	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"			Conway Pa					—	—	—	Lt Blue	"	—		"
8	Stepan Jung	28		m	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Rukovica	"	"	self	$40	"			Acquaintance: Joseph Rippl					6	3	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	Scar under chin	Austria
X 9	Peter Kebila	16		m	S.	laborer	two	"	"	Slovak	"	Hyppo	Karastowa	"	brother	—	"			brother: Joseph Kebila					5	2	"	Blond	Gray	Dark marked	Austria
X 10	Mihaly Hajdu	32		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Magyar	"	Lisber	Milwaukee Wis	"	self	more yes	1900	Milwaukee Wis		Cousin: Anna Toth 331 Oneida street				Company	5	6	Dk	Gy	Dk	Scar at temple	Austria
11	Ezsebet Toth	18		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisber	"	"	"	more no		Milwaukee Wis		Cousin: Anna Toth 331 Oneida street					4	10	"	Gy	Bl		Austria
12	Istvan Molnar Cousin	23		m	single	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"	"	"	"	"	60	yes	1902 1906	Milwaukee Wis Wisconsin	Cousin: Anna Toth Milwaukee Wis 331 Oneida street					5	2	"	Gy	Bl		Austria
13	Adami Geibl	40	3	m	marr	carpenter	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Barcsayarsent	Kisber	"	"	40	"	1903 1906	Kisber Wisconsin	for Joe Lesher					5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	Scar bet. eyebrows	Austria
14	Ignos Molnar	19		m	S.	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisber	"	yes	"	$40	"			friend: Anna Toth					5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue		Austria
15	Julis Lapke	16		f	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nyvar	Yonkers	yes	sister	[illegible]	"			Milwaukee Wis 331 Oneida street					5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		Austria
X 16	Josef Szecs	26		m	marr	farm lab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vipat	St Marsuda	"	self	$5	"			sister: Lady Lapke 472 Robinson st Yonkers NY					5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		Austria
X 17	Maria Ptak	48		f	wid	—	Austria	Polish	Austria	"	"	Szuravon	Mfork	"	self	[illegible]	"			daughter-in-law: Barta Steve Box 76 Scranton Pa					5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		Hungary
18	Maria Ptak	16		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"			Lady Scranton Pa Box 76					—	—	—	—	—	—	
19	Franz Bartl	55		m	marr	mason	"	"	Slavonian	"	"	Sautets	Milwaukee	Wis	self	$100	"			Gustav Lunzer 67 E 4th st New York City					5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Scar on forehead	Austria
20	Istvan Baligacs	24		m	S.	farm lab	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"	"	Telcz	Ridgeport	Conn	"	$4	"			Cousin: Franz Klapa Lustenice Hungary					5	2	"	Blond	Gray	Scar under chin	Telcz
21	Anna Takasi	24		f	m	—	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Bobca	Barberton	O	"	more yes	1906	Barberton O		husband: Tajos Takasi Barberton O					—	—	—	—	—	—	
22	Agnes "	6		f	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brupa	Ohio	"	mother	—	"			Conway Pa					—	—	—	—	—	—	
23	Marie "	10		f	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Joseph Rippl					—	—	—	—	—	—	
24	Wenzel Czaplovics	23		m	m	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Also Dreb	Langford Pa	"	self	$9	no			Cousin: Joseph Vincenc Langford Pa					5	6	Dk	Dk	Gy		Austria Also Dreb
25	Josef Zajder	16		m	S.	domestique	"	"	German	"	"	Lavaad	Conley Pa	"	"	$12	"			friend: Felix Conley Pa					5	4	Fair	Lt	"		Austria Lavaad
26	Kuzma Tomgatovics	19		m	m	lab	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Also Dreb	Langford Pa	"	"	$11	"			cousin: Jack Vincenc Langford Pa					6	2	Fair	Dk	Gy		Austria Also Dreb
27	Istvan Oshai	24		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Telcz	Meadville	Pa	"	$9	"			friend: Felix Oglar No 3 Str 5th Weston Clarion					5	11	"	Blond	Blue		Telcz
28	Emerich Klucsarits	42		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	German	"	"	Gyarlsbad	Allentown	Pa	"	$14	"			brother-in-law: Wm Kraus Allentown Pa					5	10	"	"	"		Austria Magyarcsehi Bodrog Vendia
29	Petro Svitek	20		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Bohuncer	Langford	Pa	"	$20	"			brother: Joseph Jakarola Box 139, Northampton Pa					5	6	Fair	Dk	Dk		Austria
30	Johann Szakasits	24		m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sissing	Northampton	"	"	$10	"								5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	Mole left cheek 2 scar fingers	Austria

Joseph F. Marcel
Insp. in Charge

"Country of last permanent residence" means the country in which alien resided 1 year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States. "Race or people" means the race or people to which alien belongs, as "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "English," "Italian," "Spanish," "Negro," "Mixed," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Ruthenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Finnish," "Moorish," "Arabian," "Corean," "Hindu," "Mongolian," "Malay," "Tagalog," "Polynesian," "African (black)," "West Indian," "Other" (the language they speak). List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Bozzuto master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Bozzuto
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York. C. Plummer
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaefkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaefkens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.

at New York. C. Plummer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality.—An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Elena Masnyk	42		F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sovrincy	Lawsford	Pa	self	$20	no	—	Husband Sister Lawsford Pa Lemoskill Carbon Co	no	no	no	no good	no						Sovrincy (Russia)
2	Anna "	9	6	F															"	"	"	"	"							
3	Nikolay "	7	8	M															"	"	"	"	"							
4	Marya "	3	6	F															"	"	"	"	"							
5	Tomasz Bugaj	22		M	S.	[illegible]	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grzegorka	Wheeling W. Va.	Pa	self	$5	no	—	Brother Marcin Brunon Wheeling W. Va. Albert Bank Sons Bielsk Grzegorzky Mansion Pa. Lee Co. Sister Rosa Karakow	"	"	"	"	"							Allegheny (Russia)
6	Jozef Czaczjak	9		M			no	no	Austria		Austria	Sigenbow	Mansfield	Pa	"	"	$2	no	Cousin Rosa Karakow Canada Ont. Welland Ware Co	"	"	"	"	"							Mazeyfrow (Russia)
7	Jenka Zebara	18		F	M	Maid				Austrian		Skodzeni	Pennsylvania	Pa	"	"			Brother Franka Klein Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Helena Dejina	16		F	S							Pagan	Lenox	Pa	self	$12	no		Brother Ludwig Ziegelgruber Lawsford Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Stefan Ziegbrzym	44		M	M							Lawsford				$15	no	Lawsford	Friend Dominik Zglobicki Cranford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Wladyslaw Crowik	25		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes		Polish	Austria	Jasionow	Ayer	Pa	"	"	$11	no	Brother Simon Urban Schenectady N.Y. 58 Brodway	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Jokann Urban	21		M	S				Hungary	Galician	Hungary	Horvan	Schenectady	N.Y.	brother	$8	no		Brother Antol Urbal Springfield Mass. Home Street	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Welly Kribel	18		F	S							Assina	Springfield	Pa	brother	$10			Husband Miklos Hyzinicz	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Mc Cauka Szymon	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Austrian		Palanka Center	Kutland	Vt	husband	$10			Center Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Rosalia "	7		F											father				B. N. Y.											
15	Grebojor "	3		M															Father John Lalliank Toledo Ohio 39 Penn Ave Brother in law Feb. Mitchell 538 4th St. Newport Ky. Uncle Lajos Hobas Massillon Ohio 1864 Cherry St. uncle " Bosla	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Elisabeth Pollany	16		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes		Austrian	Hungary	Thurkony	Toledo	Ohio	father	$10	no													
17	Jan Jurik	25		M	S.	Labr				Slovak	Hungary	Turkotka	N.Y.		sister	$10	no													
18	Janos Hergai	42		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pinkoli	Massillon	Ohio	brother	$10	no													
19	Sandor "	44		M	M	"							Youngstown	Ohio		$10														
20	Gabor Balla	62		M	Wid	Farmer	No	No				Vanyota	Meadow	Pa	son	$ none			Son Gabor Bosla Mt. Solon Va. sister Elisab. Sandor Newport 63 Broadway Ky. Campaniano Pa. Costenville P. O. 322 acquaintance												
21	Janos Sandor	25		M	S	"						Boly	N.Y.		self	$6														
22	Mihalay Bai	25		M	M							Keresnes	Costenville	Pa		$7	no														
23	Sandor Lazlo	24		M	M											$														
24	Miklos Kinzo	15		M	S.											$2	no													
25	Jacob Walo	26		M	S	Labr				German		Broad Meyken	N.Y.		self	$4	no		Brother in law Varga Mihaly Perth Amboy N.J.											
26	Georg Jakubik	35		M	M	Farmer				Slovak		Gegeny	Perth Amboy	N.J.		$25														
27	Mihaly Horvat	48		M	M	"	no	no				Kadvany				$2														
28	Borbala "	16		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes								$5			Son Mr Gbela Egyuta Perth Amboy N.J. sister Elonka Maria Perth Amboy N.J.											
29	Gyula Mihalka	39		M	M					Magyar						$1														
30	Mihalay Alamos	35		M	M											$														

* Calling of laboring occupation of females and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."

† Race or People. Specify in column 9 whether Jew, Negro, Polish, Bohemian, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Greek, Corsican, Basque, Moorish, Spanish-American, Mixed, Other, or Unknown.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] second master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp via Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Boyrud
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New. York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.

at New. York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sheet of alien passengers, Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-2, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of 10/9 1906 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Antonina Swiątkiewicz	16		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	polish	Galicia	Zamowiec	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$12	no			Lisper: Katarzyna Swiatkiewicz Lowell Mass Zamojski Nr 2	no	no	no	good	no						Radruffe Galicia
2	Agata Pielecka	18		f	s	-	yes						Newark N.J.	yes	-	$8				Sister: Julia Wolan Newark N.J. Seng on street No 99									
3	Jan Przybos	24		m	s	labor	yes									$12				Brother in Law: Francisek Chas Grzybek Orford st 1230 Newark N.J.									
4	Iwan Jedyna	18		m	s	laborer	yes			ruthenian		Lwow dolny	Philadelphia Pa	no		$8				Brother in Law: Teofil Grzybek Lorley st 931 Philadelphia Pa									
5	Anna Wróbel	20		f	s	-	no			polish		Pietrowka	East Chicago Ill.	yes		$5				Uncle: Wojciech Albin Hart Chicago Ills Lake Co									
6	Jedrzej Ostrowski	30		m	m	laborer	yes					Smienica	Elizabethport N.J.	yes		$20				Cousin: Jozef Tomasz Eliza- beth Dist N.J. Bej Wej st 20									
7	Tomasz Wiech	19		m	s	-	yes					Tomarade	Wallingford Conn	yes		$16				Uncle: Andrzej Dombicezak Cheyenne Wall Wallingford Co									
8	Jano Babiarz	23		m	s	-	yes					Gwozdnica	Newark N.J.	yes		$10				Brother in law: Antoni Wolan 1999 Jergeno st. Newark N.J.									
9	Antoni Jegrgowicz	17		m	s	-	yes					Mencinkle	Boonton N.J.	yes		$12				Uncle: Antonizo Wolas Boonton N.J. Box 296									
10	Jedrzej Juba	30		m	m	-	no					Butkowa	Philadelphia Pa	yes		$10				Brother in law: Jozef Trcaska 1657 Kensington st Philadelphia Pa									
11	Jozef Gilak	28		m	m	-	yes					Jasionow	Castle Pa	yes		$10				Brother in law: Jozef Wrzglenski New Castle Pa Mahoning Co Box 1257									
12	Maciej Kaczor	34		m	m	-	yes					Okuw	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$10				Cousin: Jozefa Kaczorowska Philadelphia Pa Wooster st 2215									
13	Maryd Zajac	18		f	s	Servt	yes	yes	Austria	polish	Galicia	Kwatycz	Chicago Ill.	yes		$4				Cousin: Antoni Gilar 2 Ka- routh st 939 Chicago Ills									
14	Jedrzej Gierczak	26		m	m	laborer	yes					Siessacinek				$6				Brother in law: Jan Wrzglenski Lay st 617 Chicago Ills									
15	Maryja Stovik	20		f	m	wife	yes					Mikulice				$24				Husband: Andrzej Stovik 2 Lucas st 39 Chicago Ills									
16	Aldialina	2	6	f	s	Ch	no													Father: Andrzej Stovik 2 Lucas st 39 Chicago Ills									
17	Wojciech Tarczydto	39		m	m	laborer	no					Kwatycz				$6	yes	1903	Chicago Ills	Brother: Andrzej Stovik 2 Lucas st 39 Chicago Ills									
18	Wiktorya Ostafinska	26		f	m	Servt	yes									$5	no	1905	Chicago Ills	Brother: Antoni Tatar 2 Lucas st 39 Chicago Ills									
19	Maryja Ostadyca	31		f	m	Wife	yes					Andrychow	Mfork	yes		$60				Husband: Jan Ostadyca 2122 25th st Lorak Brothers Mfork									
20	Antoni Wotczyn	34		m	m	engineer	yes					Smenno				$16				Friend: Wawrzyniec de Kyrake Pa 42 St No 532 Box 610 Mfork									
21	Jan Klok	29		m	s	"						Hluczko	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$30				Friend: Jan Olulecki Chicago Ills 2223 Wheatsheaf Philadelphia Pa									
22	Stanislaw Kotlarz	35		m	m	laborer	no	Russia	polish	Russia	Suwczyn	West Pawlowo	Mfork N.Y.	yes	self	$12				Brother in law: Jan Olulecki Chicago Ills Jan Wolf Pawlowo Mfork Co Box 5									
23	Julia Kalito	20		f	s	Servt	yes	no	"	"	"	Wulka	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes		$8				Brother: Jan Kalito Niagara Falls N.Y. 1220 24 st Box 129									
24	Jacoka Lenlak	30		f	m	Wife	no	no	Austria	ruthenian	Galicia	Dwor	Lansford Pa	yes		$10				Husband: Iwan Lenlak Sumit Hill Pa Carbon Co									
25	Dmytro	16		m	-	-							Sumit Hill Pa	no															
26	Michal	45		m	-	-	2-6-1935-505-2-15-39																						
27	Maryja	2		f	s	Discharged (2-15-35 3-17-36) 2-42881-505-4/0/36																							
28	Wojciech Kurczak	20		m	s	laborer	no	Russia	polish	Russia	Blinow	Zarecville Ohio		yes	self	$6				Uncle: Jan Kowalczyk Zarecville Ohio Main st Box 1									
29	Jozef Skalba	25		m	m	-	yes	Austria		Galicia	Jasionow	Mfork		no		$9				Uncle: Bronislaw Szabucki Greenwich st 24 10 New York City									
30	Wiktorya Szuba	17		f	s	Servt	yes									$10				Uncle: —									

John F. Mar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dossud master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dossud
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New. York.
[signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Echaiplens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Echaiplens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.
at New. York.
[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B; and the information [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 29th* 190. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 9*, 1901 **34**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Jan Tomaszewicz	40		M	m	labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Marlowa	Cleveland O		self	$34	yes			Friend Wojciech Szaflarka Cranberry Conn 34 Middlestreet	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Rockmarked
2	Antonina	24		F																					5	4				
3	Gizela	6					no	no																	—					
4	Helena Nowalska	38		F	M	Burgomaster	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Michel	Nyk		self	$20				Conveing Nyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
5	Michalina	20			S	Assistant														Newyork 117 Bever st						5	2				
6	Michal Banitka	39		M	M	labr	yes	yes				Sudzyn	Bayonne City NJ		self	$16				Brother in law Wyslowicz Bayonne City NJ 64 Hudson						5	8				
7	Adam Kabrowski	26		M	S							Orzada	Nyk		self	$25				Brother Wyslowicz 2 Hudson						—					
8	Kamil. Marcell	8		M	S	labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Oblodza	Chicago Ill		self	$8				Cousin Marcell Ellsworth Chicago Ill 20 Ashland Ave						5	6	fair	blond	blue	
9	Adam Wrona	29		M	M				Russia		Russia	Lichow				$8				Brother in law Wrona Chicago Ill 1450 Noble st						5	6				
10	Jan Garnicz	18		M	S		yes	yes				Borzymow	Buffalo NY			$10				Brother in law Garnicz Buffalo NY 96 Genesee st						5	6				
11	Joanna Chmielinski	35		F	M				Austria		Austria	Poland	Detroit Mich		self	$10				Brother in law Chmielinski Detroit Mich 573 Orleans st						5	4	light	dark	grey	
12	Rosh Pabczynski	17		M	S	labr	yes	yes					Detroit Mich		self	$10				Brother in law Pabczynski Detroit Mich 573 Orleans st						5	8	light	blond	blue	
13	Michal Blazyak	25		M	S				Russia		Russia	Swierzyce	Wyckoff Ave		self	$8				Wife Veronica Blazyak Ridgewood Queens Co NY						5	6	"	"	"	
14	Carol Wrobel	21		M	S										self	$8				Brother in law Wrobel Ridgewood Queens Co NY						5	9	light	blk	blue	Swierzyce Poland
15	Jan Adamczyk	26		M	S		yes	yes							self	$10				Brother Adamczyk 26 Ridgewood Queens Co NY						5	6	"	"	grey	
16	Pastor Galezioka	18		M	S				Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Telepos	Jolick Pa		self	$15				Brother in law Galezioka Wyckoff Ave Ridgewood L.I.						5	6	light	blue	brown	
17	Joseph Nowicky	26		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowitka	Hyde Park Mass		husband	$10				husband & father Nowicky Hyde Park Mass						5	9	light	blk	grey	Alexandrova Russia
18	Josef	11		M											father															
19	Stefanie	9		F		Child	yes	yes	Russia		Poland	Nowitka	Hyde Park Mass							Hyde Park Mass						—		light	blue	grey	
20	Bronislaw	5		M																Madison st 16						—					
21	Anna	3		F																						—					
22	Zofia Marek	20		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kammenau	New Haven Ct		Cousin	$4				Cousin Cieska New Haven Conn Edwin st 28½	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	hazel	Mariampol Russia
23	Wasyl Daszkiewicz	25		M	M							Baranow	Cohoes N Y		husband	$10				husband & father Daszkiewicz Cohoes NY Cayuga st 75						5	2	light	blk	blue	Baranow Russia
24	Kamil. Stabla	40		M	S	labr	yes	yes				Zmysnica	Newark NJ		self	$12				Brother Stabla Newark NJ Ruby st 23						5	6	dark	br	"	
25	Zygmunt Gancik	28		M	S		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Lenga	Buffalo NY		self	$10				Brother Gancik Buffalo NY Wrigley st 104½						5	6	"	"	"	
26	Michal Sensla	27		M	S		yes	yes				Rozanica	Nyk		self	$50				Friend Retarz Jan Wrobel 50 Hood st Utica NY						5	6	light	blue	grey	Warsaw Russia
27	Josef Tokarzyk	40		M	M							Tarchuck	Dyker Ave		self	$16				Cousin Jan Stefanczyk Dyker Ave						5	7	light	blk	blue	
28	Jan Gorczynski	29		M	M				Austria		Austria	Bozyny	Chicago Ill		self	$12				Brother Gorczynski Chicago Ill 842 Noble st						5	6	light	blue	blue	
29	Zofia Bilec	24		F	S							Ulanica	Kobylka Galicia		self	$14				Brother Magdolena Rozanska Kobylka via Jaslo Galicia						5	6	fair	fair	grey	Ulanica Austria
30	Louis Wysocki	18		M	S				Russia			Szczolnica	Dyker Ave			$10½				Brother Jan Thiel Dyker Ave						5	7	dk	blk	black	

Augustus Keus
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "boarders" or "in transit."

† Nationality to be entered here should be that of the country to which alien belongs, and not that of the country from which alien emigrated; and [illegible] entered by this words [illegible] Hebrew, Negro, etc. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Doesend, master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Doesend
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New. York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.
at New. York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS LISTED ARE TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept. 23th 1905 Arriving at Port of , 190 35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest, [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rive Muller	26		m	M		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homlodesy	Boston	Yes	Husband	no	no			husband & father	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Black			Kyshundary (Russia)
2	Sera	10																		F. Muller										
3	Bascha Hesf	25		m	Wife	no	no					Janower	N York	Yes	Husband	no	no			Boston Mass. 87 Lynde St.										
4	Abram	3													Father					husband & father Schmul Hesf										Janowo (Russia)
5	Lea Schreiber	42		f	Wife	Servt	no	no					Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	$127	no			1 York 534 E 6th St										
6	Erber	4			S	Ch														Chicago Ill 109 W 14th St										Warzchai (Russia)
7	Rella Rosen	32		m	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes		Russian		Bielostok	N York	Yes	Husband	$100	no			husband & father										
8	Liwe	9				Ch														Lloyd Rosen										
9	Jankel	2		m																Chicago Ill										Bialystok (Russia)
10	Jobe	6																		Joseph st. 51										
11	Cleane	3																												
12	Bel	1																												
13	Mile Br. Stelon	16		s.	Servt	no	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proiewicz	N York	Yes	brother	$5	no			brother Frank Proiewicz					5	4	Dk	Black			Proiewicz (Russia)
14	Feiga Father	22			Wife	no	no					Kleszkowo	Rochester	Yes	husband	$60	no			husband & father Abram Hesf					5	4	Lt	Gray			Kleszkowo (Russia)
15	Chaim Proiewicz	45											N York	Yes	brother	$50	no			Brother Frank Proiewicz										
16	Abram Lebolski	21		m	Baker	no	no					Plock	N York	Yes		no	no			Brother in law Jacob Wolf 87 Essex st. N York					5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue		Plock (Russia)
17	Ester Wisowitz	20			HOSPITAL Discharged							Alexandrowo	Bayonne	Yes	brother	no	no			Brother in law Jacob Goldstein Bayonne N.J. 330 Ave A					5		Lt	Lt			Lomza (Russia)
18	Ezekiel Krupnik	7		m	Son	Ch	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomdzey	N York	Yes	mother					Mother in law Leah Weinsenden					5		Dk	Dk			Ostrow (Russia)
19	Reisen Weinsenden	25		f	Wife	no	no					Russia	Ogdensburg	Yes	Husband	$12	no			Husband Leah Weinsenden					5	2	Dk	Dk			Ostrow (Russia)
20	Leone	7													father					N York 79 E 95th St										
21	Mike Eisman	22		m											husband	$50	no			husband Selman Eisman N York 228 E. 54th St.					5		Dk	Dk			Ostrow (Russia)
22	Aron Leib Rothman	22		s	Tailor	Yes	yes		Roumania	Roumanian	Galacz	Galacz	N York	Yes	father	$40	no			parents Abram Rothman N York Newyork					5	4	Dk	Black			Galacz (Roumania)
23	Apolonia Fitkowna	26		s.	Servt				Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwow	N York	Yes	father	$50	no			brother Frank Fitka Elizabeth St. 207 W 29th St N York					5	4		Gray			Rzyzeszow (Austria)
24	Jnan Moriboka	18		m	Lab	Yes				Ruthenian	Russia	Tysmenica	Cohoes N.Y.	Yes		$10				cousin Joseph Lewandski Cohoes N.Y. Ontario st 205					5	8	Dk	Br	Gray		
25	Andrzej Pekulski	35		m						Polish	Austria	Sudowya	Passaic N.J.	Yes		$9				cousin Maryanna Jodam Passaic N.J. Granby st. 44					5	2				face broken	
26	Katza Zukowna	4		s.	Servt						Russia	Lesa	Elizabeth N.J.	no		$2				Sister Hana Zukowski 47 Jersey st. Jersey City N.J.					5	6					
27	Franciszek Talaga	23		s	Lab	yes	no					Zellenyje	Bridgeport Ct.	Yes		$5				Friend Wojciech Sobaniata Bridgeport Ct. Seaman St.					5	4	Dk	Dk			Jadlowiec (Russia)
28	Kazemicz Father	45		s												$5				Friend Ewan Tracy Taylor St.					5	6					
29	Nicolay Henryson	18		s	Lab	yes	no			Ruthenian	Austria	Lubotow	Taylor P.			$10				friend					5	2	Lt	Gray			
30	Alexander "	27		s												$10														

Dresser

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Brand master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Brand
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New. York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.
at New. York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ... BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] congress, Dec. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept 29th 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year, or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jan Marcinkiewicz	21		m		labr			Russia	Polish	Russia	Radowica	Olei P.O.	Yes	self	$18	No			Brother Stanislaw Marcinkiewicz Olei P.O. 28 W. 38th Street New York		no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	dk	blue		Magdenka Russia
2	Stanislaw "	22		m		"						Magdenka				$12				Father in law Mathilda " " "		"	"	"	"						
3	Adam Bednarz	29		m	m											$10				Brother in law Stanislaw " Olei P.O. 1904		"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"	brn		
4	Wawrzyniec Lozo	20		m	s											$12				Cousin Michael Zaber " "		"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	"	grey		
5	Josef Gross	33		m	m							Lipney	Olei P.O.	Yes		$12	up			Brother in law Stanislaw Zaber Olei P.O. 284 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	brn		
6	Franciszek Boza	26		m	s				Austria		Austria	Brzezinka	Olei P.O.	Yes		$12				Cousin Michael Zaber " "		"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	brn		
7	Jan Jasa	19		m	s							Lipney	Olei P.O.	Yes		$10				Brother in law Jan Kielar " "		"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	brn	brn		Alexandrow
8	Wladyslaw Szydelski	18		m	s	labr						Jasienow	Olei P.O.	Yes	self	$12	No			Uncle Stanislaw Zaborski Olei P.O. 284 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	blue		
9	Jedrzej Mega	21		m	m							Wypuka	Vanderbilt ave	Yes	self	$20				Brother in law Wawrzyniec Lozo Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		
10	Franciszek Fanny	18		m	s							Opinchaj	Logan Ch.	Yes		$18				Brother in law Jan Kielar " "		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		
11	Marcin Tudek	19		m	s								Tyndora			$24				Brother in law Wawrzyniec Lozo Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	hazel		
12	Antoni Mis	36		m	m	labr						Tarnowod	Decatur Ill.	Yes		$12	no			Brother Piotr Mis Tyndora Pa.		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		
13	Ewa Norbel	40		f	m	Wife			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zwykowka	Clifton N.J.	Yes		$20	Yes	1904	Clifton N.J.	Brother Mr. Michal Norbel Decatur Ill. 240		"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	grey	Zeffebuke Austria	Krzywa Austria
14	Katarzyna Gulik	29		f	m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Bzyskow	Bzyska P.O.	Yes		$20	Yes	1904	Cleveland O.	Husband Michael Gulik Cleveland O. 1904		"	"	"	"	not on board						
15	Maria	4																		Daughter " " " "		"	"	"	"							
16	Katarzyna Hull	18		f	s	Maid			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Chotkowa	Seward P.O.	Yes	self	$18	Yes			Uncle Jan Hull Solotwina Seward P.O. Box 66		"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	grey	Austria Galicia	
17	Marya Baran	21		f	s							Glinica	Swigan Wis.	Yes		$20	No			Brother in law Wawrzyniec Lozo Swigan Wis. Box 66		"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	brn	Austria Galicia	
18	Wawrzek Kwas	19		m	s					Polish	Austria	Torgowica	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes		$20	No			Brother Mr. Michal Norbel Decatur Ill. 240		"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	"	grey	Austria Galicia	
19	Wasyla Bielec	25		f	s	Maid						Glanica	Kolyoke Mass.	Yes		$20	No			Cousin Wawrzyniec Lozo Holyoke Mass. 128 Lyman St.		"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	"	grey	Austria Galicia	
20	Josef Banas	44		m	m	labr						Brzesnik	Niederbarnimer Kr.	Yes		$12	No			Brother in law Jan Lukaszewicz Niederbarnimer Kr. Ollmuth P. 209		"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	brn		
21	Tomasz Mazgaua	23		m	m		Russia		Russia		Russia	Borsow	Pepcin Pa.	Yes		$10	No			Father Jan Mazgaua Pepcin Pa.		"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	blue		
22	Daniel Kozdra	46		m	m	labr	Austria	Polish	Austria		Austria	Brzedpiel	Derby Conn.	Yes		$12	No			Brother in law Jan Gulewicz Derby Conn. 26 Olivia St		"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt Grey			Dzedzic Austria
23	Michal Kasperkiewicz	46		m	m		Russia		Russia		Russia	Wolow	Olei P.O.	Yes		$35	No			Brother in law Jan Gulewicz Derby Conn. 26 Olivia St		"	"	"	"	5		Med	Grey			
24	Pawel Kowal	33		m	s							Lol	Olei P.O.	Yes		$20	No			Brother in law Jan Gulewicz Derby Conn. 26 Olivia St		"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	brn		
25	Josef Swoboda	18		m	s		Austria		Austria		Austria	Wojczyce	Debica Galicia	Yes		$8	No			Brother in law Jan Gulewicz Derby Conn. 26 Olivia St		"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Lt	brn		
26	Tomasz Owsiany	32		m	m							Lelow	Debica Galicia	Yes		$8	No			Brother in law Jan Gulewicz Derby Conn. 26 Olivia St		"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	brn		
27	Wawrzyniec Podlinski	32		m	m		Russia		Russia		Russia	Bodzyn	Seward P.O.	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother in law Jan Gulewicz Derby Conn. 26 Olivia St		"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Med	brn		Bodzyn Russia
28	Piotr Wojtowicz	17		m	s							Dzierdowice	Bayonne N.J.	Yes		$5	No			Brother in law Jan Gulewicz Derby Conn. 26 Olivia St		"	"	"	"	5	6					
29	Karolina Gryllada	22		f	m		Austria		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wojtowka	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	self	$10	No			Husband Wojciech Gryllada Pittsburg Pa. 34 Main Ave		"	"	"	"	5	2					
30	Michal "	2		m																												

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dozeud, master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dozeud
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New. York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.
at New. York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—2113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether he or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovénian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept 28th 190 Arriving at Port of OCT 1906 190 37

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest opposite the last name, and Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required thereon filled out by the master of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Agnieszka Nieckuna	20		F	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Szepsa	Scranton Pa		self	$10					cousin Stanisl Berezowski Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	fair			Russia (Lithuania)
2	Wojciech Leszczik	18		M	S				Austria		Austria	Krynica	Newark N.J.		"	$20					brother Jozef Leszczik Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk			Austria
3	Ignacy Gabaj	29		M	M						Austria	Tarnow	Seward Pa		"	$7	1899	Pittsburg			wife Tekla Gabaj Seward Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	scar on face	Austria
4	Wolcin Proc	34		M	M											$14	1902	Latrobe			brother Kazimir Hudor Seward Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Lt grey			
5	Anna Dziabba	16		F	S											$11					father Michael Dziabba Seward Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk			
6	Jan Wilczynski	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skrzybal	Syracuse N.Y.		self	$10					acquaintance Joseph Kaminsky Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	br		
7	Wadsawa Semanowicz	24		F	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Drohobycz	Grand Rapids Mich		self	$7					brother Jan Semanowicz Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	br		
8	Stefan Smigelski	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lwek	Chester Pa		self	$18	1902	Chester Pa			brother Jozef Smigelski Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt	gr		
9	Agata wife	29		F	M	None	No	No																			5	8	Dk	Dk			
10	Jan child	2		M																							5	2					
11	Simon Smigelski	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lwek	Chester Pa		self	$18					brother Jozef Smigelski Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk			
12	Agatha Kielena	23		F	Wid		No	No		Lithuanian		Jeany	Shamokin Pa		"	$16					sister Agatha Zinelena Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Large		
13	Tomasz Tomaszewski	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mostow	Pittsburg Pa		uncle	$18					uncle Jan Kobelaszewski Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br		
14	Olga Zyladzik	36		F	M	None	No	No				Grodno	Grand Rapids Mich		husband	$40					husband & father Andrzej Zyladzik Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	gr		
15	Anna child	15		F		At School									father																	
16	Wladeniwa	10		M		None																										
17	Tekla	8		F																												
18	Daniela Helmchyn	41		F	S					Lithuania		Olszyny	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	$21					brother Klemens Helmchyn Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	not on board							
19	Stanislawa Nyka	19		F	S	At School	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolanczyce	Pittsburg Pa		cousin	$4					cousin Michael Kozmall Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	not on board	5	2	Dk	Dk			Galicia
20	Julia Mizgwa	22		F	S	At School	Yes	Yes				Nelly	Amsterdam Pa		sister	$16					sister Victoria Mizgwa Amsterdam Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Lt			Austria
21	Cawel Sawrocki	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Swiniary	West Seneca N.Y.		brother	$16					acquaintance Jan Banak West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Lt			
22	Josef Boron	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Austria	Austria	Karawicze	New Castle Pa		self	$20					brother Dominik Boron New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	gr		Austria
23	Boleslaw Fedorowicz	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Zaporowicze	Alexander Pa		brother	$21					brother Alexander Fedorowicz Alexander Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	br		Russia
24	Andrzej Pekola	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wilcowisawa	Hackensack N.J.		brother	$21					brother Jozef Pekola Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Lt			Russia
25	Wladyslaw Lewicki	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wodzisko	Wodzisko Russia		wife	$12					wife Antonina Lewicki Wodzisko Russia	"	"	"	"	not on board	5	8	Fr	Lt	gr		Russia
26	Jan Bazsak	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smigiery	West Seneca N.Y.		brother	$15					brother Jozef Bazsak West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Lt			Russia
27	Pawel Golak	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No							self	$15					wife Agnes Golak Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk			Russia
28	Jan Swoboda	15		M	S	At School	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Polskowa	Chicago Ill		father	$10					father Jan Swoboda Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt			Austria
29	Jan Bogaczewicz	7		M	S							Jastrowice	Cleveland O.		father	$40					father Mikolaj Bogaczewicz Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Lt	gr		Russia
30	Marya Wisinski	18		F	S	At School	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Maydanek	Plain N.Y.		brother	$10					brother Wladislaw Bogat Plain N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk			Maydanek Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Dodeud, master,* of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Dodeud
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. H. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.
at New York.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend?—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 29th, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190 33

NOTE.—This list must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Wlocski	33		M	m	Lab		Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leczyca	Chicago Ill.		self		12	No		brother in law Franz Kramek Niagara Falls N.Y. 175 Main st	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Ll	Brown		
2	Bogdan Lukasik	28		M	m							Wielka	Napt				24	No		brother in law Stefan Lenca Niagara Falls N.Y. 52	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dk	Brown		
3	Wojciech Pawelka	18		M	s							Zawla	Bend Ridgetp				18	No		brother Jan Pajorzy Lenca	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	Light Blue		
4	Jan Wilkosz	29		M	m							Sol	Aur. P.				10	No		Uncle Ludzy Graca Lenca	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	Fair	Gray		
5	Jan Trodo	26		M	s							Zgoniec	New Geneva Pa.				11	No		Brother Pawel Trodo New Geneva Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Dark Brown		
6	Jacek Cadyka	16		M	s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Zgoniec	Chicago Ill.		self		12	No		Friend Fedory Zdlesa Chicago Ill. 6 Courtland st	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Light Blue		
7	Anna Wiazka	17		F	s	Servant		Yes				Wedzel	Lawrence Mass.		self		84	No	1907	Brother Jan Mazur 10 Ash st Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Dk	Dk		
8	Jan Marchak	19		M	m								Debi Cen				10	Yes	1906	Brother Peter Marchak Debi Cen. 10 Ash st	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		Gray		
9	Kazmierz Zapozko	32		M	m	Lab		Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamorow	Niagara Falls N.Y.		self		15	No		Brother in law Jan Kalmaz Niagara Falls N.Y. 12 Pine st	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	Dark	Light Gray		
10	Aleksa Filop	46		M	m				Austria	Ruthenian		Kleiden	Jefferson Road N.Y.				24	No		Brother in law Andrew Karabin Jefferson Road N.Y. 5 Pine st	"	"	"	"	"		5	8		Brown		
11	Valenty Wojtek	43		M	m			Yes		Polish	Austria	Stirko	Port Town				40	No		Brother Jan Wojtek Port Town	"	"	"	"	"		6	4	Dk	Brown		
12	Ewan Tymec	18		M	s			Yes		Ruthenian	Austria	Wisdow	Jefferson Road N.Y.				20	No		Brother in law Andrew Karabin Jefferson Road N.Y. 5 Pine st	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Light Brown		
13	Jan Jaremay	18		M	s					Polish		Wisdow					20	No									5	8				
14	Kanisław Lolasa	42		M	m	Lab		Yes				Zgoniec	Chicago Ill.				10	No		Brother Bartlomiej Wolasa Chicago Ill. 76 Canalport Ave.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dk	Brown		
15	Anika Maczynek	38		F	m				Ruthenian	Austria		Zgoniec	Brownsville		husband		10	No		husband Wojciech Maczynek Brownsville Pa. Jay 6 Box	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	Light Brown		Stanislaw (Russia)
16	Pawel Maczynek	6		M	s					Austria		Zmorzyck		no	self		10	No		Father Wojciech Maczynek Brownsville Pa. Jay 6 Box	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Jan	36				Cutter			no	or Austria										brother in law Tymec Wolasa Jamaica N.Y. Fuller T. 365												
18	Jan Kaldowski	31		M	s	Lab		Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gozar	Jamaica	no			7	No	1907	Cousin Pawel Sczyr Rue D Wiatraj Troces							5	6	Dk	Dk		Warszhan (Russia)
19	Wincenty Zarembski	42		M	m			Yes		Polish		Szczygor	Rue D				15	No	1907	Friend Antoni Zagor Alaska Brooklyn 1st Pa.							5	8	Fair	Brown		
20	Jacob Wasilewski	26		M	s			Yes	Austria		Austria	Stanislaw	Brooklyn Pa.				20	No		Brother Jan Zakrzewski Brooklyn 7th Pa. 2047							5	2	Fair	Dk Blue		
21	Pawel Myatko	24		M	s			No		Ruthenian		Dawka	Woonsocket	Yes			35	No		Brother Wasyl Kotzur Woonsocket R.I. 357							5	2	Dk	Dk		Austria
22	Anna Jedrzejka	21		F	m	Wife		Yes				Szczytor	Kamilla P.	no			11	No		husband Walter Jedrzejka Kamilla P. O. Box 337												Galicia (Russia)
23	Marya Kodzik	25		F	s	Servant							Seward P.				12	No		brother Wolan Kodzik Seward P. West Street 176	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	Gray		
24	Piotr Tylus	26		M	s	Labr		No	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzeda	Yes	Self		47	No		Brother Jan Wolloza West Geneva 254							5	8	Fair	Light Gray		Alexandra
25	Jacob Malcianowski	16		M	s			Yes		Austria		Austria	Dzigan	Ewa Swindale	self		14	No		Brother in law Daniel Zawacki Swindale P. Yellow							5	6		Brown		
26	Konowata Hyklarz	20		M	s												7	Yes	1906	Husband Wojciech Wenkowicz							5	4				
27	Katarzyna	18		F	s	Child														Carbondale P.												
28	Mikolaj Pakula	40		M	m	Lab		Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klapie	Lorain O.				30	No		Uncle Jan Kaut Borzynow Lorain O. 76							5	8	Dk	Dk		Warschau (Russia)
29	Zofia	16		F	s	Servant														Brother Jan Kaut Borzynow Lorain O. 76							5	4	Dk	Dk		
30	Kazimierz Bielecka	23		M	m	Lab						Kempolka	Petrikow	Yes	self		10	No		Father Wojciech Maczynek Brownsville Pa. Jay 6 Box							5	6		Gray		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Dosland master of the Krooneland from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dosland
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Krooneland, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrews.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARRIVALS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerpen Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible] 39

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 690, 690-A, and 690-B, and the [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Konstantin Kazjerski	19	04	S.		Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Illora	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother Bronislaw Kazjerski Chicago Ill Polonia 4.833 no no no no good no					5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue		Russia
2	Adam Kazjerski	40		M																" " " " " "					5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue		"
3	Marcela Marcinisiene	28		F	M					Lithuanian	1-423169-1/14/13		Jersey City N.J.		husband	$30	no			husband Juozas Marcinisius " " " " " "					5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue		Russia
4	Maria Kwiatkus	20		F	S	Cook	yes	yes		Polish			Pittsburgh		husband	$7				husband Joseph Kwiatkus " " " " " "					5	2	Dk	Dk			Galicia Austria
5	Margaret	1	04	F																											
6	Kasimlaw Kuckal	16		M	S.	Lab	Yes	Yes					Scranton Pa		Father					Father Jakob Kuckal " " " " " "					5	8	Fair	Blue	Blue		Russia
7	Joseph Gawezek	20		M	S.	Farm Lab	"	"					Chicago Ill		Brother	$30				Brother Wojciech Gawezek " " " " " "					5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue		Russia
8	Joseph Kowalewski	24		M	S.	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bukowsko	Nanticoke Pa		self	$11	no								5	4	Dk	Gray	Blue		Austria
9	Franz Kulpa	19		M	S				Russia		Russia	Janow	Wilkesbarre Pa		self	$6	no								5	8	Dk	Gray	Blue		Russia
10	Antonia Madzyck	20		F	S.		Yes	Yes	5/20/13			Ruda	Buffalo N.Y.			$8	no			Brother Jan Madzyck Buffalo N.Y. U.S. 668					5	1	Dk	Dk			Ruda Russia
11	Ruben Gadzinowski	26		M	S.	Lab	Yes	Yes				Gorzij	Jamaica N.Y.		self	$16	no								5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	Scar on forehead	Janow Russia
12	Wincenty Wolpinski	33		M	S		No	Yes								$4				Brother in law Jan Gorecka Jamaica N.Y. Rooming House					5						
13	Andrzej Rychlicki	21		M	S		Yes	Yes				Mordale	N.Y.	Yes		$7	no			Brother Michal Rychlicki Manor P.O.					5	8	Dk	Dk	Gray		"
14	Andrzej Tabiszewski	18		M	S.							Gorzij	Jamaica N.Y.	no	self	$20	no			Brother in law Jan Gorecka Bethel N.Y.					5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	Scar on face	Russia
15	Franz Rudowski	19		M	S.							Gorzij	Mount Vernon N.Y.			$4	no			Brother Michal Rudowski Manor P.O.					5	8	Fair	Gray			Russia
16	Tomasz Gorlach	20		M	S.	Lab	Yes	Yes				Sterpen	Bethel N.Y.			$10	no			Brother in law Jan Gorecka Bethel N.Y.					5	2	"	"			"
17	Wawrzyniec Leczyca	26		M	S.		No	Yes				Sol	Plein P.O.	Yes	self	$22	no			Cousin Michal Kapelle Plein P.O. Glenham N.Y.					5	4	Dk	Dk	Gray		Russia
18	Jan Wojtaun	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes				Kawczyna	N.Y.			$8	no			Cousin Wojciech Kapela Georgetown N.Y. Rural R.F.D.					5	8	Dk	Dk	Gray	Scar on forehead	"
19	Stanislaw Misinski	18		M	S.		Yes	Yes				Gorzij	Jamaica N.Y.	no		$16	no			Brother Wawrzyniec Lapera Jamaica N.Y. Rooming House					5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue		Russia
20	Anna Lapora	22		F	S.	Wife	Yes	Yes				Kawczyna	Wilkes Barre Pa			$5				Husband Stefan Lapora Wife Jozefa Lapora " " " " " "					5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue		Russia
21	Wawrzyniec Lapa	22		M	S.	Engineer	No	Yes				Mielka	N.Y.			$15	yes			Mother Jozefa Lapora Wife Jozefa Lapora " " " " " "					5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	Scar on forehead	Russia
22	Jadwiga Sieklerska	40		F	M							Kamionka	Strazara Pa			$12	no			Brother in law Jan Lasocka Strazara Pa 413. 2924					5	6	Fair	Gray			Russia
23	Wojciech Wojtaun	18		M	S.		No	Yes				Jawarkow	Wilkesbarre Pa			$5	no			Brother in law Jan Lasocka Strazara Pa 413. 2924					5	6	Fair	Gray			Russia
24	Josef Malzas	40		M	M							Kamionka	Strazara Pa			$12	no			Brother in law Jan Lasocka Strazara Pa 413. 2924					5	6	Fair	Gray			Russia
25	Michal Pajajtka	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish		Zabicin	N.Y.			$10	no			Brother in law Jan Lasocka Strazara Pa 413. 2924					5	4	Fair	Gray			Russia
26	Marcin Glera	28		M	M											$5				Brother Jan Madzyck Strazara Pa 413. 2924					5	6	Fair	Gray			Russia
27	Marcin Skiba	28		M	M	Lab						Zmierzadrogaz	Cambridge Springs Pa			$10	no			Brother Michal Skiba Strazara Pa 413. 2924					5	6	Fair	Gray			Russia
28	Michal Til	24		M	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Grodek	Moncton N.B.		self	$16	no			Brother in law Jan Lasocka Strazara Pa 413. 2924					5	6	Fair	Gray			Russia
29	Jakob Makowski	24		M	S							Klenday	Jeffers Pa			$22	no			Brother in law Jan Lasocka Strazara Pa 413. 2924					5	6	Fair	Gray			Russia
30	Peter Gladyga	24		M	S		No					Kawczyna	Moncton N.B.			$16	no			Brother in law Jan Lasocka Strazara Pa 413. 2924					5	8	Fair	Gray			Russia

[illegible] 377X-34582-2404-11/27/13.

[illegible] Inspector Agent 471

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Dossard master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Dossard
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Ignaeff Kens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Ignaeff Kens

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—3210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 29th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7, 1906. 40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of each alien passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the answers to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
X 1	Robert Silinowsky	19	M	S			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogor	Ft Pk		father	no									5	4	DK	DK			Mogor Russia
2	Rachmiel Lewidann	20	M	S		Waddress						Dvina			brother										5	4	DK	DK			Janat Russia
~~3~~	~~Abram Zolkowsky~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Tailor~~						~~Libau~~	~~Ft Pk~~		~~Father~~	~~no~~														
~~4~~	~~Abram Lubowitz~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Tailor~~						~~Libau~~	~~Ft Pk~~		~~Father~~	~~no~~														
X 5	Hyc Silberglied	17	M	S		Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Ft Pk		father	no									5	2	DK	DK			Minsk Russia
X 6	Hyc Globes	24	M	S		Tailor						Pinkowitz	Brooklyn		brother															
X 7	Dwosse Wolpert	30	M	M		Wife	yes	yes				Minsk	Ft Pk		husband & father	no	no													
X 8	Chaye	7	F			Child																								
X 9	Abraham	6	M																											
X 10	Zolmen	3	M																											
11	Gedale Lankowitzky	27	M	M			yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Ft Pk	22	husband & father	no	no													
12	Mere	11																												
13	Zolmen	9																												
14	Edward	7	M																											
15	Lewis	5	M																											
16	Abe	3																												
X 17	Mohl Posner	16	M	S		Waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Konigsberg	Ft Pk		father	no									5	2	DK	DK	Gray		Alexandrow Russia
18	Gedale Rosenblitz	16	M	S		Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Racine Wis		uncle	no	no								5	4					Kowno Russia
X 19	Jack Davidsohn	17	M	S		Laborer						Minsker	Newark NJ		father	no	no								5	4					Wilna Russia
X 20	Chaim Nicolenko	16	M	S		Waiter	no	no				Wilna	Ft Pk		brother in law	no	no								5	2	DK	DK			
21	Sore Chmielky	4	F			Child	no	no					Boston		self	no	no														Tschefin Russia
22	Jankel	2	M			Child																			5	10	DK	DK			
23	Lieder Skigin	22	M	M		Laborer	no	no							brother	no									5	2					
24	Samuel Lieder	23	M			Tailor									self																Schebes Russia
25	Gnesse Skigin	6	F			Child																									
26	Dwosse Skigin	21	M	M		Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				husband & father	no	no													
27	Rebecca	2	M			Child									self															
28	Chaye Tepper	28	F	M		Wife	no	no				Pleiowo	Ft Pk		husband & father	$10														
29	Leah	5	F			Child																								
30	Samuel Groden	18	M	S		Tailor	yes	yes				Zehmianoff	Brooklyn	Ft Pk		uncle	no	no												

Augustus Kuss
Inspector

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
X 1	Robert Silinowsky	Father Gigal Silinowsky
2	Rachmiel Lewidann	Brother Eliezer Lewidann
~~3~~	~~Abram Zolkowsky~~	~~Father Zolkowsky~~
~~4~~	~~Abram Lubowitz~~	~~Father Lubowitz~~
X 5	Hyc Silberglied	Father Abram Silberglied
X 6	Hyc Globes	Father Abram Globes
X 7	Dwosse Wolpert	Husband & father Abe Wolpert
X 8	Chaye	10 Sam Underman
X 9	Abraham	
X 10	Zolmen	
11	Gedale Lankowitzky	Husband & father
12	Mere	Frankel Lankowitzky
13	Zolmen	Abram Lankowitzky
14	Edward	490 6th Street
15	Lewis	
16	Abe	Father Abram Posner
X 17	Mohl Posner	uncle from Wagmann
18	Gedale Rosenblitz	Racine Wis 804 Yate st
X 19	Jack Davidsohn	Brother in law Kaplan
X 20	Chaim Nicolenko	Newark 456 Clay
21	Sore Chmielky	Husband 464 Chmielky
22	Jankel	Boston Mass 113 Everett st
23	Lieder Skigin	Brother Jacob Adler
24	Samuel Lieder	Memphis 259 Monroe Street
25	Gnesse Skigin	
26	Dwosse Skigin	husband & father
27	Rebecca	Mirsche Skigin
28	Chaye Tepper	New York 249 Monroe st
29	Leah	husband & father
30	Samuel Groden	Her Tepper
		Newark NJ Mondamen Ave
		uncle Abraham Groden
		Brooklyn 4th 1046 1852 Myrtle Ave

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Konrad master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Konrad
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

71—1930

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Tobias Kens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing herein, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Th. Lenssen

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] pass through in transit, should be recorded by the [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerpen Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 6 Oct 1906 41

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when and under what law	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leon Van Rumbeke	18		m	s	farm lab	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Courtrai	Omaha		yes father	$20	no			Cousin Antoine Rumbeke 3605 Nebraska St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alyre Delcroix	35		m	m	miner			France	French	France	Aiguier	Fleming Kansas		self	18	no			friend Mr Cuvelier Ulmer Fleming Kansas						
3	Desire Beaugard	29		m	s							Silly				70										
4	Augustin Vanbyplace	32		m					Austrian Citizen																	
5	Alexandre Barbiaux	36		m			yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Silly	Surgeon Pa	yes	self	above $50	no			Augustin Jandin Fleury Murgeon Pa Cousin	no	no	no	no		
6	Henri Dageman	45		m	widower	Ed	no		Belgium	Flemish	Holland	Ft Ann	Attisons	yes	self	more no				Cousin Lievens Attisons Illinois						
7	Rose Roeman	40		f	m							Silly			parents	36										
8	Emelia "	19		f	s																					
9	Ignidut "	18		m																						
10	Prosper "	14		m			yes																			
11	Synda Sofie Aronsen	21		f	single	cook	yes		Norway	Norwegian	France	Dunkirk	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Brother in law Seg Jakobsen 146 Street New York						
12	Cornelius Arreyn	30		m	m	waiter	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerpen	Philadelphia		brother	20				brother Jan Arreyn 611 Beaver Street Phila Pa						
13	Jan Lodewykx	21		m	s	gle laborer						Antwerpen	Boston Mass		self	14				brother in law Peter Elegeert Jackson Gladstone Michigan						
14	Ferd Wouters	32		m		Cigar mak	12-43676	0-4-9-06					Gladstone													
15	Louis Conserrière	21		m		farm lab																				
16	Jan Kellegeert	26		m	m	waiter																				
17	Mathilde "	33		f	m	Home																				
18	Alice "	9		f	s	HOSPITAL																				
19	Theodoor "	8		m		Home																				
20	Gustaaf Van Hulle	22		m	s	Tinsmith					Belgium	Gent	Frankfort Mich		self	$25	no			Friend Mr Cobbens Frankfort Mich						
21	Louis Henri Favre	27		m	m	miner			France	French	France	Rivay	Auburn Mass		self	30				friend Mr Fauvon Auburn Mass						
22	Jeanne "	24		f	m	Home									parents					Box 341						
23	Louise "	3		f	s		no																			
24	George Coet	27		m	m	miner	yes					Marles les mines			self	$11				brother: Marius Amblat Auburn Illinois Box 341						
25	Matthe "	25		f	m		1040-12	0/31/42							parents											
26	George "	4		m			12A-287-3	2A10-505																		
27	Louis "	3		m																						
28	Camille Godfaing	39		m	single	cook	yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Cherem	New York	yes	self	$15	no	1906	New York	brother in law Seg Jakobsen Mineral Pt Box 186						
29	Uriel Roeman	24		m	m	wagon fore				Flemish		St Laurens	Mineral Pt			10				brother: Henri Beckhout Kiekamp Minnesota						
30	Gilbert "	22		m	s					Flemish		Kruyst	Belle			15										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

not on board.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
5	4	fair	dk	blue	
5	4	fr	dk		
5	2				
5	4	dk	dk		
5	4	fair	dk		
4	4	fair	dk	blue	
5	4	"	lt	"	
5	2	"	"	"	
5	4	fair	dk	blue	
5	6	fr	"	gray	
5	2	"	dk	"	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	6	"	"	"	
5	2	fr	dk	gray	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	0	fr	lt	gray	
5	4	fair	dk	blue	
5	6	fr	lt		
5	2	fair	dk	gray	
5	4	fr	dk	blue	
4	6	fair	dk	gray	
6	4	fr			

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Ronse Belgium
Flanders
Belgium
Silly
Belgium
Tournai Belgium
Belgium
Belgium
Thorn (Belgium
Belgium
Gladstone Mich
Kortrijk Belgium
Belgium
Belgium
Belgium
Belgium
Brussels Belgium
St Lagnan Belgium
Belgium

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Zeeland arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... , from .....

42

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Iskolski Abram	7	1c		1	To father	Wm Miller 644 E Gales Ave	Bkln	Tuttle	12/9	2.00	—	1	—
62	Link Christine and sis	21	14 15		2	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Anna Schuller 341 Spring st	W Hoboken NJ	Tuttle	12/7	1.50	—	2	—
63	Matzkewatz Susanna	21	7		1	Cel $	Rhll Amb Georg Box 147 Clinton	Ind.	Tuttle	12/11	2.20	2	3	2
64	Rothman Aron	7	22		1	To father	Talk Julius 14 Rivington St	nyc	Dedl	12/9	2.00	—	1	—
65	Klex Sascha and ch	7	3/4		2	To husb	Knef Sam 178 E 3rd St	"	"	"	1.45	—	2	—
66	Thutewohl Josefa	15	23		1	" cousin	Vit Antonia 4a Clka 308 W 94 St	"	Tuttle	12/11	9.36	2	2	2
67	Stelsen Mile	7	13		1	To bro	Bro Sieg 121 Madison St	nyc	Dedl	12/9	3.50	—	1	—
68	Miller Riwe and ch	7	1/2		3	Cel to $	Dy E. to Husb. Brown 87 Lowell Boston Mass.	Tuttle	12/10	2		1	2	1
69														
70														

Forks 4 5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	Freimann Oswald	12	19	1	To t lg rer $	Ag Ex to Mr. Oscar Brockman 214 Canal Chgo	Tuttle	10/10	4.10	1	2	1
✓	32	Tepper Chaije and ch	2	26/7	2	To husb	Sister Hattie 111 windsor ave Bronx	NY	Tuttle	10/9	1.30	—	2	—
✓	33	Stapanocicz Eva	16	21	1	Telg rer $	Ag Ex to Rest. Martin P. 3713 So. 9 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	10	4.15	1	2	1
✓	34	Schapire Ber is	12	20	1	To frd.	Bro Jos. 2 Do Madison St	NYC	Behl	10/9	3.00	—	1	—
✓	35	Chinsky Sore and ch	2	29/31	1	1 " telg rer $	Ag Ex & Husb Abram 133 Lowell St. Boston Mass	Tuttle	10/12	11.0	3	3	3
✓	36	Hebil Peter	11	9	1	To t g rer $	Ag Ex bro Joseph 2 Jamison St. Norristown Pa	Tuttle	10/11	10.30	2	2	2
✓	37	Welpert Dwoire and 3 ch	2	7/10	4	To husb	Husb. Abr 202 Columbia	Brklyn	Tuttle	10/10	10.25	4	4	4
✓	38	Szitta Hedwig	16	14	1	To uncle	Uncle Jos 50 Grand St Hoboken NJ		Behl	10/9	12.55	—	1	—
✓	39	Flamang Eugenie	22	26	1	No add.	Employer Mr E. S. Mc Comb 761 Marcy Ave	Brklyn	Tuttle	10/10	10.30	2	3	3
✓	40	Grieli Gynes	25	5	1	To bro	Bro. Joseph 69 Grattan St	Yonkers NY	Behl	10/10	11.0	1	1	1
✓	41	Gladysz Maya	9	19	1	To husb	Uncle Jos 321 E 31st St	NYC	Behl	10/9	1.05	—	1	—
✓	42	Chobot Itze	2	6	1	Not	Bro Solomon 228 Clinton St	"	"	"	12.45	—	1	—
✓	43	Lapko Julia	14	15	1	To sister	Bro Dr. Stats 437 Walnut	Yonkers NY	"	9/10	9.25	1	1	1
✓	44	Silbergleit Iste	2	5	1	To father	Uncle Aaron 71 Market St	NYC	Tuttle	10/9	2.00	—	1	—
✓	45	Zukawska Anna and s-i-l		4	2	To husb	Sister Jos 5 on Main					—	—	—
✓	46	Kosak Teresiga	13	1	1	To sister	Bro Hanny 43 E 31st	NYC	Behl	10/9	12.45	—	1	—
✓	47	Krimayer Janosne and dau	18	22/3	2	To husb	Sister Marion 317 E 12 St	"	"	"	4.27	—	2	—
✓	48	Mezer Te ese	18		1	" b-i-l	Uncle Jonas Krimayer 317 E 12 St	"	"	"	4.27	—	1	—
✓	49	Pinter Mizti	13	7	1	To bro	Bro Max 1 2 St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	12.45	—	1	—
✓	50	Behnecker Barbara	21	20	1	To cousin	Uncle Max 1504 3rd Ave	Brklyn	"	"	1.00	—	1	—
✓	51	Kewalska Helena 1 dau	8	4/b	2	To relatives	Sister Jos 520 E Broad	NYC	"	10/11	12.30	4	6	4
✓	52	Nagy Pri se					Husb. Hons 3 State	NYC	Tuttle	10/10	5.00	2	4	4
✓	53	Rada Julianna	13	7	2	To s-i-l		"	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	54	Maier Teresa	11	1	1	To frd.	Fd Michael Conway 40 E 7st	NYC	Behl	10/9	2.20	—	1	—
✓	55	Nemedi Julianna	18	1	1	" cousin	Aunt Parkes Autaim 55 - 2nd Ave	"	Tuttle	10/10	4.25	1	2	1
✓	56	Muffler Frans	21	9	1	Telg rer $	RR Yath Rudolf Barczyo Clinton Ind.	"	"	10/11	4.20	2	2	2
✓	57	Geza Nemeth-	1	6	1	To telg rer $	Made U S A	NY	Behl	10/9		—	—	—
✓	58	Rajkevics Martina	18	3	1	Telg rer $	Made U S A	Reg	Behl	10/9		—	—	—
✓	59	Kuszar Ferenz &	18	21	1	" "	RR Bro Joseph Fischer 304 Forest St St Louis	Mo	Tuttle	10/11	11.20	2	2	2
✓	60	Hajda Migaly	11	1	1	Telg rer	" Uncle Jos 331 Brady St Milwaukee	Wis	"	"	4.20	2	3	2
												8	52	31

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Kroonland arrived October 9th, 1906. 19__, M., from [illegible] O K

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Frulwirth Mizti	Jicabin	3	14		1	To uncle
2	Sider Josef		26	29			To telg for $
3	Ender Maria and sisand cousin		17	12/15		3	To cousin
4	Davidsohn Isaak		2	19		1	To father
5	Myzke Pawel		4	21		1	To telg for $
6	Gerden Jankel		2	30		1	To uncle
7	Amensen G. Sofia		1	11		1	To int. husb
8	Eichelman Maria		22	27		1	To uncle
9	Atzinew Mihanka and 2 ch		1-	13/15		3	To telgfor $
10	Kukiel Stanislaw		2	6		1	Telgfor a$
11	Eisman Wittie and ch		7	21		2	To husb
12	Melnar James		18	10		1	Telg $
13	[illegible]taj Maria		1	17		1	To bro
14	Melnar Istvan		17	17		1	To telg for $
15	Sletwinska Katarzyna		26	8		1	To brother
16	Skigim Jennie and ch		2	2/5		1	To husb
17	Bebek Josef		12	21		1	To telg for $
18	Kernblit Gelde		2	18		1	Telg for $
19	Berozit Ilona		18	28		1	To father
20	Franke Fanny and sis		22	11/12		2	To uncle
21	Szucs Josef		11	16		1	Telg for $
22	Wirschub Chaim		2	20		1	To bro.
23	Versetz Anna		2	15		1	To uncle
24	Ursula Meder		12	30		1	To f-d.
25	Pesmer Metel		2	17		1	To father
26	Kilinowsky Rechel		2	1		1	To uncle
27	Lichtenstein Josefp		12	18		1	To ftner
28	Weinberg Josph		12	17		1	To father
29	Grzybowska Stanislaw		25	22		1	To sister
30	Gentowska Johanna		2	25		1	To sister

DISPOSITION			DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
							2	
Uncle Adolow Cutler 371 Nelson st	McKeesport	Pa	Tuttle	10/9	10[illegible]	—	—	—
W. to bro Caryl Sal 664 Bdy	Le Roy	Pa	Tuttle	9/10	4[illegible]	1	2	1
Erwin Verona 251 E. 111	Newyork	Bellevue		10/9	2	3	6	3
Fath Jallek 304 High st	Newark	N J	Tuttle	10/9	1[illegible]	—	1	—
Polish Society 117 Broad	nyc	Behl		10/4	12[illegible]	5	6	5
Uncle Samuel Gordon 233 Throop Ave	Bklyn		Tuttle	10/9	[illegible]	—	1	—
Friend Lily Peterson 269 W 146 St	nyc	Behl	"	"	2[illegible]	—	1	—
Uncle George Eichelman 345 8 Port Hamilton Ave	Bklyn		Tuttle	"	1[illegible]	—	1	—
By E. to husb Miles A.	Box 2	Center Cortland	H	"	10/10	2[illegible]	3	6	3
" W. to father Felix K.	704	Bdy	Brooklyn	Ba	"	"	4[illegible]	1	2	1
Husb. Kalman E.	184	Stroyd	nyc	"	"	"	10[illegible]	1	1	1
By W. to bro Antoly Malnar	109	Dixon	Av. Bond	Ind.	"	"	2[illegible]	1	2	1
Polish Soc.	117	Broad	nyc	Behl	10/4	12[illegible]	2	3	2
Hung Home	3	State	"	"	"	10/4	12[illegible]	5	6	5
Bro. Audrey		234 E. 9th	nyc	Tuttle	10/10	9[illegible]	1	1	1
Husb. Morris	8	Sudlow st	nyc	Behl	10/9	9[illegible]	—	1	—
KRW. Fath Andro	Bessemer, Pa			Tuttle	10/11	2[illegible]	2	3	2
By W. to uncle Irvin Weisman	804	State	Rahway	Asc.	10/10	8[illegible]	1	2	1
Uncle Mike Ilona Yonds corner			Amboy	N J	Tuttle	10/9	12[illegible]	—	1	—
Cousin Annie Hirzl	19	Center	Av	Corsicky	"	10/10	10[illegible]	2	2	2
KR & Fri Rachel Flore,	376				Bklyn	10/13	2[illegible]	4	5	4
Bro Harris	56	Ave B		nyc	Behl	10/9	12[illegible]	—	1	—
Aut Mrs Matter Kohle	152	9th	ave	Passaic	NJ	Tuttle	10/7	10[illegible]	—	1	—
Grandma Anna rosak	45	E 41st	st		nyc	Behl	"	"	10[illegible]	—	1	—
Fath Aaron	15	Abrams	st		Bklyn	"	"	"	4[illegible]	—	1	—
Uncle Yetzet Reichman	343	E 125t			nyc	"	"	"	12[illegible]	—	1	—
Fath Marcus	30	Henry			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	—	1	—
Aut Fath Brown		Prescott	Mich.		Tuttle	10/12	10[illegible]	3	3	3
Father Anton		82/84	Cannon		nyc	Behl	10/10	1[illegible]	1	2	1
By W. to sister Mrs. Lawrence	Gifland		217-9		Tuttle	10/10	2[illegible]	1	2	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Rhineland arrived Oct 9 1904 M. from

Issue No.	Name	Manifest Group No.	No. Entered	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Exam. Date	Dep. Exam. Ins.	Dep. Exam. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Ins.	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Ins.	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date Record Book 45 Orders.	Reported. Date	Reported. Ship.	Reported. Officer.
24 of 30	Rapkovics Martenne	18 3 1		S.R. Crim Conv. Rom 10/99 Publ 10/00	Fitz	10/						13/10	15	Emi	2.30				
20 of 31	Masnick Ester	7 11 1		H & B Pr Pub Charge	Sahm	13/10	4	Le	14/10										

S.S. ... arrived Oct. 9, 1926 ... 190 ... M. ... from ...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offence.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	Poty, Adolph	2 cabin 3 1		C L #40886	Scarlett			10/9 9 K 2.10							—	1	—
	2	Eloi, Pierre	2 cabin 3 5 1		" "	"			10/9 9 K 2.10							—	1	—
	3	Sir, Leo Mischo	2 cabin 1 6 1		L P C-	Scarlett	10/20				APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				Hennessy	4	4	4
	4	Doffri[illegible], Jean Baptiste	2 cabin 3 4 1		C L #40886	"			10/9 4 K 2.10							—	1	—
	5	Smitko, Witold	27 17 1		L P C Was in prison	Schwartz			10/9 59 Ld 1.50							—	1	—
	6	Klimek, Friederich	22 25 1		C L	Muller			10/9 6 K 1.30							—	1	—
	7	Heine, Herman Schmeifeder, Friedrich	22 20 1		"	"			10/9 145 K 4.20							—	1	—
	8	Skigin, Samuel wf and ch	2 23/25 3		L P C	Thiess			10/9 51 Ld 1.40							—	2	—
	9	Sleftan, Zusanna and ch	16 14/15 2		"	Fitz.			10/10 154 Ld 1.05							2	2	2
	10	Abler, Teresia and ch	15 4/5 2		" unmarried	English	10/9 131 Ld		10/11 171 DD 2.00							4	6	4
	11	Sikerica, Nickola	25 18 1		"	"			10/9 15 DD 3.30							—	1	—
	12	Leccoq, Philippe	20 15 1		"	Schler			10/9 9 DD 3.30							—	1	—
	13	Tansky, Selde and dau	27 10/11 2		" Dr. Memo	Schwartz			10/9 137 W 2.35							—	2	—
	14	Bartl, Franz	11 19 1		"	DiM/			10/9 127 Ld 2.00							—	1	—
	15	Lejeune, Marie	20 16 1		"	Schlaefer			10/9 9 DD 3.35							—	1	—
	16	Bereiter, Karl	15 8 1		" Dr. Cert.	English			10/9 63 Ld 2.10							—	1	—
	17	Schmit, Pierre	24 9 1		" " "	Schlaer			10/9 62 Ld 2.00							—	1	—
	18	Krupnik, Isaak	7 16 1		"	Mann			10/9 68 Ld 2.32							—	1	—
	19	Balla, Gafor	10 20 1		" Dr. Cert.	Leonard	10/10		Pending on Appeal		HOLD ON APPEAL.					8	9	8
	20	Rosen, Elka and Son	7 7/12 6		"	Mann			10/9 136 W 2.35							—	6	—
	21	Weisenstein, Reisel and ch	7 19 20 3		" 2 Dr Memos	Mann	10/10 39 K		10/10 145 W 3.00							2	4	—
	22	Rabako, Ilia	15 16 1		L P C Dr. Memo.	English			10/10 146 Ld 1.40							1	1	1
	23	Leniak, Jewka, and Son	9 24/27 4		HOLD	Mazo			10/25 oc 3.25		HOLD ON APPEAL.					72	75	72
	24	Kurosak, Wojciech	9 28 1		" HOLD	Mann			10/10 37 Ld 2.00							1	2	—
	25	Schreiber, Leo	7/6 2						10/9 66 Ld 2.25							—	2	—
	26	Hillegeart, Jan wf and ch	1 19 3		" ch in Hos	Schwartz 10/9 69 - Ld			10/11 154 W 2.20							9	12	9
	27	Hillegeart, Elsie	1 18 1		" Josie Coop. 10/12	Taylor										—	1	—
	28	Lodiuska, Oranna	23 2		D C.D. Dr. Memo											—	—	—
	29	Geza, Nemeth	18 5 1		L P C for	Fitz										7	8	7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W F Robertson, Master of the SS Minneapolis from London, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I find that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W F Robertson
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1906

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H J Catchwell, Surgeon of the SS Minneapolis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

H J Catchwell

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1906

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S.S. Minneapolis Sailing 29/09

| | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether Having Paid Own Passage or Not	Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards, or Not	Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, or Other Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever Before in United States, and If So, When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Herbert George Cameron	39		M	M	Manufacturer			British	English	London	New York											
2	Amy Priest	62		F	Widow	Nil			English		Norwich	Plainfield N.J.				Friend, Plainfield, N. Jersey							
3	Hughes Fawcett	31		M	M											Home, Plainfield, N. Jersey							
4	Isabel Beatrice Fawcett	1	3	F	—																		
5	Chas Ambrose Ramm	30		M	S	Solicitor					Tedworth Essex	Boston	Yes	Self	Have	No	Edward D. Sicalle, 20 Winter Street, Boston						
6	Chas Harry Hill	30		M	S	Accountant					London	New York											
7	William Ord	69		M	M	Merchant			United States Citizen		Edinburgh Scotland	West Virginia	No			Home, On a Visit, Randolph, Mt Jewell County, W. Virginia	Yes, N.Y. 1875 to 1877/1906						
8	Margaret Ord	65		F	wife				United States Citizen														
9	Eliz. R. Scott	60		F	S.	Nil			Scotland	British				Self			Seat Virginia						
10	Flora Emma Noyes	38		F	M				American Citizen														
11	Robert Mantler	29		M	S	Motor Expert			British		London	New York	Yes			Friends, W 144th Street, New York, N.Y.	N.Y. March 06						
12	Jeddo Lord Gregor Taylor	22		M	S	Military Offr			Scotland	British		Hong Kong				Father W. Gregor Taylor, Commercial Cable Co. 253 Broadway, NY	Yes April 06 N.Y.						
13	Dorothy Gregor Taylor	19		F	S	none			British			New York				Father W. Gregor Taylor, 57, W. 75th Street, N.Y. City	N.Y. May 06						
14	Robert Courtnedge	46		M	M	Theatrical Manager											Yes						
15	Pauline May Courtnedge	37		F	M	—										No. On a Visit							
16	Eleo Courtnedge	12		M	S	—																	
17	Henry Le Roux	53		M		Merchant			Bermuda	English	Bermuda					In transit Bermuda							
18	Leland G. Banning								United States Citizen														
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No. on List	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Height	Weight	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	dark brown brown	scar on palm of left hand				London
2	dark gray					Llandeilo, North Walsham, Norwich, Stevenage, Essex
3	dk brown					
4	Fair					
5	medium	brown			scar on forehead	
6	Yellow	brown				Toronto, Ont. Can.
7	dark	dark brown	grey	none		Hampton
8	dark	brown	grey	none		Stroud
9	dark	brown	brown	left hand		Settlements
10	medium	dark				Settlements
11	dark					Glasgow, N.B.
12	Fair	Grey				London
13	Fair					London

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J J Yates, Master, * of the S S Minneapolis from London, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Yates
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Liverpool.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H J Satchwell, Surgeon of the S S Minneapolis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Satchwell.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Fleming.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of the list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London 29 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in custody or under bond to be returned.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Julius J. Lockett					United States Citizen																
2	Jos. S. Whitley					"																
3	Chas. H. Hewett					"																
4	Winifred Hewett					"																
5	Clara H. Hewett (Infl)					"																
6	maid (Louise Johnson)	17	7	S	Nurse	Jo	Norwegian	Scandinavian	London	New York	Jo	Mr. C.H. Hewett	None	Jo. Md.	Jo. NY	With Mr. Hewett as Nurse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Sweden Norway
7	George Phillipps	17	7			United States Citizen																
8	Mary Phillipps					"																
9	Janet Prentiss					"																
10	Camille Solomon					"																
11	John Baxter Jarvis	27	3	Jo	Engineer	Jo	England	English	Birmingham	Immune to Canada	Jo	Self	More	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Chas. Gregory					United States Citizen																
13	Emily Gregory					"																
14	Helen Gregory					"																
15	maid (Kirsye Smith)					"																
16	Amy von Salia Gerecke					"																
17	Elizabeth Landmesser					"																
18	George W. Prentiss					"																
19	Hon. H. Powell					"																
20	Mary Powell					"																
21	Katherine M. Wood					"																
22	Agnes Esterbrook					"																
23	Wm. J. Callaway					"																
24	Adelaide Callaway					"																
25	Emelie R. Wilcoxon					"																
26	Mattie Wilcoxon					"																
27	Percival B. Smith					"																
28	Frederick Herbert Powell	23	M	S	—	Jo	English	Jo	Boston	New York	No	Self	More	No			No	On a visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]
29	Emma Frances Gibson	54	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jo	"	"	Jo	Friend	Miss Lehmdl [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Douglas H. Grand	47	M	M	—	"	Canadian	English	Buckingham	Toronto	Canada	No	"	"	Jo	Chicago, NY		No	To travel	to Canada	"	"	"	—

Race or People—Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Maslin, of the S.S. Minneapolis from London, do solemnly and truly swear that I have received the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon duly authorized to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is given and true in every respect.

J. Maslin

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Dec 1905

J. McGrath

Immigration Officer.

*Note.—If either Master, First or Second Officer cannot make oath, the fact must be stated and sufficient reason given why he cannot do so.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hatchwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Minneapolis sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Hatchwell.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1905

at

J. McGrath

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the words "on sailing steamship" or "employed in connection therewith," as the case may be.

H—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
North American Indian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Great).
Russian (Russniak).
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other races or peoples.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 6500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN[S] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON [AND] FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of [the] list of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated [thereon].

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London Sept 1 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Whether previously in the United States or [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether [illegible]	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fidelis Burdiga					United States Belgium																	
2	ann M. Brown																						
3	Ella Brown	✓																					
4	Edw. Parker Davis	✓																					
5	Ellen D. Davis	✓																					
6	Blaylock Goss	✓																					
7	Rosa L. Goss	✓																					
8	Stella Goss	✓																					
9	S. Cassandra Lee	✓																					
10	Rebecca Hart	✓																					
11	Florence Turner	44	✓		✓	Nil.	Yes	Yes	England	English	London, England						In transit to Bermuda						
12	David Hoffheimer	✓				United States Belgium																	
13	Agnes P. Alder	✓																					
14	John M. Robinson	✓																					
15	F. Egerton Webb	✓																					
16	Mary Randolph Webb	✓																					
17	Laura Virginia Webb																						
18	Maid (Frieda Berkstein)	31	✓		✓	Maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandenavian	New York	New York	Yes	Mrs Webb	More	New York	No		N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	N.
19	Evelyn M. Bucknell					United States Belgium																	
20	James Bryce																						
21	Matilda Bryce	✓																					
22	Louis Roos																						
23	Jean Montgomery																						
24	Joseph G. Lesler																						
25	Willard P. Lindley																						
26	Charlotte Percy Lindley																						
27	Nathan A. Fenno																						
28	Lewis P. Fenno																						
29	Mary A. Fenno	✓																					
30	Hazel M. Steward	✓																					

Mrs. Jackson

"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon duly employed to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own observation I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of the Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Satchwell Surgeon of the SS Minneapolis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Satchwell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether "master," "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mexican (Indian)
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wendish)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Spanish (Mexican)
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other people

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON AND FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right-hand ... of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... located by the ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London 29th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork ... 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. City, or Town.	10 Last Residence. Province.	10 Last Residence. State.	11 Final Destination. City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	12	13	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Table of Death.
1	John L. McDonell								United States Citizen																		
2	Mary L. McDonell																										
3	Mildred L. McDonell	8																									
4	Josephine N. McDonell	6																									
5	Kate Nolan																										
6	Clara Burton																										
7	Mary A. Brooks																										
8	Judith L Brooks																										
9	John G.	non																									
10	Annie L Brooks																										
11	Leonora Shepard																										
12	Mary L. Ayres																										
13	Eleanore S. Ayres																										
14	Charles E. Barrett																										
15	Helen M Barrett																										
16	John W Wright																										
17	Mary H. Peare																										
18	Helen Peare																										
19	Kathleen Kelly	22	7	S	Nat.	Yes	England	England	London	Newyork	N.	Self	4 mos	No	On a Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
20	George M Crawford				Unmarried		United States	Citizen																				
21	Hale Crawford																										
22	Catharine Crawford																										
23	Louise Crawford																										
24	George L. Raymond																										
25	Mary Raymond																										
26	Mabel Raymond																										
27	Levy G. Lindhard																										
28	Wm. H. Baldwin																										
29	Cornelia Baldwin																										
30	Adelsen Mgr. Fld																										

M 29/1

Five books

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the SS Minneapolis from London, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is incorrect and untrue in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Satchwell, Surgeon of the SS Minneapolis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Satchwell.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed to remove therefrom," as the case may be.

B—11b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
French Canadian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (German)
Hebrew (Russian)
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other nationalities not specified

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6.500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN[S] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOO[N] FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right si[de] of each manifest of alien pas[sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. The] entries indicated by the reading glass [at the]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, 29 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	H. w. w. (to save room)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause of same.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Chelps Phelps																					
2	Harriet M. Strange	37		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	English		London	Englewood, N Jersey	No	Self	More yr 12 yr		No	No	No	No	Good	No	H
3	Blanding Phelps					United States Citizen																
4	Wm. Walter Phelps																					
5	Eleanor Phelps																					
6	Alice Lea																					
7	Augusta Hayes																					
8	Josephine Hayes	4																				
9	Francis Hayes	2																				
10	Helder Stenwall	25		M	S	Nil	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	London	Detroit Mich	No	Self	cross	Newyork 1901	On a Visit	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	Sweden
11	Elizabeth Garrett					United States Citizen																
12	Charlotte Garrett																					
13	Edgar J. Howes																					
14	Sallie Howes																					
15	Albert Lothridge																					
16	Grace N. Lothridge																					
17	Hattie Clarke																					
18	Richard J. Murphy																					
19	Elsie Beatrice Murphy																					
20	J. Warren Murphy																					
21	Richard T. Bryan																					
22	Anna McConnell																					
23	John Clark																					
24	Christine F. Welch																					
25	Edith N. Wright																					
26	Anna S. Smith																					
27	Emma Rochfort																					
28	A. Estella Hallett																					
29	Virginia H. B. Smith																					
30	Lucia Tunstall Smith																					

Wm F Jackson

*"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...s F Gates Master of the S.S. Minneapolis from London, do ...y and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ...lief that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ...rge from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ...me or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ...s or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ...and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ...n every respect.

Th F Gates
Master.

...e me this 9th day of Oct, 190 6

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

...aster, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H J Catchell Surgeon of the S.S. Minneapolis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Catchell

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.C.
SEX
F.C.
N.T.
N. & O.
L. & D.
R. & D.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6/S.A.B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... Del.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London 29th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Scott	35		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	~~England~~ Scotland	Scotch	London	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	In charge of Coaling Gear	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Leonard S. Johnson	25		M	M	do	✓	✓	England	English	do	do	✓	✓	15	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	William Stevens	45		M	S	Horseman	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	do	do	✓	✓		Yes	In charge of Horses for Atlantic Transport Company	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Albert Hargreaves	24		M	S	do	✓	✓	England	English	do	do	✓	"		"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Sydney Cousins	25		M	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	"		"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Henry Laurence	32		M	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	"		"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	John Short	37		M	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	"		"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Walter Lambert	32		M	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	"		"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Thomas Minns	32		M	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	"		"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Thomas James Shanly	44		M	S	do	United States Citizen																
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

101/1 two [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. D'Arienzo, master, of the Sicilia, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. D'Arienzo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Croce, Surgeon of the S. S. Sicilia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The figures of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and so, "England" "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] pass through.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1468

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right upper corner of the first page of the list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the printed headings must not be removed by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sicilia sailing from Genoa 29 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 5/11 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to name of any other country whose citizen or subject he is.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cantoro Giovanni	25							Italiano	Italian	Potenza	Potenza	Brooklyn	—	—	—	no	no								5					York
2	Grasian Lorenzo	24									Genoa	Genoa	New York				no	yes								5					Genoa
3	Bruno Matteo	42									Cerino	Cerino	S. Francisco	—			yes	no								5	1				Cerino
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Insert in column opposite names of females and aliens in transit, state in addition if children they are "traveling" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gravely 1. Off.
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Rannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Rannenberg

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Add
Jan 04 2/01

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to .....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

I. O.
S.D.Y.
A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 504, 506-A, and 506-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, 22. Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 2. Okt. 06. 1906

54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of previous visit.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Adolf Pichl	10	m	s	Steward	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Gentminde	Hoboken	—	—	$25.no	"	"	My Uncle Robbe 345 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Mulcloff Germany
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Oct 9-1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Java, from Sourabaya Chin; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ ~~in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Valentin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1906

at Key.

C Bruce
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Pettit, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, been correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 10 1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C. Oct 6/06

11—2155

IC
S
M
D
I

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Java sailing from Dowanbayi, China July 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 190 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Margaret Konjefato	35		F	M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt.	Port Said	Egypt	yes	Ourships articles	$10	No	-	-	J. from Nicholas Alexander 1144 Bleecker, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Gray	Brown Scar outside of left eye	White	Greece

DETAINED
DISCHARGED
HOSPITAL

S. S. JAVA (J.H.Winchester & Co.) arrived Oct. 10, 1906. 190 , M. from

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. in Group.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.	Exam.	Remarked.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order. 58	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	SEALS. Inspector.	Dining.	Sleeping.
1	Margareti, Korijefatis	1	1	1	Dr.Cert. Trach. L.P.C. Placed in hosp.	Brown	10/11/06							3pm 10/12/06	Jason	Lehr	898		898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Rigbattace master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rigbattace
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true answers to all questions relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Oct 10 06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1113

I. C.
M.
R. & C.
D. & C.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	199	440	639
2nd Cabin	166	211	377
Steerage			
Total	765	651	936

40 449 119 713
211 66 77 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7 [illegible]
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—3338

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 9th 1906

57

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the rig[illegible]senger Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible]ifest of al[illegible]icated the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. PLACE OF BIRTH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Bernhard Liesching	38	m	m	mount			G	H	Poland	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	Rel	1								
2	Mrs K. Liesching	34	f	m	none																	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the words which they speak and the language they speak. Lists of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hegemann master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hegemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—W

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, A. J. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fisher

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—XIII

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the last page of the list of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 9th 1906 58

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person mentally or physically defective, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, not a citizen of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Mrs S Weinbacher	34				none			USC			New York												
Mrs Hayman	57				"			"			"												
Miss Winnetacker	7				"			"			"												
Mr Henry J Beerhouse	31		Man		manuf			USC			Chicago												
Mr W. Dreiermann	31				Engineer			"			New York												
Mrs W. Dreiermann	29				wife			"			"												
Mr Adolph B. Steinbach	52				merchant			"			Portland Oregon												
Mrs Adolph B. Steinbach	46				none			"			"												
Miss Elena R. Hyman	33				companion	USC		USC			New York					companion to Mrs Walker							
Mr F. Terry jr	26				private	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Havana					Transit to Havana							
Mr W Coffee	49				lawyer	USC					New York												
Mr Richard Fleischner	39	M	M		merchant	yes	Austrian	German		Hall	"	yes	self	none	yes	c/o Klauber 452 West 2nd ave	no	no	no	no good	no		Vienna Austria
Miss Helen Fay	20				none	USC					New York												
Mrs. Lyman	35				"	"					Francisco												
Mr Lyman	14				"	"					"												
Mr David Wolpe	41	M	M		manager	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	self	none	yes	Mr on business	no	no	no	no good	no		Z. Troballen Germany Exp.
Mr J C Lomax	50	M	M		lawyer	yes	yes	Holland	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	1898	Mr. on business	no	no	no	no good	no		Breslau Breslau
Mr Paul Gutkemann	24	M	S		merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Landsdorf	"	"	"	"	no	c/o Arthur Koppel Bldg	no	no	no	no good	no		Germany
Mr W. S. Nickerson	38				merchant	USC					"												
Chas W S Nickerson	28				none	"					"												
Dr H. Escholtze	58				surgeon	USC				St Louis	St Louis												
Mrs Sophie Escholtze	57				none	"				"	"												
Mr Lester F Escholtze	19				"	"				"	"												
Dr Ernst Fonas	33				surgeon	"																	
Mrs Rose T Fonas	26				none	"																	
Miss Helen Greisinger	35				"	"																	
Mr Alf Belling	32	M	M		merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	none	1906	Astor Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	German Germany
Mr Adolf Haltmayer	32	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salvatore					Transit to Central America							
Mrs Payne Thompson	31				private	USC				London	"	yes	self		no	c/o Knox Hasler & Co 43 Whitehall Bldg							
Elise Aellig	32	F	S		maid	yes	yes	Swiss	German	"	"	"	"		yes	maid to Thompson	no	no	no	no	good	no	Zurich Switzerland

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the whole family to which the passenger may belong, and the language they speak. Lists of cabin will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER ... sailing from CHERBOURG ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 9th 1906 59

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the rig... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, an... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Samuel Snellenburg	59				manuf			USC		S	Philadelphia																
2	Mrs S. Snellenburg	48				none			"		"	"																
3	Miss Gladys Snellenburg	10				"			"		"	"																
4	Mr Julius S. Bache	45				"			"		"	New York																
5	Mr. Wilson Thorp	32	M	S		Valet	yes	yes	English	English	Paris	"	yes	Mr Bache	none	2 years	Valet to Bache	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	Miss Cath Bache	18				none			USC		"	"																
7	Mrs Emma Eptaux	28	f	S		maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	"	Paris	"	yes	Mrs Bache	yes	yes	maid to Bache	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	Mrs W.W. Ladd	47				none			USC		"	"																
9	Miss Elsie Ladd	22	f	S		"	yes	yes	"Germany		"	"																
10	Miss E. Dorninger	27	f	S		maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Paris	"		Mrs Deering	yes	yes	maid to Mrs Deering	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond blue		
11	Louise Leroy	22	f	S		maid	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	"	yes	Mr Ellinger	yes	5 years	maid to Ellinger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown		
12	Miss Theresa Pass	31	f	S		maid	yes	yes	German	German	"	"		Mrs Snellenburg	yes	1 year	maid to Snellenburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey		
13	Jeanne Fromentin	24	f	S		maid	yes	yes	French	French	"	"	yes	Mrs Demarest	yes	yes	maid to Demarest	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown brown		
14	Mr J.W. English jr	27				USC																						
15	Mrs J.W. English jr	27																										
16	Mr A.B. Duke	21																										
17	Mr F.B. Smith rep.	22																										
18	Dr A.B. Corbi	41	M	M		banker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Rome	"	yes	self	none	no	% Dehobbit & Co Hamilton Street Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	black blue		Rome Italy
19	Mrs J.A. Deering	46				none			USC			New York																
20	Miss J.A. Deering	20																										
21	Rev. T.M. Egan	57				clergyman																						
22	Mr Arthur P. Heinze	41				none																						
23	Mrs Arthur P. Heinze	40				"																						
24	Mr. Angus McGillivray	30	M	S		valet	yes	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Paris	"		Mr Huntington	yes	yes	valet to Huntington	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown clear		Toronto Canada
25	Mr Marshall B. Clarke	30				Lawyer			USC																			
26	Miss Regina Filamon	17				none																						
27	Mr Genaro Fernandez	44				merchant			Cuban			Chicago		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Cronica	Havana									
28	Mr Thomas Dorman	21				student			USC																			
29	Mr Alfred Tietz	23	M	S		merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Berlin	"	yes	self	none	no	% Albert Stevens 13 W. 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown		Hamburg Germany
30	Mr Julio Cotto	28	M	S		Interpret			USC			Panama		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Cronica	Panama									

* Column of "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they belong and the language they speak. List of aliens will be closed on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hojeman master * of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" from "CHERBOURG," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hojeman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. Fischer, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6 / 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri[g] pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, a[r]
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 6th, 1906

60

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs J.W. Hein	21										New York																
2	Miss Juanita Valentine	9										"																
3	Infant J. Valentine	11										"																
4	Emma Perret	25		f.	Maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	yes	Self	yes	1904 N.Y. yes	Mrs. Valentine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	brown	none	Martigni Switzerland
5	Mr. Joseph Liebmann	60										New York																
6	Mrs Joseph Liebmann	57										"																
7	Mr. H E Greenebaum	52										Chicago																
8	Miss H.E. Greenebaum	40										"																
9	Master Greenebaum	17										"																
10	Mrs F.M. Blackwell	58										St Louis																
11	Master Ch. Blackwell	10										"																
12	Mrs J.A. Baer	34										New York																
13	Master A. Baer	29										"																
14	Mr. S.W. Adler	46										"																
15	Mrs S.W. Adler	38										"																
16	Hon R.A. Van Wyck	37										"																
17	Mrs Van Wyck	33										"																
18	Miss E. Herble	22										"																
19	Miss K. Herble	18										"																
20	Mrs W.W. Phelps	50										"																
21	Miss K. White	42										"																
22	Mr G.W. Gray	60				same						Arizona																
23	Mrs G.W. Gray	58				"						"																
24	Mrs F. Ellinger	36				"						New York																
25	Miss Grace Ellinger	14				"						"																
26	Master E. Ellinger	12				"						"																
27	Mrs H. Steinberger	50				"						"																
28	Miss Ray Bache	43				"						"																
29	Miss Ada Hoffstet	60				"						"																
30	Miss Helen Hoffstet	16				Student						"																

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hagemann, master [*] of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hagemann
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct 1906

at [illegible]

J J Jones
Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct 1906

at [illegible]

J J Jones
Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MANIFEST.
THIS SHEET TO BE USED FOR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 3 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 9th 1906. 61

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the r... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes. Marks of identification.	
1	Martin Robert J. Shanley	40			none						New York												
2	Sophie van Dieson	39			Nurse						"					Nurse to Shanley							
3	Mr. M. Brower	38			Merchant						"												
4	Mr. Schubert	28	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Kennedy Galveston Tex.	Galveston Tex.	yes	self	$1000	1905 Galv. Tex.	Friend at Galveston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 10 in Med Light Ruddy	Wurtemberg Germany
5	Mr. John Bradley	48			Engineer			Eng			Pittsburg												
6	Master J. Bradley	12			"						"												
7	Miss M. M. Bradley	16			"						"												
8	Miss L. McMillin	23			"						"												
9	Mr. G.S. Brooks	36			Mining Engineer						Scranton												
10	Mrs G.S. Brooks	27			"						"												
11	Mrs H. Shanley	35			none						New York												
12	Mrs J.L. Amer	57			none						"												
13	Miss Kate H. Elliott	30			"						"												
14	Mr. R.B. Scott	58			Banker						"												
15	Mrs R.B. Scott	37			none						"												
16	Master Scott	14			"						"												
17	Mr. N. Snellenburg	62			Merchant						Philadelphia												
18	Mr. S. Snellenburg	34			none						"												
19	Mrs N. Snellenburg	57			"						"												
20	Miss H. Snellenburg	20			"						"												
21	Mrs P.H. McMahon	40			"						New York												
22	Mrs M. Frank																						
23	Mr. Fred Mandl	36			Merchant			Ger			Chicago												
24	Mrs Fred Mandl	28			none						"												
25	Mrs G. Barsaglio	45			Merchant						New York												
26	Miss L. Barsaglio	40			none						"												
27	Mr L. Barsaglio	20			"						"												
28	Mrs S.J. Leopold	67			"						Chicago												
29	Mrs S.B. Steele	43			none			Can			Hamilton												
30	Miss Bertha Mielke	21	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Germany	Paris	"	Yes	Friend	none	Yes	maid to Mrs Marcelle Frankish	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 1 in Dark Blue	Wurtemberg Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master,* of the S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct 190
at [illegible]
J. J. Fonie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith
Solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physi
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Halle, and that I have made a personal examinatio
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, accor
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct 190
at [illegible]
J. Fonie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 3 October, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, October 10, 190

62

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of each vessel bringing passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs M. O. Belvin	47				none			USC			New York													
2	Mrs J. Brookman	57				"						"													
3	Miss Brookman	23				"						"													
4	Mr George Arents	51				private						"													
5	Mrs George Arents	40				"						"													
6	Mr G. Arents jr	28				"						"													
7	Mrs G Arents "	21				"						"													
8	Mr Julius Barkhouse	69				merchant						Chicago													
9	Mrs Julius Barkhouse	62				none						"													
10	Mr Jacob Waldmann	56				merchant			U.S.A.	Jewish		Cincinnati													
11	Mrs Jacob Waldmann	41				none			USC			"													
12	Miss Helen Rosenberg	18										Chicago													
13	Mr Oscar Rosenberg	42										"													
14	Mr Richard Rosenberg	20										"													
15	Mr Edward Rosenberg	38										"													
16	Mr B Rosenberg	50										"													
17	Mrs B Rosenberg	46										"													
18	Master J Rosenberg	9										"													
19	Miss M. Rosenberg	8										"													
20	Miss H. Rosenberg	7										"													
21	Leny Wolfing	24				nurse						New York													
22	Mrs S. Warren S. Demarest	43							USC			"													
23	Miss Helen Demarest	21										"													
24	Miss Charlotte Demarest	18										"													
25	Miss M Morris	44	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Paris		"	Mrs Demarest	now	yes	Mrs Demarest		no	no	no	good	no	5				
26	Mme Arbour (widow)	26			none			French	French	Paris	Paris	New York	yes	England	more than $ 1000	lady companion Miss A. C. Hamilton		no	no	no	good	no	3	1½			
27	Miss F. D Stanley	6			none			USC				New York													
28	Master J Roosevelt Stanley	5			"							"													
29	Miss S. Formena	26			"							"													
30	Sadie Connors	25	f	s	private	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	France	New York	yes	Mrs Stanley	yes	yes	maid Stanley		no	no	no	no	good	no	6				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Rojenmus master, * of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Rojenmus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1906

at N.Y.

D.J. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr J. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hall, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1906

at N.Y.

D.J. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED ON THIS SHEET IN THE SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 8 OCTOBER 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 6th 1906 63

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Simon Pfeiffer	18				none			USC			New Orleans												
2	Mrs Simon Pfeiffer	12				"			"			"												
3	Mr W. G. Knapp	22				Student			"			New Jersey												
4	Mrs W. Simon	49				none			"			"												
5	Miss M. Vanderveen	40				"			"			Philadelphia												
6	Mlle Collinie Wenne	34	f	S		maid	yes	yes	French	Paris		New York	yes	Mrs Brokmann	yes	no	maid to Brokmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 Hair black grey	none	Eastport Nothing
7	Mr Albert Goldman	60				none			USC			New Jersey												
8	Mr Chas W. Gunster	45				banker			"			Brooklyn Pa												
9	Miss M. E. Fisher	46				none			"			Boston												
10	Miss Virginia Fisher	44				"			"			"												
11	Dr Dennis Brose	47				Physician			"			Roanoke Ind.												
12	Mrs Brose	44				none			"			"												
13	Mr H.S. Anthony	29				none			"			New York												
14	Mr Nathan Gunter	63				none			"			"												
15	Mr [illegible]seph Bradleton	24				private			USC			"												
16	Mrs WP Bradleton	69				"			"			"												
17	Miss Edith Bradleton	30				"			"			"												
18	Mrs Gilbert Bradleton	4				Lawyer			"			Boston												
19	Mr Albert F. Hayden	41				none			"			Boston												
20	Mrs Albert F. Hayden	38				"			"			"												
21	Mary Bridger	36	f	S		maid	yes	England	English	Ireland		New York	yes	Mrs Friedmann	yes	1906	maid to Friedmann maid to J Wysong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 inches Grey	none	Harlesmere England
22	Miss Larsen	28				none			USC			New Jersey												
23	Mrs Edw. C Rice	51				"			"			"												
24	Mr J. Blake Baker	53				"			"			"												
25	Mrs J Blake Baker	42				"			"			"												
26	Mr P.H. Barhydt	47				"			USC			New Jersey												
27	Mrs F.P. Gilmore	58				none			"			"												
28	Mr J.J. Wysong	61				private			"			"												
29	Mrs J.J. Wysong	50				"			"			"												
30	Mrs H.B. Richard					none			"			"												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the S. "KAISER [illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED ON THIS SHEET IN THE SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—3116

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG, 8 Octr., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Octr 9th, 190 6

64

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and th... headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. ... Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs J G Johnston	50				none			U.S.C.			Knoxville											
2	Miss Johnston	20				"			"			"											
3	Mrs Jennie Stone	49				"			"			Ky.											
4	Mr E. N. Herzog	48				merchant			U.S.C.			New York											
5	Mrs E. N. Herzog	38				none			"			"											
6	Mrs Fred Jacobi	58				"			"			"											
7	Master Jacobi	27				"			"			"											
8	Miss E. Jacobi	26				"			"			"											
9	Miss R Jacobi	15				"			"			"											
10	Mrs M. Klingelfembried	46	f	m	Artiste	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Paris		Paris	"	yes	self	none	yes	Savoy Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mary Kennig	28	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Ireland		Paris		yes	friend	yes	1906 U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ellen Schrandt	26			maid	yes	yes	U.S.C.																
13	Mr Frederick Lead	28			valet			U.S.C.																
14	David M. Kabor	32			valet			U.S.C.				New York												
15	Mrs C P Huntington	51			none			U.S.C.				New York												
16	Miss Campbell	40			"			"				"												
17	Mr H. P Fritot	42		m	merchant			Cuban		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Paris, France							Transit to Havanna							
18	Mrs E. H. Saunders	42			At Ent			U.S.C.				Knoxville												
19	Miss E. H. Saunders	35			none			"				"												
20	Mrs L. S. Plant	57			"			"				New York												
21	Miss B E Plant	25			"			"				"												
22	Miss Tortense Plant	22			"			"				"												
23	Mr Paul Schmid	39			"			"				"												
24	Mrs L A Peck	62			"			"				"												
25	Mrs N. Peck	33			"			"				"												
26	Mrs J B Edmonds	62			"			"				Washington												
27	Miss A Peacham	26			"			"				"												
28	Mr Frank Pfeiffer	44			merchant			"				New Orleans												
29	Miss Louise Pfeiffer	40			none			"				"												
30	Miss Mollie Naumann	45			"			"				"												

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Kopenmann, master,* of the S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Kopenmann.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

61—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Fischer, Surgeon of the S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hesse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 8 Oct 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 9th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr John Carroll jr	21				private						New York												
2	Mr A Graef	60				Importer						"												
3	Mrs A Graef	57				none						"												
4	Miss Eugenie Schweizer	27		f	s	maid	yes		Germany		Paris	New York	yes	Mrs Carroll	yes	yes	maid to Carroll	no	no	no	good	no		Bavaria Germany
5	Miss Helene Bonet	25		f	s	maid	yes		Switzerland		Paris	"	yes	"	"	"	maid to Carroll	no	no	no	good	no		Rochatel Switzerland
6	Miss Mary E. McKenna	20		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Ireland		Paris	"	yes	Mrs Fowler	yes	yes	maid to Fowler	no	no	no	good	no		Monaghan Ireland
7	Miss Johanna Bisping	41		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Germany		Paris	"	yes	Mrs Huntington	yes	yes	maid to Huntington	no	no	no	good	no		Ft Wendel Germany
8	Miss Louise Marx	28		f	s	maid	yes		Austria		Paris	New York	yes	Mrs Hedrick	yes	no	maid to Blair Baker	no	no	no	good	no		Bozen Tirol Austria
9	Mr S. Neustadt	50				none	yes					New York												
10	Mrs S. Neustadt	41				"						"												
11	Master Neustadt	19				"						"												
12	Master C E Carroll	17				"						"												
13	Master E L Carroll	9				"						"												
14	Mr John F. Carroll	46				"						"												
15	Mrs J F Carroll	42				"						"												
16	Miss K. Carroll	16				"						"												
17	Mrs Ashforth de Tebele	32				"						"												
18	Miss Annie B Bears	23				"						Pennsylvania												
19	Mrs Paul Morton	42				"						New York												
20	Miss E Morton	18				"						"												
21	Mr Walter A Schiffer	47				Importer						"												
22	Mrs W. A. Schiffer	43				none						"												
23	Miss M. Schiffer	18				"						"												
24	Miss B Schiffer	9				"						"												
25	Miss N A Borger	45				Governess						"					Governess to Schiffer							
26	Mrs Albert Bierstadt	59				none						"												
27	Mr Max Haskel	53				private						"												
28	Mrs M. Haskel	37				"						"												
29	Miss Edith Haskel	15				"						"												
30	Miss B O Brien	35		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Paris	"		Mrs Haskel	now	yes	maid to Haskel	no	no	no	no	good	no		Wexford Ireland

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kopsenius, master,* of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kopsenius
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." * sailing therewith, so solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, STEERAGE AND INTERMEDIATE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 3 OCTO 190 Arriving at Port of New York Octo 15 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of each passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether under contract or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs Anne Walker	45				private			USC			New Jersey													
2	Mrs Mary Mc Kee	48				none						"													
3	Dr Jason Taylor Brown	45				Physician			USC			"													
4	Mr Andrew Friedman	48				banker			"			"													
5	George Francq	32				valet			"			"					Valet to Friedman								
6	Mr W. J. Walter	41				none			USC			New Jersey													
7	Mrs W. J. Walter	33				"			"			"													
8	Miss M. Walter	13				"			"			"													
9	Miss F. Walter	6				"			"			"													
10	Miss Lonnie Dwenal	18				"			"			"													
11	Mrs M. B. Kaiser	49				"			"			Philadelph													
12	Fred Amelia	34	M	S	Valet	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New Jersey	yes	Mr Mincheimer	yes	1906	Valet to Mincheimer	no	no	no	no	good	no		East to France
13	Miss Anna Klimeck	38	f	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"		"		Mrs Mincheimer	yes	yes	maid to Walter	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair blond blue	none	Mahren Austria
14	Mr Deering Jr	41			private			USC				New Jersey													
15	Miss Sa Montagne	36			none			"				"													
16	Miss R Murchison	12			"			"				"													
17	Mr Clarence Ch Minscheimer	40			private			"				"													
18	Mrs C Minscheimer	31			"			"				"													
19	Miss Glorney	24	f	S	governess	yes	yes	British	English	Paris		"		yes	Mr Minscheimer	yes	2 years	Governess to Mrs Minscheimer	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair brown brown	none	England
20	Mr Ch Minscheimer	9			none			USC				"													
21	Nellie Blucker	24	f	S	maid	yes	yes	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris		"		yes	Mrs Minscheimer	yes	2 years	maid to Mrs Minscheimer	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair brown blue	none	Normandy France
22	Mr Robert M Wallace	38			Physician			USC				"													
23	Mr G P. Lees	63			private			"				"													
24	Mrs J Scott jr	36			none			"				Philadelph													
25	Miss Mary P Brooks	37			"			"				"													
26	Mr R.W. Levy	40			"			USC				New Jersey													
27	Mr Vitale Ettore	25	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		yes	self	none		[redacted] Broadway	Ity	no	no	no	good	not		Genoa Italy
28	Mr Howard Young	28			"			USC				Philadelph													
29	Mrs J. M. Dick	43			none			"				ray													
30	Simone Dupuy	31	f	S	maid	yes		French	French	Paris		New York	yes	Dimsted	yes	no	[redacted] Mrs Dick	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark gray	none	Chamonix sur Savoie France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have no reason to believe that any one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rothemann
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mediterranean.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 3rd October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October, 1906

1	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Edward Hardy Clark	41																												
2	Mrs Harriet Harner Clark	34																												
3	Mr Edward Hardy Clark Jr	13																												
4	Miss Mabel Marston Clark	6																												
5	Miss Jessie Clark	10																												
6	Miss Edith Jordan	20																												
7	Mr Perry Fred Rockwell	25									San Francisco	New York																		
8	Mr Henry J Darcey	52																												
9	Mrs Dora Darcey	43																												
10	Mr Guy Eakins	35		M					English	English	London																			
11	Mr Christ Babcock	25			Waid																									
12	Mr Robert Stanley Patterson	33	6	M	S	Accountant	Yes		England	English	London	Chicago	No	Self	4/-	1905 Chicago; 1906 New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Medium Fair	Blue	Birth mark on left Cheek	London
13	Mr Rudolph Kohnstamm	37	3	M	M	Worker	"		"	"	"	New York	4/-	"	-	1903 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	healthy	Grey	-	Nil	Germany
14	Mr Sam S Brantein	30		M	S	"	"		"	Hebrew	Liverpool	"	"	Relative	"	many times from New York to Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perfect	"	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	Blue	"	Manchester
15	Mr Edward Byrne	55		M	M	"	"		"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	York	"	Self	"	1903, 1905 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	"	Fair	-	none	Dublin
16	Mr Archer Hamilton Lee	37	11	M	M	Mgr of Portland	Yes		England	English	London	New York	4/-	"	"	1903, 1905 Wembley Fair 1903, 1905 Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	brown	brown	"	Brockport England
17	Mrs Ruth Wade Lee	32	9	F	M				U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	blue	"	Wexford
18	Miss Faith Wade	28	"	F	S				U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"		787 Fifth Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Mrs Juliette Clerc	37	9			Maid & Waitress				"	"	"	"	"	"	1903, 1905 Quebec; 1906 Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	brown		"	Essex
20	Miss Mary Blyth Tolpin	38	9	F	S	Maid & Waitress			English	English	England	"	"	"	"		No in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blond	Blond		None	Dunbarton, Scotland
21	Mr Barbara Mohr	52		M	M	Dr				English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	No	Self	2 years	Hotel Mrs Braun 20 East 74 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Black	brown			February Budapest
22	Mrs Johanna Meyer	25		F	S	Maid & Mrs Braun	Yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	No	4/-	1 year New York	529 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Black	brown			
23	Mrs Benedict Weise	41		M	S	Carpenter	"		Austria	Austrian	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Yes	Yes	"	1 year New York	In transit to Japan	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Mr Yobe Shibata	22	1	M	S	Merchant	"		Japan	Japanese	Japan	"	Japan	Yes	4/-	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Mr Kyozo Ito	39	9	M	M	Chemist	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Address Kobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Mr Henry Flad	69							United States Citizen		St Louis Mo																			
27	Mrs Fanny Flad	48									"																			
28	Miss Marion Howard	13									"																			
29	Mr Logan Gamble Thomson	21				Clerk					"	Cincinnati O.					Cincinnati O.													
30	Mr Fred R Asch	28				Jeweler					Bangor Maine																			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 3rd October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October, 1906. 67

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Hacker	24			Single				United States Citizen		Bangor, Maine																	
2	Mrs E Acharen	50									New York																	
3	Miss Muriel	16									"																	
4	Miss Marjorie	16									"																	
5	Miss Sarah Jennings	32									"																	
6	Miss E Brooins	24		f		Cloth Companion	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	Cherbourg France.
7	Miss Sophie Müller	26		f		1 maid	yes	yes	Germany	German					1906		Miss Kingsland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Dresden Germany.
8	Mr George A Crawley	40		M	M	Architect	Yes	England	England		London	New York	Sett	Mr	4th 1905		29 West 34 West St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Highgate London
9	Mrs May Crawley	36		f	M		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	grey	none	"
10	Miss Morey Rose	31		f	S	maid to Mrs Crawley	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark brown		brown	none	"
11	Mr Payne Thompson																											
12	Mrs E Telford					Maid to Mrs Thompson																						
13	Mr William Van Rickelson																											
14	Mr Wilson Van Rickelson																											
15	Infants R Childs	8		f					U.S.A.		Kingston,	New York																Stade Germany
16	Miss Johanna Meyer	25		f	S	maid to Mrs Stein	Yes		Germany		London	New York	Yes	Mrs Williams	1906	none	Mrs William Strauss 20 East 74 str. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	blond	blue	none	
17	Mr William Duffin	32		m	S	Valet to Mr Burrell			United States Citizen																			
18	Mrs F J Burke	43		f	M				"																			
19	Infants F Schmitzer	10		f	S				"																			
20	Mr F Rinderlen	21		m	S	agent	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT Alien	Boston	New York	self	none	no	business	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	blond	blue	none.	Frankfort on Main Germany
21	Miss Theodore Rosenberg	50		f	S	-			United States Citizen																			
22	Mr F F Hoffstot	45		m	M	Merchant			United States Citizen																			
23	Mrs F F Hoffstot	31		f	M	-			"																			
24	Mr F F Burke jr.	22		m	S	private			"																			

1/3/0

"Race or People." to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Robertson.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Southampton, 3rd October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October, 1906 67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Walter Ayer	24			Single	Private	United States Citizen				Bangor Maine																	
2	Mrs Wackerman	50		f					England		New York																	
3	Miss Muriel Wackerman	16		f					England		"																	
4	Miss Marjorie Wackerman	16		f					England		"																	
5	Miss Sarah Jennings Bowles	32		f					England		"																	
6	Mrs E Broome	24		f	M	Lady Companion	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
7	Miss Sophie Müller	56		f	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German																		
8	Mr George A Crawley	40		M	M	Architect	Yes		England	English	London	New York	Sett	Mr	Yes 1905		29 West 34th St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Highgate
9	Mrs May Crawley	36		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Grey		London
10	Miss Mercy Wise	31		f	S	Maid to Mrs Crawley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Brown	"		"
11	Mr Payne Thompson																											
12	Mrs E Wetford					Maid to Mrs Thompson																						
13	Mr William Jay Hickchon																											
14	Mr Wilson Jay Hickchon																											
15	Infants R. Childs	8		f					U.S.A.		Rosyton	New York																
16	Miss Johanna Meyer	25		f	S	Maid to Mrs Steam	Yes		Germany		London	New York	Yes	Herself		1902	Mrs William Strauss 20 East 74th str. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue		Stade Germany
17																												
18	Mr. William Duffin	32		m	S	valet to Mr Darcee	yes	yes	United States																			
19	Mr D. F Burke	43		m					"																			
20	Infant D.F Schmitzer	1		f	S				"																			
21	Mr F Rinderlen	21		m	S	a great	yes	yes	Germany	German	IMMIGRANT	Boston	New York	self	None		Business		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blond	Blue		Frankfurt a/M Germany
22	Miss Theodore Rosenberg	50		f	S	-			United States																			
23	Mr F.K Hoffstot	45		m	M	Merchant			United States																			
24	Mrs F.K Hoffstot	31		f	M				"																			
25	Mr D.F Burke jr.	22		m	S	friend			"																			
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

11/3/6

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haggenmacher, Master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagenmacher.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 3rd October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October, 1906

	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Edward Hardy Clark	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen		Home	New York City						No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Medium	Blue		
2	Mrs Harriet Harmer Clark	34		F	M																						
3	Mr Edward Hardy Clark Jr	13		M	S																						
4	Miss Mabel Marbleton Clark	6		F	S																						
5	Miss Jessie Clark	10		F	S																						
6	Miss Edith Jordan	20		F	S																						
7	Mr Percy Fred Rockwell	25		M	S							San Francisco New York															
8	Mr Henry J Darcey	52		M	M																						
9	Mrs D Ada Darcey	43		F	M																						
10	Mr Guy Lakeing	25		M	S				England	England	London						in transit										
11	Miss Ethel Roderick	26		F	Maid																						
12	Mr Robert Stanley Peterson	33	6	M	S	Accountant	Yes		England	English	London	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	1905 Chicago to New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Medium Fair	Blue	Both cheeks	London
13	Mr Rudolph Kohnstamm	37	2	M	M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	"	1905 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	healthy	Grey	"	Nil	Germany
14	Mr Ben S Bransten	30		M	S	"	"		"	Hebrew	Liverpool	"		Refugee Aid Soc	"	May 06 Montreal to Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	Blue	"	Manchester
15	Mr Edward Byrne	53		M	M		"		"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		"	Self	"	from 1905 New York		"	"	"	"	Perfect	"	5	10½	"	Fair	"	none	Dublin
16	Mr Archer Hamilton Lee	37	11	M	M	Mechanical Draftsman	Yes		English	English	London	New York	Yes	"	"	Yes 1899 & 1900 Washington		"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	brown	brown	1	Bristol England
17	Mrs Ruth Mode Lee	32	9	F	M				"	USA	"	"	"	"	"	Yes 1903 1904 Florida		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	blue	"	Newport
18	Miss Faith Mode	28	11	F	S				USC		"	"	"	"	"		787 Fifth Avenue NY	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Miss Juliette Clerc	37	9	F	Maid & Companion				"		"	"	"	Mrs Mode	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	brown		"	Essex
20	Miss Mary Blyth Pilgrim	38	9	F	S	Maid & Companion			"	English	England	"	"	Maid & Mrs Lee	"	1899, 1900 Boston 1902 Toronto		"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Mr Barbour Mode	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes		"	English	England	Toronto	No	Self	"	1901	No in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blood	Blue		House	Dunfermline, Scotland
22	Miss Johanne Meyer	25		F	S	Maid & Mrs Bransten	Yes		Germany	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		No	Mrs Bransten	Yes	1901 New York	with Mrs Bransten 20 East 70 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Black	brown			Germany Budapest
23	Mr Benedict Weiss	41		M	S	Carpenter	"		Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Yes	Yes	"	1901 New York	529 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Black	brown			
24	Mr Yobe Shibata	22	1	M	S	Merchant	"		Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Japan		Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	Mr Kyozo Ito	39	9	M	M	Chemist	"		"	"	"	"	"	Abraham Kahn	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	Mr Henry J Lad	69		M					United States Citizen		St Louis Mo																	
27	Mrs Fanny J Lad	48		F					"		"																	
28	Miss Marion Howard	13		F					"		"																	
29	Mr Legendamble Thompson	21		M		Clerk			"		Cincinatti O						Cincinatti O											
30	Mr Fred R Ayer	26		M		Private			"		Bangor Maine																	

BP 10/11

Nationality, Race or People to be determined by the birth from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hagenauer, master of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hagenauer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jobber Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jobber

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C
9

13/S.A.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 3rd October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. in List
1	Mr William II	Wales				Director of the C.			United States Citizen		New York city																	1
2	Mr	Wales				"			"		"																	2
3	Mr Matthew Thomas	Clay	61			Manufacturer			U.S.C. U.S.C.		Newark	NJ																3
4	Mrs Elizabeth	Clay	56			"			"		"																	4
5	Mrs Marguerite	Drexel	38			"			"		"	resident in London																5
6	Miss Marguerite	Drexel	17			"			"		"	"																6
7	Mr Richard	Sanson	43	f	b	Gentleman to the Duke of York	yes	yes	England	English	"	" New York		by Drexel	yes	yes	Maid to Mrs Drexel New York	nor	nor	nor	nor	good	over	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Orillia Canada	7
8	Mr Lowrie	Edsell	36	f	b	Valet to Mr Drexel	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	"	"	by Drexel	yes	yes	Maid to " Drexel "	nor	nor	nor	nor	good	over	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Esslingen Germany	8
9	Mr James H	Alexander	64			Private			United States Citizen		Elizabeth NJ																	9
10	Mrs Elizabeth	Alexander	62			"			"		"																	10
11	Mr Earle	Alexander	29			"			"		"																	11
12	Mr Richard Bennett	Fithian	37	4		Capitalist			"		"	St Jean, France California					Fithian Building San Luis Obispo, California											12
13	Mr Henry S	Rosenthal	1			Printing			"		"	Cincinnati					Cincinnati											13
14	Mr Bella	Rosenthal	10	8					"		"	"					"											14
15	Mr Jerry W	Rosenthal	11						"		"	"					"											15
16	Mr Irving S	Rosenthal	10						"		"	"					"											16
17	Mr Edward F	Hatton	31			Banker			"		"	New York City					144 West 57th St. New York City											17
18	Mr William Frederick	Bass	26			Merchant			"		"	London New York					221 5th St. Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.											18
19	Mr Julian K	Latour	39	4		Medicine			"		"	New York					583 Broadway, NY											19
20	Mr Frank Alton	Hyatt	45						"		"	"					24 Broad St. New York											20
21	Mr Lewis Wetherill	Hyatt	40						"		"	"					"											21
22	Mr Mortimer	Ollendorff	62				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	"		"	"																22
23	Mr Hanan	Ollendorff	66				"		"		"	"																23
24	Miss Sophie	Belmont	20				"		"		"	London New York																24
25	Mr Edward	Swydeh	66			Private	"		"		"	"																25
26	Mrs Helena	Swydeh	47				"		"		"	"																26
27	Mr Edgar B	Ward	58				"		"		"	New Jersey																27
28	Mrs Harriet W	Ward	55				"		"		"	"																28
29	Mr Kenneth	Ward	16				"		"		"	"																29
30	Mr George Y	Wilson	46			Insurance	"		"		"	London New York																30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Superintendent master, of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. from SOUTHAMPTON.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Copenhagen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish-American.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B. 8

S.S.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Southampton, 3rd October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs Ella Yaffe	Barbour	36																								
2	Miss Minnie Cohen		24																								
3	Miss Jeanette Frank	Yaffe	28																								
4	Mrs Rhoda R.	Rothschild	49							United States Citizen		Woodville Miss															
5	Miss Emily Blanche	Rothschild	17							"		"															
6	Miss Bertha	Rothschild	16							"		"															
7	Mrs Josephine Lobia	Hart	75							"		"															
8	Mr John Jacob	Reimers	63							"		Fort Worth Texas															
9	Mrs Hannah Catherine	Reimers								"		"															
10	Mr Raymond Cutman	Reimers								"		"															
11	Mrs Carolyn Cruikshank	Simpson	43							"		New York															
12	Mr Henry Joachim	Schnitzler	35							"		"															
13	Mrs Laura Bell	Schnitzler	29							"		"															
14	Mr Hugh Henry	Trout	28							"		Baltimore															
15	Mr Daniel	Straus	42							"		New York City															
16	Miss Constance	Straus	27							"		"															
17	Mr Joseph Henry	Howard	65							"		Denver															
18	Mrs Ida G	Howard	53							"		Colorado															
19	Mrs Gertrude	Aldrich	37							"		Chicago C.															
20	Miss Anita	Aldrich	19							"		"															
21	Miss Helen	Aldrich	17							"		"															
22	Mr William Hatchinson	Brown	28		Stockholm					"		London New York															
23	Mr Maxwell S	Mannes	38							"		New York City															
24	Mrs Letitia	Mannes	22							"		"															
25	Mr Jeanne	Poucin	38		Private					"		San Francisco Seattle															
26	Mrs Lidia L	Poucin	35							"		"															
27	Mr Ede	Childs	38							"		Chicago															
28	Miss Madeline	Childs	4							"		"															
29	Miss Anne	Martinsen	23	f	s	maid to Mrs Childs	No	Yes	Scandinavian	—	London	Chicago	—	Mr Childs	more or less	—	to Mrs Childs	I	Retur- ning	to	Canada	good	5	5 -	fair	blond	blue	medium	Horten Norway
30	Mr Charles Vandyke	Colles	38	m	m	servant	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN In transit to Canada		—	Self	more or less	—	en transit to Victoria Mines Ontario		No	No	No	Good	No						

Those persons not citizens of the United States, their names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eginuer wasler, of the Sp "KAISER WILHELM II" from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kopenny
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 190 (

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 190 (

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or P

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Southampton, 3rd October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 9th 1906

	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City. or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Charles Wiedemann	48			Brewer				United States Citizen		Cincinnati																
2	Mr Carl Wiedemann	14			Student				"		"																
3	Miss Elma Wiedemann	18							"		"	New York															
4	Mr Charles F Saville	50		S					"		"	Norfolk Virginia															
5	Miss Eleanor Theresa Wood	66							"		"																
6	Mrs Sarah Countess Seawell	5[illegible]							"		"	Louisville Ky															
7	Mr Aquenbagamis Tinzley	51							"		"	"															
8	Miss Rosabel Tinzley	26							"		"	"															
9	Miss Agnes Tinzley	19							"		"	"															
10	Miss Janice Tinzley	17							"		"	"															
11	Mr John W Walzek Jr	19				Student			"		"	Devonport Ohio															
12	Mr Aubrey R Walzek	17							"		"	"															
13	Mr Rudolph Eisenstaedt	45							"		"	Chicago															
14	Mrs Louise Eisenstaedt	43							"		"	"															
15	Mr Charles Kaufmann	37							"		"	"															
16	Mrs Hilda Kaufmann	30							"		"	New York															
17	Mr Edwards Clarence Jones	42							"		"	"															
18	Mr Edwin Peterson Seibert	27							"		"	Cincinnati O															
19	Mr Henry Meis	50							"		"	"															
20	Mr Howard Landon	26							"		"	New York															
21	Mr Bernard Blumline	60							"		"	Cincinnati O															
22	Mr Peter S Thomson	55				Manufacturer			"		"	"															
23	Mrs Laura S Thomson	53							"		"	New York															
24	Mrs Annabouise Maxwell Carrere	57							"		"	"															
25	Miss Ottylia Trokoszynska	40							"		"	"															
26	Mr James Robert Blair	58							"		"	"															
27												New haven Ct															
28												"															
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II" * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Fischer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Kopenuun, master of the [illegible] WERKE II, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Kopenuun
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 190-

[illegible] Jones
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the "[illegible] WERKE II" sailing here... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physicia... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, accordin... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic... condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 190 4

[illegible] Jones
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ALIKE MUST BE INCLUDED IN THIS LIST.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilh. II. sailing from Bremen, Oct 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1906

72

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1 Hans Tauscher	38							Austria														
2 Jul. Tauscher-Gadoki	36							"														
3 Charlotte Tauscher	13							"														
4 Frank La Forge	19							"														
5 John "	17							"														
6 James C. Park	57							"														
7 Henry L. Graver	54							"														
8 Moritz Schwarz	39							"														
9 Tatiana Tadeeka	36							"														
10 Mrs Ethel P. Park	40							"														
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						
51																						
52																						
53																						
54																						
55																						
56																						
57																						
58																						
59																						
60																						

9cit

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hegemann Com. : of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hegemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Tischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. : sailing therewith : employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1759, 1760 A, and 1760 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) [so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and entransit, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone cutter, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in note on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the territory ceded by Austria to Italy in 1866, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from BREMEN, Oct 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct 9th, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or an almshouse inmate or a ticket-of-transportation recipient or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether possessing any mental or physical defect, and if so, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Hattie Freshman	42							U.S.C.																		
Pauline Harrmann	66																									
Minnie Badenhausen	36																									
Walter "	8																									
Kurt Rahlson	28	m	S	Merchant	yes			Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	Werden Ruhr	Passaic	yes	self	yes	1903	Residence Passaic Ave, 85, Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	None	Berlin
Julius Forstmann	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
Adolphine "	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
Reinhold "	3	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
Trinidad de Proze	45	f	m	"	yes			Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Sanchez	Transit to St Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	Transit to St Domingo								Transit		
Maria "	4	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
Francisca Lopez	25	"	"		yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Dr Richard Bleyer, 225 East 42th, New York							5	8	dark	gray	None	Vienna
Theodor Blum	23	m	"	Student	"	"	"	Austria		Vienna	New York	yes	"	"	no	—												Hasburg
Paul Schubert	39	"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	yes	02	Residence Manhattan Hotel, 4225, St, New York							5					New York
Emma "	29	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												Hamburg
Beatrice "	9	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												New York
Anne Nolan	38	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	brown	"	"	Stuttgart
Walter Knoll	30	m	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	10	"	blond	grey	"	
Louis Lowenstein	64							U.S.C.																		U.S.C.		
Oskar Rehfeld	42	m	m	Merchant	yes			Germany		Cologne	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—											grey	brown	"	Münster
Carl Forstmann	2	"	S	none	no	"	"	"		Werden	Passaic	no	father	"	yes		None Visiting Julius Forstmann Residence Passaic Ave, 85, Passaic, N.J.							5	2	"	"	brown	"	Hörde
Emma Bebb	38	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	Forstmann	"	"															Bruno Lippes
Edwin Porter	20							U.S.C.																					
Isbrin "	61	"	"					"																					
Prof. Stengel	60	m	m	Prof't	yes			Germany		Berlin	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		Hotel Savoy, New York							5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Leuberg, Silesia
John H. Hall Batson	41							N.S.C.																					
Hans G. Hazard								"																					
Charles Keidel	61							"																					
Pauline "	57							"																					
Karl Tauer	43	m	m	Merchant	yes			Russia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Poltawa	Berlin	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Visiting							5	1				Pelangen Russland
Vera "	31	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													

* "Race or People" to be so determined by the alien from whom this information is sought. Thus, a Negro born in the United States is a Negro; a native of Germany may be a German, a Hebrew, a Bohemian, etc.; a native of Great Britain may be an Englishman, Welshman, Scotsman, Irishman, etc.; a native of Turkey may be a Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Hebrew, etc.; a native of India may be a Hindu, Parsee, Negro, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Höyemann Com.*, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Höyemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec., 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec., 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and Canadians, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people (see instructions on reverse side of alien manifest).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and particular care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if somewhat relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from BREMEN, Oct 2nd, 1906, Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct. 9th, 1906

74

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri... e of each m... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ...information ...n pas... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Emma Regnwald	50							U.S.C.																						
Charles Sommerkamp	59							"																						
W. Lyttelton Savage	50							"																						
Susan Klein	40							"																						
Betty "	50							"																						
Julia "	30							"																						
Pauline Sattler	36							"																						
Johann Reiners	63							"																						
Mary "	54							"																						
Raymond "	22							"																						
William McIntyre	36							"																						
Mary "	30							"																						
Jens Skongaard	38							"																						
Lydia "	29							"																						
Hermann Hagedorn	60							"																						
Anna "	58							"																						
Edee "	30							"																						
Irma "	28							"																						
Marie Mohrman	30							"																						
Henry Wirth	45							"																						
Hattie "	38							"																						
Frederick White	47							"																						
Alice Jupealatz	40							"																						
Heinrich Hardt	29	m	w	Merchant	yes	Germany	Lenzkirch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	self	yes	yes	—	Residence 254, W. 82 th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	brown	None	Lenzkirch
Marie "	26	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	
Gamaliel St John	55					U.S.C.																								
Gamaliel "	36					"																								
Dora Meyer	39	f	s	none	yes	Germany	New York	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	self	yes	yes	—	Vs Mrs. Garrick, 67, Lexington Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	dark	None	Hamburg
Adam Rockwick	49	m	m	Barber	"	Holland	Zwolle	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	"	"	"	—	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	
Orson St John	11					U.S.C.																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hagemann Jr., * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hagemann Jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel pen-blade finisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he may have come under the following distinctions should be specially observed.

In these connections the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of each manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19/S.O.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1119

S. S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II.** sailing from **BREMEN**, Oct. 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of **New-York.** Oct. 9th, 1906

75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion.	Color.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Carl Haarmann	29	m	w	Chemist	yes		Germany	Holzminden	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	03	New York	Fr. Schaefer, Maywood, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	s	8	fair	blad	grey	none	Holzminden
2	Anna "	21	f	"	none	"		"	Herzogthum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	s	8	"	"	blue	"	Hawai
3	Max Schubart	28	m	s	Merchant	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fremont Hotel, Galveston, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	s	6	"	"	grey	"	Metzdorf
4	Lili Kunowick	36	f	w	none	"		"	Hoboken	Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Residence 520, Hudson St, Hoboken, New York	"	"	"	"	"	s	4	"	blad	blue	"	Bremen
5	Carla "	6	"	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
6	Thea "	3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Hoboken
7	Lina Bekeken	19	"	"	"	yes		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN															s	4	"	dark	"	"	Drachede
8	Hera Schultze	44	m	w	Merchant	"		"	Lakewidel						no									s	8	"	brun	grey	"	Werengerde
9	Emma "	39	f	"	none	"		"	Honolulu		no	"	"	yes	90	Honolulu								s	0	"	blad	"	"	Berlin
10	Hans "	6	m	s	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	"				Transit to Honolulu												
11	Ernst "	4	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"																
12	Otto Brunner	33	"	"	Merchant	yes		Switzerland	German									Around the World												
13	Edmund Pasenstedt	38	"	m	Merchant	"		Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
14	Lilli "	31	f	"	none	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bremen	New York	"	"	"	yes	86	New York	Residence 120 W. 74th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	s	8	fair	blad	blue	None	Bremen
15	Edmund "	8	m	s	"	"		"	"			"	"	"		74	06		"	"	"	"	"	s	7	"	"	"	"	
16	Eleanor "	3	f	"	"	no		"	"			"	"	"		born														New York
17	Emma Müller	21	"	"	"	yes		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							05	06													"
18	Oscar von Passavant	44	m	w	Merchant	"		"	New York	ALIEN		Passavant	"	"										s	2	"	dark	brun	"	Bremen
19	Franziska Peppars	52	f	"	none	"		"	"									Residence 24 W. 69th St, New York						s	4	"	blad	blue	"	Frankfurt a/M.
20	Charlotte "	23	"	s	"	"		"	"															s	2	"	grey	"	"	"
21	Margaret von Passavant	37	"	w	"	"		"	"															s	3	"	brun	grey	"	"
22	Marguerthe "	9	"	s	"	yes		"	"															s	4	"	"	blue	"	New York
23	Helen "	3	"	"	"	no		"	"																					"
24	Frida Schaettler	33							ALIEN																					
25	Fred "	9																												
26	Edith Vollmer	23																												
27	George Schaettler	43																												
28	Frank Wheeler	65																												
29	John Donaldson	71																												
30	Louisa "	72																												

M.S.P.

U.S.C.

30 9/28

* Race or People" is to be determined by the ... which they belong and the language they speak. List of races ... found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Higemann Son, * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kopsemann
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Hamburg and Hulle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer
Surgeon or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival. Do not, for example, write engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, naval engineer, electrical engineer, civil

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from BREMEN, 24 Aug, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept 9th, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(By whom was passage paid?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Oscar Herman	30							U.S.C.																				U.S.C.
Sophie "	31																											"
Helen Schmidt	38																											"
Elizabeth "	28																											"
Bertha Babbitt	53																											"
Samel Martin	20																											"
Christine Royce	49																											"
Jennie Thompson	24																											"
David F. Manning	52																											"
" "	48																											"
Robert F. Manning	24																											"
Frank Fuchs	52																											"
Elizabeth "	48																											"
Friedrich Buse	63																											"
Martha "	66																											"
John Farlow	49																											"
Jane "	44																											"
Amelia Wheeler	62																											"
Isabelle "	32																											"
Moritz Heuberger	33	m	m	Merchant	yes	Germany	Breslau	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	yes	self	yes	yes	—	—	Residence 145, Water Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	None	Bremen
Lena "	25	f	m	none	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"
Ruth "	4	"	s	"	no	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	blond	"	"	New York
Mathilde Goldberger	55	"	m	"	yes	U.S.C.	—	—																					—
Otelia Beyle	35	"	s	"	"	"																							
Georg Arnold	43					"																							
Elsie "	38					"																							
Grethe Fähnert	27	f	s	none	yes	Germany	Jena	Passaic, N.J.	no	Mr Fähnert	yes	yes	64	66	Passaic	Mr G. Arnold, 243, Harrison St, Passaic, N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Jena
Anna von Schott	21					U.S.C.																							
Richard Fleitmann	46	m	m	Manufacturer		Germany	Düsseldorf	New York	yes	self	yes	no				Home		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	None	Duerlohn Schwerte
Helene "	19	f	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

* Race or People—Give the race to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation as the case may be. Do not enter as to race "White," "Black," "Negro," "Colored," "Mongolian," or "Caucasian."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hojmens Co, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hojmens Co Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to it on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must improperly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to .—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of each manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. Information required is to be given under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from BREMEN, Oct. 2nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct. 9th, 1906. 77

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes, Year or period of years.	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Existence of polygamous or other practice or custom rendering admission unlawful, as indicated by clearly ? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Victor Federico Thomén	42	m	m	Merchant	yes		Mexico	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mexico City	Mexico	self	yes	yes				Transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no						Stuhm –
Siegfried Sommerfeld	40	"	"	"	"		Germany		Charlottenburg	New York	"	"	"	no			Friend Mr. J. Sommerfeld, 106/108 6th Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						Sprendeingen
Susanne Engelhard	67	"	"	None	"		"		Hanau	"	"	"	"	yes	02		Dr. Karl Engelhard, Central Park W. 91st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						Dennesladorf 3/12
Wilhelm Heimann	21	"	s.	Merchant	"		"		Nuremburg	Cincinnati	no	"	"	no			Uncle & Party 909, Sycamore Street, Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	Leipzig.
Paul Schiller	31	"	"	Chemist	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mexico	New York	"	"	"				On business in the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Cologne
August Stern	33	"	"	Merchant	"		"		Berlin	"	"	"	"				Friends – Knauth, Nachod, & Kuehne New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	grey	"	Hamburg
Gustav Diedrichsen	28	"	"	"	"		"		Hamburg	"	"	"	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	
Isaac Guggenheim	50						U.S.A.																					U.S.A.	
Carrie "	45																											"	
Anna Kennedy	38																											"	
Alexander Morrow	52																											"	
Julius Fleischmann	53																											"	
Julia "	56																											"	
Rose Lipman	37																											"	
Dorothy "	4																											"	
Catherine Hannon	45																											"	
Louis Lipman	48																											"	
Louis Holzmaister	57																											"	
Mary "	50																											"	
Augusta Goldstein	35																											"	
Bernhold Brodsmel	58																											"	
Alfred Lichtenstein	53																											"	
Carl Fischer	53																											"	
Charles Horth	50																											"	
Emily "	50																											"	
Hulda Goldstein	59																											"	
Max Henry Hohwiesner	20																											"	
Jacob Friday	60																											"	
Sophie "	50																											"	
Mrs Young	40																											"	

* Insert "Yes" or "No" as the case may be in each case where the word appears. Last of names to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Jorgensen, master,* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Jorgensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1906

at Ivy

A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1906

at Ivy

A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danish, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 100-B. ... headings given by the masters of vessels. ... men per ... moore Mch ... by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from ...URG , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 9th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under order of exclusion or deportation, or agreement to depart, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Fred Schmitter	54	✓			private			U.S.A.			Allegheny Pa																
2	Mrs Marie Schmitter	54	✓			"			"			"																
3	Miss Anna Schmitter	10	✓			"			"			"																
4	Mrs Annette Francq	25	✓	F.	M.	none	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	—	self	14 francs	yes [went home 1902 and returned in I Cabin]	with husband & father in I Cabin	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	4	fair	med brown	none	Paris France
5	Robert Francq	2	6	M.	S.	child	no	no	U.S.A.		—	—	—	father		yes [born in N.Y.]	with mother in I Cabin	not	not	not	not	good	not	—	—	"	blond blue	none	New York

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hajenius, master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hajenius
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1906

at Ivy

C. H. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. P. Fleischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fleischer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1906

at Ivy

C. H. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

CABIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the list of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from [illegible], 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 9th, 190 79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Jean Le Gallais	46		m	married	valet	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	New Jersey	yes	Montagny	5 yes	yes 1897	valet to Kingsland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	red	brown	none	France
2	Mrs Babette Gallais	37		f	wife	none	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Claffis	"	yes	self	100 00	1897	Father Mother Friend Holden Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	black	brown	none	St Ogliers Switzerland
3	Mr F. Metcnef	42		m								"																	
4	Mrs F. Metcnef	40		f								"																	
5	Children Metcnef	7		m	1							"																	
6	Mr Lorenzo D Thomas	31		m	1	teacher			USC			Ohio																	
7	Dr F M Baird	46		m		Physician						Colorado Springs																	
8	Mrs F M Baird	40		f	m	none						"																	
9	Mrs F.C. Goss	43		f	m	"						Chicago																	
10	Mr Eugene Meyer	29		m	1	Manager						Davenport																	
11	Mrs Amalie Dedrick	48		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New Jersey	yes	Mrs Dedrick	1 100 00	20 yrs	Maid & Gen'l Porter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dk	blue	—	Germany Rockendorf Germany
12	Miss Anna Herz	27		f	s	maid	yes	yes	German	German	Paris	"	yes	Wm Bladder	more	no	maid to Wm Bladder	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	
13	Mr John E Rigali	38		m	1	merchant	USC					Chicago																	
14	Mr Kenrick Swickey	32		m	s	musician	yes	yes	British	American	Russia	Pittsburg	no	self	5 yes	no	with view to his future prospects	Fred Schmitter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Gt Britain
15	Richard Briggs	25		m	s	valet	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Warren Harrison	—	Mr Terry			Valet to Terry								5	9	fair	light	blue		Yorkshire England
16	Serge Beaulieu	20		m	s	chauffeur	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	5 00	2 Years	chauffeur to Clark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Chateau de Valencia France
17	Mr Joseph Saenz	26		m	m	cook	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Paris	New Jersey	yes	self	30 00	—	W 39th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brown	none	Madrid Spain
18	Maria McLaughlin	28		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	"	"	yes	Mrs Burke	75 00	10 years	maid to Burke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Dublin Ireland
19	Mr John Haasis	51		m	m	Brewer	USC					Florence Kans																	
20	Mr Cesare Bergonzoli	23		m	s	Brewer Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Paris	New Jersey	yes	self	100 00		Friend of T. H. Price 168 W 58th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	black	brown	none	Carnisio Italy
21	Mr Eleobaldo Rossi	46		m	m	merchant	USC					Vermont																	
22	Miss Lydia Rossi	32		f	s	none						"																	
23	Mrs Isidor Steger	29		f	m	"						Monroe Louisiana																	
24	Miss B. Steger	7		f	1	"						"																	
25	Miss Elsa Hauch	27		f	s	"						Vicksburg Miss																	
26	Mr Arthur Kepler	32		m	s	chauffeur						New Jersey					chauffeur to Schaffer												
27	Miss Therese Clemente	24		f	s	none			USC			Gettysburg																	
28	Miss Susan Child	71		f	wi	—	yes	yes	American	German	Rockford	New Jersey	yes	Sister	7 500 00	yes	to Miss Chittenden 100 W 54 St. N.Y. friend.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	Mole on the face	Switzerland Germany
29	Mr Adolphe Sandry	28		m	s	dress	yes	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Kenosha	"	yes	self	500 00	yes	428 6 Ave. Mr Rigali	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Belgium
30	Mrs Anna Haasis	41		f	m	none	USC					Florence Kans																	

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [List of races will be found on back of this sheet.]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kajenburg, master, of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kajenburg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

List A 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 3rd October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 9th 1906

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Victor Ribek	25		M	S	Barber	Yes	yes	German	German	Brighton	New York	—	Self	Yes	No	Meyers Hotel Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Red	Grey	None	Mecenheim Germany
2	Mr Isaac Katz	28							United States Citizen		Kentucky																			
3	Mr Felix Falk Davis	35		M	M				United States Citizen		London	New York					111 John St New York City													
4	Mrs Amelia Davis	33		F	M				"		"	"					" "													
5	Mrs Rose Jones	35		F	M				"		Liverpool Steubenville						Husband													
6	Master Percy Jones	11		M	S				"		" "						Father													
7	Mrs Mary Elizabeth Johns	30		F	M				"		" "						"													
8	Miss Anne Murray	19		F	S	maid to Mrs Schuyler			"		New York																			
9	Mrs Miller Schuyler	27		F	M				"		Memphis Tenn																			
10	Mr Augustus Ames Mariejoul	32		M	S	Lawyer			"		London						Berkeley California													
11	Mr Geo E. Briggs	52		M	M				"		" "																			
12	Mme J Le Gallais	27		F	M	maid to Kingsland	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	Mrs Kingsland	yes	Yes	Maid to Kingsland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	grey	brown	none	Morenais France

11/9/7

Mrs Jackson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Kazemann, master* of the S/S KAISER WILHELM II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hofmann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1906

at Ny

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S "KAISER WILHELM II," sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct. 1906

at Ny

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 50 ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilh. II. sailing from Bremen Cuxhaven 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 9th, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacob Wilecki	40	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Chicago Ill		self	$40										5	3	fair	black	brown	nose	Vilna Russia
2	Anna Sraicer	23	F	M.	private	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Czech	Chicago Ill	no	self	$42.50										5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Kreis Bohemia
Child 3	Anna "	6	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		mother														light	blue	"	" "
4	Maarie Brasser	39	"	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Czernowitz	Czernowitz	"	self	$50			Husband Martin Brasser South Dakota Rel.							5	5½	"	black	gray	"	Koffem Czernowitz
5	Georg Röthel	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother															blue	"	"
6	Stefanie "	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"	"	"
7	Sophie König	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	"	"	self	$60			1903 1906 Friend Miss Burhart San Francisco Cal. 466 25 St.							5	1¼	"	black	brown	"	"
8	Lina "	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50			" " "							5	1	"	light	"	"	"
9	Johann Brodesser	23	yes	S	musical	"	"	"	"	Bergheim Austria	New York	no	self	$50	no		brother Nicolas Brodesser 234 Cleveland ave. Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Bergheim Austria
10	Ludwig Haas	20	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Lennich Hungary	"	"	self	$50	no		friend Eugen Neumann 325 East 118 Street, New York							5	4	"	dark	"	"	Lennich Hungary
11	Isaak Beirachowitz	30	yes	M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Wierzbnik Russia	Boston Mass	"	self	$50	no		father Father in L. Grandfather 8 Danvers Tyler Street, 58½ Boston, Mass							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Skiedal Bialystock
12	Rachie "	25	"	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband																	
13	Max "	6	yes	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father																	
14	David "	4	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
15	Samuel "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
16	Anna Reichert	28	"	M.	"	yes	Hungary	German Jew	Jew	Chicago Ill	"	"	self	$10.	yes		husband Fred Reich 441, Milwaukee ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Kokosch Hungary
17	Janos Hartmann	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
18	Johann Radaovsky	21	yes	S	student	yes	Hungary	Slov.	Roman Catholic	Hungary	"	no	self	$25	yes		friend Jan Sobata 604 North Laurel St. Harleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark brown		none	Rusomberok Hungary
19	Alois Parcsick	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roshitz	"	"	$33	no										5	9	"	brown		"	Podhied Austria
20	Philippine Ziegler	40	yes	M	none	yes	Germany	Roman Catholic		Germany	"	"	self	$80			husband Jacob Ziegler 1903 Jersey City Heights N.J.							5	6	yes	light brown	blue		Open Germany
21	Henry Linser	12	yes	S																										
22	Wilhelmine Benke	14	yes	F	10-16500 maid	yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Lobpel Oberschlesien	Charlestown Mass	yes	self	$2	no		cousin Max Linser 532 Jersey Str. Jersey City N.J.							5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Kolpel Germany Oberschlesien
23	Lucher Wolowitz	28	m	M	merchant	yes	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Boston Mass	yes	self	$5	no		cousin Max Linser 532 Jersey City N.J.							5	1	"	brown	gray	none	Lucke Galicia
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hoyemann, Chief Officer * of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hoyemann
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct. 190 6

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct. 190 6

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____ 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61—1116

S. S. "Prinz Adalbert" Sailing from Bremen, October 3rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height		Color of— Complexion		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for criminals, paupers, or persons supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Hedwig Farbrowsky	32	4	F	single	Kellner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York			$ 15.00	No	Bridegroom	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	blonde	none	Germany
2	Emma Freudstein	35	4	F	married	none			Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Jacksonville Fla			$ 50.00		Husband Jacksonville Fla						5	2		black		Russia
3	Josefine Pokorny	40	4	F	single	cook			Austria Bohemia	German	Austria	Chicago Ill			$ 100.00		sister Minna Horaky Chicago Ill						5	3		blonde		Austria Bohemia
4	Anton Gaenpfl	27	4	M	single	waiter			Austria	German	Austria	New York			$ 20.00		Cousin Gebrüder Gaenpfl New York						5	5½		brown		Austria
5	Franz Wolfer	17		M	single				Austria						$ 20.00								5	7½		brown		Austria
6	Helene Lewicka	36	4	F	married	none			Galicia	Lutherian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Galicia	Evansville Ind			$ 15.00		Husband Geo Lewicki Evansville Ind						5	4		black	blue	Galicia
7	Stanislaw Gotowski	36	4	M	single	Mason			U. S. A.	Lutherian	Michigan																	
8	Gejzela Bajicsovics	35	4	F	married				Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary	Gyarda Edenchaz Hu			$ 50.00		from Kiss Julius Gyarda Edenchaz Hu						5	3	fair	blonde	none	Gyarda Hungary
9	Marie Thenak	24	4	F	single	cook			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York			$ 50.00		Cousin Maggie Thenak New York						5	2		brown		Austria
10	Otto Hegedüs	24	4	M	single	advocate			Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary	Nürnberg Germany			$ 150.00		friend Emma Engelbert Cincinnati O						5	5				Gyarda Hungary
11	Julius Jonas	34	4	M																								
12	Amalie "	30	4	F																								
13	Jakob "	4	4	M							U. S. A. Citizen																	
14	Julius "	2	4	M																								
15	Emilie "	10	4	F																								
16	Elias Nuchs	64	4	M	married	none	Yes	Yes	~~Austria~~ Germany	~~Israelite~~ Israelite	~~Galicia~~ Germany	~~Galicia~~ Germany		self	$ 21.00		at home Cuyahoga O											
17	Magnethe "	54	4	F	married				U. S. A. Citizen																			
18	Hermann Evers	61	4	M																								
19	Sofie "	47	4	F																								
20	Wenzel Jabocska	27	4	M	widow	tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Austria	Elizabeth N.J.		self	$ 21.00	No	cousin John Gyorgyorgi Elizabeth N.J.						5	8	fair	black	none	Hungary
21	Borska Kalvani	29	4	F							Slovak	Cleveland O			$ 20.00		brother Paul Jonas Cleveland O						5	1		black	black	Hungary
22	Maria Szlgurth	26	4	F																			5	7		black	blue	Hungary
23	Mariska Zabrosky	26	4	M	married	none			Hungary	German	Hungary Austria	Chicago Ill		self	$ 446.00	No	friend Gejzl Zabrosky Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Insane	Lame left leg, wrist and hand crippled	4	1		black	black brown	Austria Hungary
24	Jacob "	6	4	M										mother														
25	Lidka Weinstein	26	4	F	widow	tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Galgocz Hungary	New York		self	$ 10.00		cousin Jacob Lang 402 E 64th New York						5	1		black	black	Galgocz Hungary
26	Josefine Kelemen	21	4	F	single										$ 10.00		friend Stephen Kappa Chicago Ill						5	3	dark	brown		Presburg
27	Pauline Janiak	23	4	F	none				Austria		Austria Düsseldorf				$ 50.00		aunt Sara Lazgabar 79 East 79 Street New York						5	—	fair	brown	grey	Oplenek
28	Oscar Seligmann	22	4	M	laborer		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	Vilna				$ 90.00		friend Samuel Kaunez Philadelphia Pa New York						5	5		dark brown		Westfalen
29	Anni Bross	63	4	F	none				Germany			Springfield Mass			$ 15.00		daughter Frank Bolle Springfield Mass Carrenotz						5	—		blond		Lowischenken
30	Heinrich Pelikan	53	4	M							Sweden				$ 40.00		mother Friedrich Pelikan Stuyvesant ave 250, Brooklyn						5	9		blue		

W. Jenkins

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hagemann, master, of the Str. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hagemann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Fischer, Surgeon of the Str. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

27
S.B.B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the first page of ships passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the blanks filled by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from BREMEN, 2nd Oct. 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct. 9th 1906.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carl Wilken	46		M																									
2	Anton Novak	47																											
3	Joseph Spitzer	47																											
4	William Greenelch	28																											
5	Adolph Mayer	49																											
6	Anna Sondmayfield	40																											
7	Jacman Lehrer	24																											
8	Erich Wallmorth	32			married				Germany																				Berlin
9	Frieda Schubert	30			single																								Bremerhaven Germany
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

9/6/3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races or peoples found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, master* of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II." sailing from BREMEN 2nd October 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York. October 7th 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Otto Treptow	29		m.	S.	artist	yes		Germany		Berlin New York		no	Cursed	700	no	to the Metropolitan Opera House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Lübeck
2	Barbara Brack	60		f.	"	none	"		"		Friemerz "	"	"	self	40	"	Mrs. Markey Brussels Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark	brown	"	Steinseck
3	Jacob Mayer	43		m.	m.	"	"		German Hebrew		Wissenburg St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	sister Florence Mayer Austral High School Gennevilliers 220 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	Hagenbach
4	Fanny "	36		f.	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Wissenburg
5	Lucie Dauphin	22		f.	s.	2-303033	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	"	"	Hagenbach
6	Julius Kohn	36		m.	s.	merchant	"		Germany		Karlsruhe New York	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. H. Kohn 6138 Marquith Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Liedolsheim
7	Julius Propf	48		m.	m.	mission	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	at home 1870, Madison ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blond	brown	"	— " —
8	Mary "	50		f.	"	none	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leopoldshafen
9	Hilda "	11		f.	s.	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Ch.						
10	Elisabeth Tenegen	32		f.	s.	maid	"		Germany		Remscheid Passaic	"	"	"	"	no	friend Fürstmann Passaic 220 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	"	Oldenburg
11	Ida Loch	38		f.	"	"	"		"		Saarbrücken " St.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	brown	grey	"	Oberkirch Neckarmühlbach Odenburg
12	Adele Reimers	23		f.	"	Maid	"		"		Primers Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	fair	brown	grey	"	Engelsberg
13	William Veit	25		m.	m.	Instrument maker	"		Austrian		Dresden New York	"	"	"	840.	"	friend Friedrich Hoffmann 1567, 220 9. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blond	blue	"	Hamburg
14	Minna Weise	28		f.	"	none	"		Germany		"	"	"	husband	20	"	friend Manhattan Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	"
15	Mary Stein	28		f.	s.	Maid	"		"		Hamburg	"	"	self	400	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Hamburg
16	Ady Stern	24		"	"	"	"		"		Breslau	"	"	"	1000	"	cousin A. Stern 40 E. 10th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	grey	"	Breslau
17	Klara Pfeiffer	21		"	"	"	"		"		Berlin	"	"	"	none	"	cousin Mrs. Feiler 1776 Lexington ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Berlin
18	Joseph Probst	43																												
19	Frieda Versing	33		f.	s.	none	yes		Germany		St. Louis	no	self	700	no	no	friend John Matthey 1446, Grove ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Blomberg
20	Mariechen Schrader	18		"	"	"	"		"		Rheinstein Wichita	"	"	"	500	no	market Fred Bryant Wichita Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ottenhausen
21	Richard Gehringer	20		"	s.	2 civils merchant	"		"		Ulm New York	"	"	"	400	"	friend Carry C. Koerts 1547, Poplar Str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Plankingen
22	Marie Gaupp	24		"	s.	none	"		"		Brugg "	"	"	"	80	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Ottendorf
23	Carl Hagedig	16		m.	s.	baker	"		"		Strassburg "	"	"	father	20	"	friend Philipp Harker 310, 6. ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Strassburg
24	Carl Kastel	17																						U. S. C.						
25	Henry Sonker	51																						— " —						
26	Anna "	42																						— " —						
27	Anna Rollenbrecker	48																						— " —						
28	Elsi "	17																						— " —						
29	Ernst "	13																						— " —						
30	Theo Hemminger	43																						— " —						

U. S. C.

U. S. C.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, Com.,* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann, Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Finke, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Finke

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Last ——

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

21/S.A.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from BREMEN, 3rd October 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, October 9th 1906.

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity. (Write answer opposite the question asked.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Christian Wiener	76										U. S. A.													U. S. A.		
2	Dr. Victor F. Struck	27																							"		
3	Theodore Lyon	49																							"		
4	Hermine [illegible]	42																							"		
5	Helen [illegible]	16																							"		
6	Berk. "	11																							"		
7	Rose "	9																							"		
8	Lizzie Kesel	36																							"		
9	Louis Raub	36																							"		
10	Julia Pohlmann	38																							"		
11	Anna [illegible]	16																							"		
12	Jan Orth	50																							"		
13	Martha Thomas	18	ff.	s.	none	yes	Germany	Wirkin	New York	no	aunt	$50	my	with aunt	to the aunt: Helene [illegible] Hamaz 147 E 61 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	blond	grey	none	Kuchen
14	Kathi Burst	26	"	s.	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																					
15	Ignatz Grott	22	pa.	s.	waiter	"	German	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	"	Can.	$50	my	67 Jan 1904	67 Jan 1904	yes	26 Mahoney St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Chicago Ill.
16	Otto Schrader	27	"	s.	builder	"	—	Germany	Ulm	Pittsburg	"	unmale	$50	my	2 years	yes	male Germany Laub	Louis Block Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	brown	"	Stuttgart
17	Amalie Koch	62	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	Bremen	Gelden	"	wife	yes	my	40 years	yes	son in law: Louis Raub	Gelden, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	grey	"	"	Mungoldsheim
18	Anna Raub	34					U. S. A.																		U. S. A.				
19	Hilda "	9																											
20	Clara "	8																							"				
21	Arthur "	6																							"				
22	Albert Müller	28	ja	m.	mech.	yes	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	no	self	$50	my	1904	yes	at home 152 East 56 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Bergen
23	Clara "	24	f.	"	none	"	"	"	Berlin	New York	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Silberberg
24	Charlotte [illegible]	8	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	Carwey Ferry	30	m.	m.	artist	"	Austrian	"	Wien	"	"	self	$50	my	1904	yes	at home 1133 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wien
26	Elisabeth [illegible]	24	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	Cassel
27	Joker de Vries	64	pa.	m.	none	"	"	Germany	Osterburg	Ida Grove	"	"	$50	my	30 years	yes	son: Ida Grove Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	grey	blue	"	Westhinse
28	Elisab. Berger	43	ff.	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	Detroit	"	"	$50	my	8 yrs	no	cousin: Chas. Richardson 194 St. Aubyn ave. Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	brown	"	Schwabach
29	Meta Simon	43	ff.	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	Oakland	"	"	$50	my	6 yrs	yes	friend: H. A. Mueller 471, 11th St. Oakland, Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Nieder Waldow
30	Helene Thomas	28	ff.	s.	dress.	"	U. S. A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		U. S. A.			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Hagemann, Chm. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. Hagemann
Chm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 2500-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the rig[illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, an[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. „ Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from BREMEN 2nd October 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, October 11th 1906.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mary M. Kunk	30							U.S Citizen.																				
2	Michael Eckel	51																											
3	Rosalie "	51																											
4	Brechter Flohr	50																											
5	" "	40																											
6	R. M. Friedmann	25																											
7	Jos. Dirfler	55																											
8	Johann Schmidt	22																											
9	Fritz Achilles	35																											
10	Gus. Lindenheim	67																											
11	Hulda "	50																											
12	Grete Heuermann	42																											
13	Auguste Voll	30																											
14	Charles Fulborn	23																											
15	Georg Schatz	30																											
16	Katharina "	36																											
17	Georg "	8																											
18	John Koch	33																											
19	Jeffie Wagner	36																											
20	John "	7																											
21	Eugen Feldmann	52																											
22	Paul Gedeon	57																											
23	Emil Berger	33																											
24	John Schaefer	39																											
25	Julia Geiger	38																											
26	Eduard "	38																											
27	Karl Rheim	43																											
28	Bernard Samson	33																											
29	Hyman Kirchstein	52																											
30	Rebeca "	47																											

U.S Citizen.

Book

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Lüpemann, Com. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Lüpemann
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5. day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and filled by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from BREMEN 2nd Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. Oct. 9th 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hy. Kaesler	48							U.S. Citizen																		
2	Hy. Knuppel	68																									
3	Hermann Weinkopf	36																									
4	Marie "	30																									
5	Milton "	7																									
6	Eddy "	3																									
7	Alwine Lenk	20																									
8	Mary Kleeka	30																									
9	Elise Sammler	20																									
10	Marie Kirchmann	45																									
11	Jiri "	11																									
12	John Rauft	42																									
13	Fritz Ostendorff	50																									
14	Bella Graf	56																									
15	John Schramm	33																									
16	Kath. "	32																									
17	John Kaemena	32																									
18	Emilie "	24																									
19	Babara Pribyl	54																									
20	Henry Burfeind	39																									
21	Mary Bach	27																									
22	Josef "	31																									
23	Siegfried Bartkowiak	35																									
24	Andrias Aubel	50																									
25	Marie "	52																									
26	Kath. Kahlmeyer	38																									
27	Edward Fay	45																									
28	Charles Keller	40																									
29	Minnie Goldstein	33																									
30	Irene "	11																									

U.S. Citizen

Back

* "Race or People." It is to be determined by the speech from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hogemann, Capt. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hogemann
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from BREMEN 2nd Oct 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York. Oct 9 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. (If yes, which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
									U.S. Citizen.																					
1	Matthias Bantel	53		M	M																									
2	Wilhelm "	22		M	S																									
3	Diedrich Henneken	34		M	M																									
4	Meta "	33		F	M																									
5	Frederike Ludden	34		F	M																									
6	Martin "	16		M	S																									
7	Alwin "	7		M	S																									
8	Mathilde Boecker	42		F	M																									
9	Frieda "	20		F	S																									
10	Benjamin Rabinowich	53		M	M																									
11	William Lindemann	36		M	M																									
12	Carl "	18		M	S																									
13	Louise Elbeckt	44		F	M																									
14	Carrie Long	24		F	S																									
15	Ch. Dreier	47		M	M																									
16	Dr. Gust Kraul	40		M	M																									
17	August Aebsching	60		M	M																									
18	Henry Burbbom	60		M	M																									
19	Mary Degont	31		F	M																									
20	Lizzie Faeser	4		F	S																									
21	" boy	1		M	S																									
22	Matthew Lassalle	34		M	M																									
23	Anna Christmann	34		F	M																									
24	Henry Fried	35		M	M																									
25	Kalman Weine	47		M	M																									
26	Rosa Leibel	29		F	S																									
27	Martha "	11		F	S																									
28	Florence "	3		F	S																									
29	Carl "	1	11	M	S																									
30	Georg Mathias	52		M	M																									

Boer

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of re... will be ... on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, Chief. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fiesler, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith as solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fiesler

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the List of Cabin Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from BREMEN 2nd Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. Oct. 9th 1906

33 S.D.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a public charge? (Fill out with "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Fill out with "yes" or "no.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Color of Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
									U.S Citizen.																		
1	Julius Steiner	24																								
2	Otto Potzke	39																								
2	Anna "	38																								
4	Anton Bianchi	54																								
5	Ernst Schaenteiger	11																								
6	Valentin Leiser	43																								
7	Luise "	44																								
8	Anna "	15																								
9	Friedrich "	11																								
10	Wilhelm "	9																								
11	Adam Metz	42																								
12	Marg. "	42																								
13	Jacob "	8																								
14	Michel "	6																								
15	Kathi "	20																								
16	Wilhelm "	12																								
17	Lizzi Aschc	36																								
18	Nina "	9																								
19	Agnes Kalblein	34																								
20	Nickolaus Deller	26	m.	s.	merchant	yes	Germany	Russia	Leipzig	New York	no	no	250 50	no	friend The Chamisies 145 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	none	Kastoria
21	Thomas Chamisies	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	gray	"	"
22	Backe Walter	25																							U. S. C.			
23	Anna "	11																							U. S. C.			
24	Jos Ferency	43	m.	m.	Book smith	yes	Hungary	Austria	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				35		10 3/6 yes	b.i.l. Albert Gitzschik 1118 Adriande St Toledo	bal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dark brn	none	Budapest
25	Henry Fibkehen	54																							U.S Citizen.			
26	Adelheid "	52																										
27	Henry "	22																										
28	Wilhelm "	11																										
29	John Maier	54																										
30	Christ. "	53																										

Book

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races or peoples will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Kopernum, Com.,* of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kopernum
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct. 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from BREMEN 2nd October, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York. October 9th, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... manifest, Cust. Nos. 599, 599-A, and 599-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anton Back	15		m.	S.	none	yes		Germany		Morgenthau	New York	yes	brother	50		brother: W. Back 162 East 114 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Posen
2	Anna Bullwinkel	23		f.	S.	"	"		"		Neuss	"	"	self	100		friend: Henry Kuck 1707 2. ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Oestermin
3	Caspar Katzer	38		m.	S.	painter	"		Austria		Berlin	"	"	brother	60		brother: Franz Katzer 333 West 45 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Parrau
4	Friedebert Schmidt	26		m.	"	engineer	"		Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			self	200		at large: 1257 Madison ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Magdebur
5	Elsa "	28		f.	"	none	"		"		Magdeburg	Indianapolis	"	husband			husband:							5	6	"	blond	"	"	— " —
6	Adolf Bak	28		m.	S.	musical	"		Hungary	Germ.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston, Mass.	"	self	100		at large: P.O. Batavia St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark brown	"	"	Finsterwalde
7	Ottelie Vorduanska	24		f.	m.	none	"		Austria	Bohemian	Malsice	Chicago	yes	husband	20		husband: Adolf Vorduanska 520 W. 18. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	"	"	Malsic
8	Adolf "	2		m.	S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	—															
9	Marie "	—	9	f.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"																	
10	Elly Donald	28		f.	"	"	yes		Germany		Berlin	Long Island City	no	Verg	50		bridegroom Erich Berg 34 Montgomery St. Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Berlin
11	Adam Lilly	15		m.	S.	"	"		"		Morgenthau	Batavia	"	father	25.		brother: George Lilly Skyte Road Batavia N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Morgenthau
12	Adolf Schapira	16		"	"	merchant	"		Austria	Hebrew	Leipzig	New York	"	self	15.		friend: F. Katz 32 Christie Street, New Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Lolasce
13	Georg Wellbrock	55																												
14	Emma "	46																												
15	Louise "	19																												
16	Isabel "	17																												
17	Jacob Rubinson	40																												
18	Bertha Lauth	38																												
19	Clara "	40																												
20	Dr. Carl Fd. Scherer	67																												
21	Friedrich Bissant	42																												
22	Auguste "	37																												
23	Edgar "	5																												
24	Henry Koehne	72																												
25	Henry Schuddemage	61																												
26	Wilhelm Ziegler	40																												
27	Emma Gilbert	39																												
28	Louis Roth	36																												
29	Ladie "	2																												
30	Adolf "	3																												

U.S. Citizen.

U.S. Citizen.

* To be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hoppmann, Com. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hoppmann
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Form 102 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the first ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

35/3 D.D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1116

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from BREMEN 2nd October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 9th, 1906. 91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Hans Gichlein	26	M	S	merchant	yes		Germany	Lichtenfels	Brooklyn	no	self	50	no	br. & b. Mrs. August v. d. Aue 69 Jay Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Lichtenfels
2	Hermann Demenik	22	"	S.	smith	"		"	Kornenburg	Chicago	"	"	140	"	sister Pauline Wagner 1068 Dabby ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Friedland
3	Pauline Unterberger	20	F	S	none	"		Austria German	Wien	New York	"	"	200	"	to the Lee House 6 State Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Ybbs
4	Sophie "	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frieda Janssen	18	"	"	"	"		Germany	Bremen	"	"	Lawndale	"		to work by Mrs. E. Lawndale 126 Nebs. 74. Street, New York							5	6	fair	blond	grey	"	Bremen
6	Maria Witthrock	22	"	"	"	"		"	Exeter	Philadelphia	"	friend	60	"	friend Sam Spellenberg with employer 2120, North Broad Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Exeter
7	Maria Krueske	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	100	"	Caden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"
8	Daniel Gretz	40	"	M	dark	"		Germany	Germany	Harrodsburg	"	self	300	1898/1901 yes	at home 20 Cedar Somerset Harrodsburg Kent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Schlesingen
9	Nikolaus Roth	22	"	S.	merchant	"		Germany		Sunnberg New York	"	"	60	no	friend Mrs. Eva M. Storer 3894 Park ave. 172 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	5	"	dark	brown	✓	"	Hof
10	Wilhelm Weill	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	70	"	friend J. Faulhaber 1073 Spencer St. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Fürth
11	Siegfried Schatzmann	18	"	S.	"	"		"	"	Fürth St. Louis Mo.	"	"	70	—	uncle Fill. L. Bryndisch 4006 Cook Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	— " —
12	Emma Gickel	22	"	S.	none	"		"	"	Wollersdorf Racine Wis.	"	"	50	"	Schwester St. Catharines Racine, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	Wollersdorf
13	Clemens Gerum	38	"	M.	priest	"		"	"	Regensburg Holy Hill Wisc.	"	"	175	"	to the cloister Holy Hill, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Moosberg
14	Martin Riepel	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	"								5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Kirmannsdorf
15	Andreas Meilser	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schwarndorf
16	Emma Freund	25	F	S.	none	"		"	"	Berlin New York	"	"	60	"	to Law Frank Phelper 533 West 43 Street, New York	to	Wm Rabe	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Grasewald
17	Frank Brueck	46	M																					U. S. N.				
18	Elisabeth Jacober	18	F	S.	none	yes	Sweden	Germany	Pittsburg	Pa	no	self	20	no	friend Mr. & Mrs. Friday with 15 # 175 at home Pittsburg Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark	brown	none	Bass
19	Moritz Kempler	22	M	S.	waiter	"		Austria		New York	"	"	25	—	at home 22 Hagen Str. Breslau			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Lipnica
20	Therese Nunburg	22	F	S.	none	"		Germany	Kirchheim	Pankas	Del	uncle	30	—	uncle Frank Brueck with uncle # 17 Pontiac, Ill.			"	"	"	left Hand is short	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kirchheim
21	Fanny Vogt	35	"	S.	"	"		"	"	Balingen San Francisco	Cal	self	200	"	brother + uncle Eugen Vogt 6 # K # Oakdale Cal.			"	"	"	no	5	9	"	"	grey blue	"	"	Biel
22	Karl "	7	M	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"										"	"	dark	"	"	Balingen
23	Alfons Herrnstadt	26	M	"	"	"		"	"	Yaxenlanken New York	"	self	825	—	brother Herrnstadt 151 West 140. Street New York			"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Posen
24	Anna Pretsch	26	F	S.	"	"		Austria	Germany	Wien	Marion Ga	"	30	"	uncle Wm. S. Gendet 238 West 11. St. New York dies ch			no	no	no	"	5	4	"	"	blond blue	"	"	Wien
25	Julius Weill	17	M	S.	clerk	"		"	Germany	Nürnberg Georgia	"	"	100	"	uncle Moritz Katzenstein Macon Georgia U.S.A. # K #			"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Nürnberg
26	Max Bauer	18	M	S.	"	"		"	Obern	New York	"	"	125	—	friend Eva M. Storer 3894 Park ave. 172 St. New York			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blond brown	"	"	— " —
27	Emil Strauberger	30	M	"	"	"		Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hebrew	Altsburg	Pa	"	70	140 2/6 yes	at home Pittsburg Pa			"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Buckow
28	Daniel Feldmann	47	M	"	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			uncle	—	no	uncle Emil Strauberger Pittsburg Pa									"	"	brown	"	"	Budapest
29	Fritz Feikelmann	16	M	"	"	"		Germany	"	Landau	Endora	parents	50	"	brother E. Feikelmann Mendoza Ark.	no		"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	blue	"	"	Rüglheim
30	Hermann Rodenburg	10	M	S.	none	"		Germany		Ottersberg New York		step father	7	one	step father Emil Kerle 144, 10. ave. New York			"	"	"	"			"	"	light grey	"	"	Bremen

Roll

320 1/29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hagenauer, Com. * of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hagenauer
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Fincher, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Fincher

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cir. Nos. 596, 596-A, and 596-B, an... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from BREMEN October 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York October 9th, 1906. 92

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Magdalena Bennet	62		f	m	none	yes			German		Irvine Pa		self	17.50	no								5	—	fair	grey	none		Unterkirch
2	Maria "	26		f	s	"	"			"		"		"		"								"		"	"	"		"
3	Albert Braun	24		m	s	barber	"			Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irvine Pa		wife	5.00	"								"		"	"	"		"
4	Clara Wolf	19		f	s	none	"			German		Kirchberg Wurtt		"	5.00	"								"		"	"	"		"
5	Isidor Strauss	23		m	s	furnisher	"			"	Hebrew	Mainz Hessen		"	50	"								"		"	"	"		"
6	Pauline Ruckenstein	47		f	m	none	"			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	5.00	1894								"		"	"	"		"
7	Martha Büttcher	25		f	s	"	"			"		Leipzig	Paterson	"	825.	"								"		"	"	"		"
8	Marg. Martin	32		f	"	"	"			"		"	Brooklyn	"	125	no								"		"	"	"		"
9	Richard Rauch	48		m	m		"			"		"	Passaic	"	50	1905								"		"	"	"		"
10	Arthur Hitzsch	24		m	s	clerk	"			"		"	Champaign Ill.	"	50	yes								"		"	"	"		"
11	Christine Eisele	62		f	m	none	"			"		Lambarn Michigan	Ann Arbor	"	50	no								"		"	"	"		"
12	Robert "	8		m	s	"	"			"		"	"	"	—	"								"		"	"	"		"
13	Babette Lebig	19		f	s	"	"			"		Morgenthau Bavaria	Detroit Mich	father	325	"								"		"	"	"		"
14	Katharine Schaefer	48		f	m	"	"			"		Markelsheim Philadelphia	"	self	50	"								"		"	"	"		"
15	Marie Leiser	18		f	s	"	"			"		"	Brooklyn	brother	50	"								"		"	"	"		"
16	Theodor Müller	28		m	m	clerk	"			"		Stuttgart	New York	self	100	"								"		"	"	"		"
17	Adalbert Cichy	28		f	s	student	"		German	Polish		Moschin	Buffalo	"	26	"								"		"	"	"		"
18	Paul Schwarzbaum	24		f	s	engineer	"			Germany		Offenburg	Pittsburg	"	130	"								"		"	"	"		"
19	Rudolf Faabt	23		m	s	"	"			"		Strassburg	New York	"	120	yes								"		"	"	"		"
20	Christians Vorndran	28		f	m	none	"			"		Schney	Marpeth	self	135	no								"		"	"	"		"
21	Hans "	30		m	s	"	"			"		"	"	mother	—	"								"		"	"	"		"
22	Anna Eickhorn	26		f	s	"	yes			"		"	"	self	—	"								"		"	"	"		"
23	August Schilling	31		m	m	carpenter	"			"		"	Brooklyn	"	200	"								"		"	"	"		"
24	Marie "	26		f	"	none	"			"		"	"	husband	—	"								"		"	"	"		"
25	Frieda "	2		f	s	"	no			"		"	"	father	—	"								"		"	"	"		"
26	Karl "	3		m	s	"	"			"		"	"	"	—	"								"		"	"	"		"
27	Rosa Lauer	22		f	s	"	yes			"		"	"	self	50	"								"		"	"	"		"
28	Friedrike Brenning	26		f	"	"	"			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Brooklyn	"	30	"								"		"	"	"		"
29	Gretchen Zimmer	22		f	"	"	"			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	New York	"	100	"								"		"	"	"		"
30	George Metzger	18		m	s	none	"			"		U. S. A.	New York											"		"	"	"		"

Transit.

Transit.

U. S. C.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of race... will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann master, of the SS "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hogemann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the SS "KAISER WILHELM II."; sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—21b

Oct 1 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—21b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to —. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriad.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—19b

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 2 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] of manifest passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] correspond to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oktbr. 9th, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Helen Kasiak	41		f	S	Cook	no		Polish	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Baltimore	no	self	$50 no				of Rev. Barchay, Baltimore		No	No	Good	no	5	1					Galicia
2	Annette Francy	27		f	m	none	yes		French	French	Paris	Paris	Philadelphia	no	self	$50 no				of Rev. Barchay, Baltimore		No	No	Good	no	5	1					Paris
3	Robert Francy	25	10	m																											
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hojensen, master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hojensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded to the place of temporary residence by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and filled out as directed by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27 S. S. "Kaiser Wilh. II." sailing from Bremen October 2nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York October 10, 1906. 91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Karl Hanovsky	45		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zarnóca	New York	yes	self	$25/m				friend: Josef Konrad No 240 2nd St New York	no	no	no	good	Blind left eye	5	3	fair	blond	blue	blind left eye.	Hungary
2	Julius	17		S		clerk			Austria						father											5	4		brown	brown	none	Hungary
3	Jan Havan	32		M					Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vodňany			self	20/-				1 Sister: A. Hamlik 416 E. 59 St. New York						5	8		blond	blue	none	Bohemia
4	Albina	24		F		none									husband											5	3			grey	none	
5	Ružena Neus	17		S									Chicago Ill.		self	20/-				Father: Vyt. Neus? 97 part St. 709 Chicago Ill.						5	2		blond	blue	none	
6	Marie Němec	27											Cleveland O.			10/-				Father: J. Němec 15 Darkwill Ave Cleveland O.						5	2		blond	blue	none	
7	Josef Kaleček	21		M		joiner			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	N. Hámor	Buffalo N.Y.			10/-				Father: Ondřej Kaleček Niagara St. 5 1925 Buffalo N.Y.						5	11		blond	blue	none	N. Hámor Hungary
8	Mikulin Filek	24				taylor						Turkše	Cleveland O.			10/-				Father: Samuel Filek Standart Mall. Soon to Cleveland O.						5	6		blond	brown	none	Turkše Hungary
9	Pavel Herak	29		M		farm. lab.						Sobotiště	New York	yes		10/-				friend: Ferdinand Hanaček Franwick St. 34 3 Flr. New York						5	8		blond	brown	none	Sobotiště Hungary
10	" Paška	27										V. Zalaluka	Johnstown Pa.			14/-				friend: Matej Jaellik Irvin & Fayette Sts. at Johnstown Pa.						5	7		brown	brown	none	N. Zalaluka Hungary
11	Georg Mealya	36											W. Seneca N.Y.			15/-				brother: Jan Mealya W. Seneca N.Y. Bellaberry St. 21						5	6		brown	brown	none	N. Zalaluka Hungary
12	Štefan Potocky	40								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Podhrady	Irvin Pa.			15/-	1901	Irvin Pa.		friend: Michal Ježlik Irvin Pa. Westinger Ave						5	9		brown	blue	none	Vaj Podhrady Hungary
13	Tomaš Bielik	33								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Landergriff	Pa.			14/-	1902	Nahana Pa.		Ex. p. laur: Andrej Cička Landgriff Pa.						5	5		blond	grey	none	Cicmiane Hungary
14	Jan Vaalmaš	26								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Irvin	Pa.			20/-	1902	Irvin Pa.		friend: Josef Bobek Box 61 Irvin Pa.						5	6		brown	grey	none	Vad Hungary
15	Janez Levstek	19		S					Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Pomikve	Pueblo Colo.			15/-	no			cousin: Jno Semrak Pueblo Colo. 318 Mesa Ave.						6	-		brown	brown	none	Cimiane Austria
16	" Gruden	18										Slivenca	Colo. Klein			11/-				uncle: John Gruden Colo. Klein						5	10		blond	blue	none	Slivenca Austria
17	" Fidler	22										Ravne	Chisholm Minn.			15/-				brother: Martin Fidler Chisholm Minn. Box 147			Teacharus								Austria
18	Josip Lorsič	18										Kostelanica	Carminé Pa.			20/-				cousin: John Debevanec Carminé Pa. Box 65			not		5	7		blond	blue	none	Kostelanica Austria
19	Janez Porše	19														10/-				friend:											
20	Anna Bojko	31		F	M	none			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Slavonitza	Glenbeigh			10/-				husband: Emil Bojko Glenbeigh O.					5	7		blond	brown	none	Kanischna Austria
21	Hanne Urenby	39			W							Hanischen				20/-				husband: John Urenby 362 Scott Street Pa.					4	11		blond	blue	none	Austria
22	Anna	6		S					Austria						Mother					Father					5	6		blond	grey	none	
23	Jožin Wolkowitz	28		M	M	husband			Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Jaslo	New York		self	10/-				wife Elizabeth Wolkowitz Jaslo Galicia						-	-		blond	brown	none	
24	Ivan Kasperek	28		M		tailor				Polish		Ricke	Chicago Ill.			5/-				Mother: Anna Kasperek Ricke Galicia					5	4		brown	grey	none	Ricke Galicia
25	Frank Bric	61		M	M	machanic			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Austria	Radelina	Radelina			20/-	1903	Pine Bluff		brother: Ferdinand Kuhnyak 207 Front St. Chicago Ill.					5	5		brown	grey	none	Ricki Galicia
26	Barbara	59		F	W	none			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				Ohio		husband	20/-	1904	Ohio		Name illegible						N. S. C.						
27	Otto Poedige	16		S		merchant			Germany		Germany	Tapenburg Hanyotte	Newyork	yes	uncle	50/-	no			uncle: R. Friedrichs 715 Lenox Ave Newyork					5	11½	pair	blond	blue	none	Papenburg Germany
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last leaf of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hozemann, master, of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hozemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II.", sailing therewith*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of each page of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the entries must be separated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hirton sailing from Antwerp Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 9th 1906 95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																														
1	Krizich, Sandor	18	M	S		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Croatia	New York	yes	self	$18			friend Alex Petrovics 320 E. 9th Str New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatia Austria Hungary
2	" Oskar	20	M	S		Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15			friend G Popovics 61 116 regnia Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	"
3	Bugarin, Tiberta	37	M			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10			brother Terence Vrgich 1526 York 15 Str St Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	brown	grey	none	"
4	Blaich, Gabor	20	M			Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph Mo	"	"	$20			brother in l	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blond	blue	none	Hungary
5	" Katalin	26	F			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				husb Tomo Vrasci	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	blond	blue	none	Slavonia Austria Hungary
6	Vrasci, Jana	22	M			Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Hungary	Hrvatska	Escanaba	self	$10				husb Tomo Vrasci Escanaba Mich brother Tasc Rokovic Tagamite S Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blond	brown	none	Slavonia Austria Hungary
7	Rokovic, Stanko	26	M			Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15 yes	1904	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blond	grey	none	Slavonia Austria Hungary
8	Vranjas, Josef	23	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Pittsburg			$14	1904	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blond	brown	none	Slavonia Austria Hungary
9	Tovbek, Katharina	30	F	M		cook			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Graz	Escanaba			$7			Gt Br & citizen brother Tasc Mirzak Kpsai Dass 152 Elizabeth Cor husb Tasc Tomovich Co 1527 King Str Thirland Pa friend Franz Kosel Box 1157 Rockefeller Co father Franz Kosel 211 Detroit Str Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	blue	none	Austria Hungary
10	Tomsich, Katarina	48	F	M		none			Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Schonanger	Philadelphia	yes		$10				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	brown	none	Austria Hungary
11	Haric, Anton	18	M	S		Farm Laborer			Austria	Polish	Bohemian	Austria	New York			$10				"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	blond	grey	none	Austria Hungary
12	Grodile, Teodor	44	M						Austria	Galicia	German	Galicia	Schonanger	Buffalo	Ny	$25			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	blond	blue	none	Austria Hungary
13	Quashievica, Marie	16	F			maid										$18			friend Theo Tzanisis 2 Belcher Str 175 New York brother Tasc Tomovich Co 160 1st Str New York friend Hanaio Vgrich 90 West 4 Str New York friend Nikolas Kracke 90 5th 60 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	brown	none	Austria Hungary
14	Zikas, Elias	32	M			farrier			Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Castoria	New York			$15				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	dark	wide	Macedonia Castoria
15	Etti, Christ	26	M													$12			brother Tasc Vgrich 119 Chicago Ill cousin Tasc Tomovich 524 Congress St Milwaukee Wis brother Tasc Vgrich 119 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Macedonia Castoria
16	Georg, Constantin	30														$14				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Macedonia Turkey Castoria
17	Vihaly, Janos	34														$12				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	none	Galicia
18	Galad, Karol	28	M	S		Farm Laborer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Siedlczenis	Chicago			$15				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	Cyst	Forehead Galicia Hungary
19	Fuller, Konstand	35	M	M		Steamfitter			Hungary	German	Hungary	Gmunda	Rhinelander			$50				"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	blond	brown	none	Hungary
20	Reich, Willi	16	F	S		maid							Ashio	Chicago	Ill	$10				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	none	Galicia Austria Hungary
21	Maier, Carl	52	M			Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Catasella	Milwaukee	Wis	$20 yes	1902	Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	blue	none	Austria Hungary
22	Franka, Josef	38	M			Smith					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rhinelander	Antigo	Wis	$30	1902	Antigo Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	brown	none	Austria Hungary
23	Enhacs, Tal	18		S		Servant					Hungarian		Rosseelen	New York		$10				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	brown	none	Austria Hungary
24	Goldberger, Leon	16				scholar			Austria Galicia	Jewish	Galicia	Wittgenstein	Cleveland	O		$15				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blond	grey	none	Austria Galicia
25	Malyjurich, Marie	21	F	M		none			Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Silesia	Sisselina	Greenburg	Ind		$1			husb Josef Malyjurich Greenburg Co Blackburn Co father	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria
26	" Josef	21	M	M		Tailor									another											"	"	"	brown	none	Austria
27	Degrady, Istvanne	30	F	M		tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kalda	New York		self	$18			acqu Frank Tvornos 4 184 26 Str New York acqu Gustav Streca 4 194 9 Str Brooklyn NY acqu	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria Hungary
28	Schweizer, Franz	37	M	S		gardener					German		Wien			$20				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	none	Austria
29	Hanpart, Martin	47	M	M		Farmer										$11				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria Germany Austria
30	Teitler, Saly	20	F	S		maid			Austria		Austrian	Hebrew	Antwerp	Belgium		$16			uncle Joh Kalichstein 711 Hoyt Str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Austria

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, state in column whether they are "females" or "in transit."

† Race or people to be determined by the words in common use, such as Armenian, Bohemian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, etc. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koppenaar master of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Koppenaar
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from Fiume Oct 27 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 6th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... congers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex M/F	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25																															
1	Stoka Michal	28	M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csaadinca Trsek	Pa		Yes	self	$12	Yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	2 brother John Kovalcsan Pittsburg Pa											
2	Ocky Georg	44	M	S	miller	"	"	"	Gerjan	"	"	Chicago	Ill	Yes	"	5.00				brother Georg Ocky 4 W. 18th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond brown	blue		Kungary
3	Kiske Janos	16	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Csaroma	Hlinka	Hungary	Yes	"	18.00				cousin Jacobs Kiske Hlinka Hungary							5	9	"	blond blue	none		Hungary
4	Gedeon Alois	28														18.00	Yes	1904	Cleveland O.	U. S. Citizen							5	2	"	blond blue	none		Hungary
5	Srike Terezia	39	F	M	none	11-240005 (505)		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lipnik	St Louis	Mo			120.00				husband Francis Srike 3 Pine St St Louis Mo							5	7	"	blond grey	none		Austria
6	" Gizella	22		S											mother					brother							4	11	"	blond blue	none		Hungary
7	Fekelis Anton	35	M	M	Gentleman	"	"	Austria Croatia	Croat	Croatia	Kuripad	Duluth	Minn		self	170.00				Uncle Jos Zupancic 19 Michigan Ave Duluth Minn							-	-	"	brown grey	none		Hungary
8	" Gspa	39														18.00	Yes	1903	Duluth							5	8	"	brown grey	scars at temple	Blan	Hungary
9	Freiffeller Annamarie	22	F	M	none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hradek	Jersey City	New York			50.00				cousin John Freiffeller 7 Ogden Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	6	"	brown brown	none		Hungary
10	" Fabian	17	M	S	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother					brother							5	5	"	brown blue	none		Hungary
11	Orsky Josef	39	M	M		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Jenczelice	Kolowia	Aust		self	44.00	Yes	1892	Kolowia Aust	brother Stepan Orsky Kolowia Aust							5	6	"	blond blue	none		Austria
12	" Marie	24	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife					husband							5	9	"	brown brown	none		Hungary
13	" Ignac	14	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father					uncle							5	3	"	blond brown	none		Bena dikor
14	" Anna	13	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					"							5	2	"	"	none		"
15	" Jano	X	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					"							-	-	"	blond blue	none		"
16	Sevcik Ondrej	25	M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Zabe	Pa			self	18.00				cousin John Sevcik 2 Beds St							-	-	"	blond brown	none		"
17	Sarcko Takerina	41	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Seiber	Rosenwalde				160.00				husband Paul Sarcko Rosenwalde Pa							5	9	"	blond blue	none		Bessadinca
18	" Pal	14	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother					father							5	11	"	blond brown	none		Hungary
19	Srbracsek Julia	19	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Dejde	New York			self	18.00				cousin Paula Ujhazi 77 Grand Ave Newark N.J.							-	-	"	blond brown	none		Austria
20	Mekovics Stefan	26	M	M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Szlatinka					100.00				cousin Andrew Mekovics 15 Cedar St New York City							5	1	"	blond blue	none		Hungary
21	Vincko Terezia	24	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Csicsmanfalu	Nitra				12.00				cousin Stefan Vincko Csicsmanfalu Nitra							5	6	"	brown brown	none		Hungary
22	Klara Feiguer	25	M	M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	Csepreg	Jenyo	Co			164.00				cousin Josef Feiguer 9 Csepreg Co							5	5	"	brown brown	none		Hungary
23	Garcsics Ignac	32	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Szarvas	Chicago	Ill			160.00				cousin Andrew Garcsics 1703 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	Di	ed	Dec	1906	Heart	disease	5	2	"	brown brown	none		Hungary
24	Hegyi Ferenez	16	M	S		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisfalud	Wilmerding	Pa			160.00				cousin Joseph Hegyi Wilmerding Pa							5	3	"	brown brown	none	Scar on the right neck.	Hungary
25	Deo Gyula	18														160.00											5	2	"	blond brown	none	Eiafalva	Hungary
26	Gyorke Terka	49	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnabor	Chicago	Ill			150.00				husband Gyorke 1703 Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	brown brown	none		"
27	" Berta	24	F	S	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							father							5	1	"	brown brown	none	Harmaszach	Hungary
28	" Dora	18													mother											5	1	"	brown brown	none	Targyos	"
29	Kuchony Ondrej	32	M	M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	Austria	Uscieny	Jelsava	Hung		self	134.00				cousin Joseph Kuchony 1814 Jelsava Hung							5	3	"	brown brown	none	Tisenbor	"
30	" Maria	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife					husband							5	6	"	brown blue	none	Ocsenay	Hungary
																											5	2	"	brown brown	none		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagemann master of the KAISER WILHELM II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagemann
*, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H P Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II., *sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Fischer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Jones

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. "Friedrich" Sailing from Bremen October 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Oct. 24 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for each group of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bel Ignac	44		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tzecsenanica	Cleveland	O.	yes	self	$11	no			aunt Johanna Bell Dover Nr. 352 Cleveland O.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Scar on forehead (over left eye)	Felsomiticza Hungary
2	Gleziak Maria	16		S		maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2				cousin "					4	11	"	dark	gray		"
3	Benko Moses II	18		M		farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisselymas	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	$2				brother Janos Benko Armende 93 St. 1129 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		Kassalymas Hungary
4	Klausa Katharina	19		F		maid	"	"	"	German	Germany	Kirchlitzgeitar	Lebanon	Pa.	"	"	$4				sister " " " " "	"	"	"	"							
5	Dzsek Tivc	37		M	M	fireman	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Kralowitza	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	$60				cousin Josef Gizza 11 Chicago st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	Alman Austria
6	Gercik Oskar	21		"	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Nitkowitz	"	"	"	"	$12				brother C Josef Eckelt 2644 S Centerbank to Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	Austria
7	Breitner Stefan	35		"	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Trebui	Honcacka	Pa.	"	"	$12				wife Stefan Eckel Honcacka Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Eckel Hungary
8	Haurer Istvan	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eczel	"	"	"	"	$100	yes	1897	Hamburg	agent Samuel Schenk Honaca Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Eczel Hungary
9	" Sara	12	F		none																agent " " "	"	"	"	"						
10	" Regina	6	"		"																uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	none	"
11	" Katalina	9	"		"																	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	grey	none	"
12	" Janos	1	M																			"	"	"	"	-	-	"	red	blue	none	"
13	" Johanna	27	F	M												self	$10	1903			husb. Michael Haurer Honaca Pa.	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	blue	none	"
14	" Johanna	1/2	F	child												mother		born			father " " "	"	"	"	"							
15	Haurer Gaston	21	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Bavaria	St. Louis	Mo.				self	$100				father Michael Johann Birch 1210 S. Division st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	none	Eczel Hungary
16	" Filipina	17	F		none											sister					father " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	red	blue	none	"
17	" Rudolf	1/2	M													father					grandfather " " "	"	"	"	"							
18	" Hati		F	4																		"	"	"	"							
19	" Thomina		"																			"	"	"	"							
20	Tavos Emanuel	32	M	M	coal miner	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary	Slovak	Chicago	Ill.	Co.	self	$15	yes	1905	Chicago	Ill.	brother Gregory Tavos 305 Fr. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	Many moles over side of face	Nagymaros Hungary
21	Mesz Erszebet	11	F	Child												mother					father " " "	"	"	"	"				brown	blue	none	"
22	Tavos Teresz	7	"	"												born					" " " "	"	"	"	"				blond	blue	none	"
23	Haurer Anna	25		not	maid	servant	yes	yes								yes	self	$70	1904		agent " " "	"	"	"	"				blond	brown	none	Chicago Ill. U.S.A.
24	Ordmann Teresz	25		M			16	1899	16	1906								$40				"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Nagymaros Hungary
25	Vilovics Julianna	23		S														$17			brother Stani Vilovits Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	none	"
26	" Stani	16		"									Steingraben	Northampton	Co.			$17			brother " " "	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	brown	4 large, 1 very large moles on left cheek	Steingraben Hungary
27	Feiler Josef	38	M	M	farm laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bataszeka	New York					$35	yes	1898	New York	cousin Franz Feiller 158 E. 91st New York	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	red	blue	none	"
28	Wehringer Rosalie	25	F		none						Tyrol						$12		1905		husb. Michael Wehringer 2210 E. 5th New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	freckles on face	Batszeka Hungary
29	" Michael	6	M	S												mother		born			father " " "	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	none	Tyrol Austria
30	Zborranicik Josef	36	M	M	laborer	yes	yes			Hungary	Slovak	Oscsadnica	Austria			self	$15	yes	1905	Greenbush Pa.	brother Johann Zborranicik Greenbush Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	2 moles on forehead	Oscsadnica Hungary

Chas. F. Wells
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Kopsamm, master, of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Kopsamm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4115

42/5&3.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

23. S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen October 2nd 1906, arriving at Port of New York October 9th 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Clara Cremy	42		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Cleveland	Cleveland	Cleveland	Yes	self	$40	No	1893	1906 Clevel.	husband Franz Cremy 1906 Herbert Street Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none		Ransom Moravia
W&B	Franz	9	2	M	S										mother																	Cleveland U. S. A.
W&B	Michael	6		M																												
W&B	Josef	3		M																												
5	Julianna Beck	45		F	M		Yes	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	Tokaj	Cincinnati, O.		self	$8.	No			husband Henrich Beck 293 Sedgwick Ave. Cincinnati, O.							5	3		grey	grey	none		Abrahamhid Hungary
6	Franz Wagner	33		M	M	mason						Kmlos				15.				brother i. l. Ludwig Langenfelder 13 Roland Av. 24th Cincinnati, O.							5	3		brown	grey	none		Kmlos Hungary
7	Maria	31		F	W	9-5 14 none									husband																	Kmlos Hungary
8	Kiklos Wagner	10		M	S										self	10.											5	0		dark	grey	none		Kmlos Hungary
9	Josef Kollek	24		M	M	farm laborer						P. Kecsa				7.				uncle													
10	Katharina Tenyer	24		F	M	none						Kis Jecsa				10.				brother i. l. Stefan Benjamin 336 Hackstack St. Chicago, Ill.							5	3		brown	grey	none		Ujvar Hungary
11	Julianna Gal	17		F	S	servant						Ujvar				10.				daughter Maria Bugher & family Stanley Elyburn 250 Chicago, Ill.							5	1		brown	grey	none		Ujvar Hungary
12	Katharina Tiplick	16		F								K. Kmlos	Chicago	Ill.		4.				sister							5	1		brown	brown	none		Nagy Kmlos Hungary
ADMITTED 13	Elisabeth Brandt	24		F	Wid.	none						Temesvar				60.											4	11		grey	grey	none		Temesvar Hungary
ADMITTED 14	Paulina Horny	39		F	M											60.				husband Karl Lahn 2 Jacob Block, 1214 South 11th St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	6		black	grey	none		Kis Kmlos Hungary
15	Magdalena Lahn	17		F								K. Kmlos	St. Louis	Mo.		16.				brother i. l. Gabriel Frohmann 336 Canal St. Reading, Pa.							5	3		black	grey	none		Kis Kmlos Hungary
DEPORTED 16	Maria Dürr	42		F	Wid.							Temesvar	Reading	Pa.		25.				uncle							4	8		brown	brown	none		Szuvidek Hungary
DEPORTED 17	Lasto	11		M	S		No	No							mother																		
DEPORTED 18	Elisabeth	9		F																												
19	Maria Jung	34		F	M		Yes	Yes					Trenton	N. J.	self	3.				brother i. l. Adam Hack St. 38 Dublin St. Trenton, N. J.							5	2		brown	grey	none		Gyarmata Hungary
20	Antal Linder	21		M	S	carpenter						K. Kmlos	Chicago	Ill.		6.				brother Franz Linder 1843 Deerfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	5		brown	brown	none		Nagy Kmlos Hungary
21	Anna wife	20		F		none																					5	1		blond		none		
22	Josef Eichert	18		M	S	farm laborer						Billed	Tokaj	Hungary		7.				brother i. l. Paul 113 Pike Ave. East Rest. Tokaj, Hung.							5	8		blond	grey	none		Billed Hungary
23	Elisabeth Endres	35		F	M	none						Budapest	Cincinnati	O.		50.				husband Adam Endres 2213 Kenwood Ave. Cincinnati, O.							5	4		brown	grey	none		Nagy Kallosa Hungary
24	Paulina	13		F	S	9-9 1906	6/30/42								mother					father													
25	Wilhelm	11		M		8-17 1906	10	to																								
26	Bela Nr 453/827	9		M			8-17	39																								
27	Friedrich Tellner	41		M	M	painter	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Lübbecke	Dresden	Sax.	self	50.				brother August Tellner Miller, Nebraska							5	6		blond	blue	none		Lübbecke Westphalia
28																																
29																																
30																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Kapsusan, master* of the "KAISER WILHELM II." from **BREMEN.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kapsusan
Comd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Fischer, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 9, 10 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] final destination by inspectors.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Having friends or relatives to join, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. Kaiser Wilh. II. sailing from Bremen October 2 nd. 1906. Arriving at Port of New York October 9th 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22																				husband: Pet. Zupnik Brantford, Ont. Pearl St. 149										Pen. Estran.
1	Gabriela Župnik	33	F	M	servant	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia	Vitkovitz	Brantford, Ont	no	self	$ 11	no				mate: Paul Havelka. 330 W. 30 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Pen. Estran.
2	Jan Pospíšil	24	M	S	smith			2-699723	3/4/40			Kutna Hora		yes		8				" " " "					5	-		brown	blue	none	Kolin Bohemia
3	Marie Just	21	F		servant							Strakonice	Omaha Neb.			15				cousin: Emanuel Just 1355 II Ave. A. New York					5	-		dark	brown	none	Strakonice Bohemia
4	August Hejzman	21	M		butcher							Dražejov				10				friend: Frank Kutsch 17th St. and Williams St. Omaha Neb.					5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Dražejov Bohemia
5	Matěj Český	17			farm lab.							Horosedlo	New York			11				" " Jos. Grička 10 St. 1903 Omaha Neb.					5	5	"	blond	blue	none	Horosedly Bohemia
6	Marie Pirchlka	18	F		servant							Strčly	Chicago Ill.			15				uncle: Frank Pitsch 217 E. 58 St. New York					5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Strčly Bohemia
7	Josefa Korák	19										Dražejov	Omaha Neb.			10				" " Vojtěch Sitka 1165 Fullerton Ave. Chicago Ill.					5	2	"	blond	brown	none	Dražejov Bohemia
8	Frant. Šavrce	17	M		farm lab.															" " Jakub Vopava 15 St. 1576 Omaha Neb.					5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Dražejov Bohemia
9	Marie Vančura	30	F		servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Turkank	New York			11	yes	1900	N. York	aunt: Marie Sochor 1314 - 1 Ave. New York					5	4	"	brown	grey	none	Turkank Bohemia
10	" Mazorová	11										Veskaredice				11	no	1906							4	11	"	blond	blue	none	Veskaredice Bohemia
11	Josef Kruta	17	M		shoemaker							Slatina				11				cousine: Marie Reber 1961 W. 23 St. New York					5	6	"	blond	grey	none	Slatina Bohemia
12	Josef Širrů	31			farm lab.							Homčín	Chicago Ill.			11				bro. in law: Karel Pekarka 616 - 11 St. Chicago Ill.					5	9	"	blond	blue	none	Lomnice Bohemia
13	Emil Javorček	18							Austria Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Johanová	Cudahy Wis.			11				" " Jan Cinčura Cudahy Wis.				Lost right eye.	5	10	"	blond	blue	only one eye.	Johanová Moravia
14	Božena Felix	23	F		servant				Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lomnice	Astoria L. I. N.Y.	no		11				" " Anton Ruth 361 - 13 ave. Astoria L. I. N.Y.				no	5	5	Dk.	brown	brown	none	Lomnice Bohemia
15	Albina Nováček	25														11									5	4	"	blond	blue	none	Lomnice Bohemia
16	Marie Kautska	21							Austria Carniola	German	Carniola	Hinterberg	New York	yes		21 yrs	1905	Brooklyn N.Y.		sister: Mrs. Saar Brooklyn N.Y. 135 Town St.					5	4	"	brown	grey	none	Hinterberg Austria
17	Franz "	12	M		farm lab.											11	no			brother: Ferdinand Kautter Brooklyn N.Y. 37 Schuyler Place					5	1	"	brown	grey	none	Hinterberg Austria
18	Rosalie "	11	F		none																				-	-	"	brown	blue	none	Lille Austria
19	Josefa Kropf	11										Lille								father: Rachel Kropf Brooklyn N.Y. 241 Sumner St.					-	-	"	blond	grey	none	Hinterberg Austria
20	" Springer	24			servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hinterberg	"	"	self	21 yrs	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.		sister: Mary Springer Brooklyn N.Y. 214 Ruling Ave.					5	8	"	brown	blue	none	Austria.
21	Maria Sádar	43														11				friend: Josefa Černý Brooklyn N.Y. 235 Harrison Ave.					5	0		grey	brown	none	Dražejov Austria
22	Franz "	16	M		farm lab.								Cleveland O.			11	no			brother: Joe Sádar Cleveland O. 137 Pleid St.					5	6	"	blond	grey	none	Hinterberg Austria
23	Maria Kriespler	17	F	M	none								New York			57 yrs	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband: John Krieglen Brooklyn N.Y. 17 Dutton St.					5	3	"	blond	grey	none	Hinterberg Austria
24	Georg Handler	42	M	S	farm lab.								Cleveland O.			11	no			brother: John Handler Cleveland O. 137 Pleid St.				Corp. fell.							Croatia
25	Sophia Janeš	24	F		servant				Hungary Croatia	Slovenian	Croatia	Trstje	New York			11				friend: Francesca Cesp New York 135 W. 116 St.				no	5	-	"	blond	blue	none	Trstje Hungary
26	Marie Krašnik	25							Austria Carniola	"	Carniola	Trava				11									5	-	"	blond	blue	none	Trstje Austria
27	Antonija Parlič	17														11				" Maarič Starin Brooklyn N.Y. 209-5 Ave. 14 St.					5	3	"	blond	brown	none	Trstje Austria
28	Jera Sadar	24	F									Primskovo	Cleveland O.			15				sister: Frances Gregi 47 Burgh St. Cleveland O.					5	3	"	blond	blue	none	Trstje Austria
29	Anton Kukelj	25	M		farm lab.			663 40	10/36							15				friend: Joe Sadar Jewel St. N. 69 Cleveland O.					5	5	"	blond	blue	none	Primskovo Hungary
30	Martin Ribič	31		M								Jablanca	Irwin Pa.			11				bro. in law: Antaru Kocina Irwin Pa. N. 2					5	6	"	grey	grey	none	Jablanca Hungary

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Hajenssen, master * of the KAISER Wilhelm from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hajenssen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1904

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER W ... sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Fischer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1904

at [redacted]

D L Finn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

21 S. S., Kaiser Wilh. II sailing from Bremen October 2nd, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 9th, 190 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21.																																	
1	Josip Levstek	31		M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Trnovik				self	$ 60	yes	1906		St. Marys Pa.	Brother: Jak. Levstek					5	6	fair	dk. brn.			Trnovik Austria
2	Marie Benisa	19		F		none																											
3	Georg Rittel	6		M	S																												
4	Sofie	4		F																													
5	Sofie Hinig	38			married	yes	yes																										
6	Linus	11																															
7	Franca Fink	26		M	none					Slovenian		Austria	Enzelsk Hein	yes			10	no				Husband: John Fink Enzelsk Hein Box 117					4	11	fair	brn. grey			Austria
8	Fanca	4		M	S											mother						Father:											
9	Anna	3		F																													
10	Angela	2																															
11	Andrej Praček	25		M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cal	Manor	2nd			self	$ 50	yes	1906	1902	Manitou Col.	Brother: Alois Praček Coleridge Pa.					5	4		blond brown			Austria
12	Hrohla	26		F		none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						husband						b. i. law: Friend: Antonia Schaak					5	3		blond blue			Austria
13	Dominico Tomasino	31		M		farm. lab.			Italy	Italian		Lard	Philadelphia	Pa	no	self	40	no				Philadelphia Pa. 2530 Sergeant St.					5	5		brown brown			Italy
14	Johanna Berald	32		F		none			Austria Carniola	Slovenian		Lard	Memphis	Tenn.			18					Husband: Frank Berald Memphis Tenn box Tenn Tr. 3 Bldg.					5	2		blond blue			Austria
15	Josef	11		M	S											mother						Father:											
16	Johanna	8		F																													
17	Franz	5		M			no	no																									
18	Stefan Lang	70			widr		yes	yes								self	120					Son: Kaspar Lang Memphis Tenn. box 3 Tenn Tr. 3 Bldg. Husband:				Tuberkley	5	5		grey grey			Latte Austria
19	Helena	27		F	M											father in law																	
20	Marie	7			S											grandfather						Father:											
21	Anna	5					no	no																									
22	Josef	3		M																													
23	Anton Zkasnik	17			farm. lab.		yes	yes					New York		yes	self	15					Friend: L. Mc. Hainicko Hoboken N. J. 209 Willow Ave.					5	8		blond brown			Trnikor Austria
24	Janez Smrak	32		M								Trnikor	Pueblo	Colo.	no		15	yes	1901	1902	Colo.	b. i. law: John Kalamunec Pueblo Colo. 515 Pfeffer St. Friend: Math. Gabrzik					5	5		blond blue			Trnikor Austria
25	Jakob Vidgaj	31								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Prinokovo	Cleveland	O	yes		15		1906	Kans.	59 Berg St. Cleveland O.					5	6		blond blue			Stari Log Austria
26	Anton Meiklič	53								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Stari Kot	Memphis	Tenn.			14		1900	Marianna Ark.	wife: John Meiklič Marianna Ark					5	7		blond blue			Austria
27	Lena Poje	18		F	S	servant							Kansas City	Kans.			18	no				b. i. law: Jakob Berald Kansas City Kans. 76 Central Ave.					5	5		blond brown			
28	Valentin Mari	28		M		farm. lab.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gostinca	Milwaukee	Wis.			10	yes	1900	Milwaukee Wis.	Brother: Frank Mari Milwaukee Wis. 457 Virginia St.					5	7		brown brown			Gostinco Austria
29	Franc Erjavec	28										Trnikor	Leadville	Colo.			18	no				Mathias Erjavec Leadville Colo. 514 Chestnut St.					5	7		blond brown			Trnikor Austria
30	Martha Geshell	27		F	single					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mesplika	Manyeth	N.J.	no		15	yes	1905	Natl.		1903 Dromwood cousin: Alois Weibel Manyeth N. J. 93 Jefferson Ave.					4	11		blond blue			Mesplika Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BREMEN.

I, D. Rogenmuser master, of the S.S. "KAISER W. GELM. II" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Rogenmuser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1907

at Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." *sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1907

at Hall

E. F. Foote
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] destinate by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 6813
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen October 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 19th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Henrik	25	M	M	farm. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kesko	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$14	no				friend: Georg Kopac Henkel St. # 1922 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	White left cheek	Bonyer Hungary
2	Ludwig Meltsinka	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"				sister in law: Katerina Meltsinka Henkel St. 1522 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	none	Csery Hungary
3	Pavel Zabka	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nizava	New York	-	"	22	"				bro. in law: Juraj Zabnik 55 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	high Cheekbones	Nyzsa Hungary
4	Bela "	38	M	"	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	warts on face	"
5	Anna "	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	grey	none	"
6	Jan Lasch	23	M	"	farm. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Skalite	Philipsburg Pa	"	self	11	"				bro. in law: Martin Vasna Gordon Heights Pa Kendro Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Skalite Hungary
7	" Hujanec	27	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	brown	blue	Congenital defect	Verbo Hungary
8	Pavel Pavlusak	32	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON P.R.	"	"	"	Verke	New York	"	"	11	yes	citizen	home			Cleveland & Canton	Muskegon	Mich	6	Mar	brown	grey	none	U.S.C.
9	Georg Rakincak	44	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON P.R.	"	"	"	Raasko	"	"	"	11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michal "	33	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Stepan Bakovik~~	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Verbovica	Philadelphia	"	"	11	yes	1905 Passenger	bro. in law: Josef Rabik Philadelphia Pa 2424 Ch. 1905			Pittsburg												
12	Michal Aniol	27	"	S	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Golcowa	Kmidian	"	no	"	11	yes	1903 Wilding 1906 N.Y.	sister: Jan Pzabrioski Chicago Ill. 741 Madison Comm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Scar on forehead	Golcowa Galicia
13	Maria Pawlusk	25	F	M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berezany	New York	yes	"	4	no		husband: Michal Pawlusk New York 13499 St.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	wart on face nose	Kozkow Dzikany
14	Jozef "	2	M	"	child	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	grey	none	Basiowka
15	Ewa Kaczynska	25	F	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	11	"				bro. in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	none	Krosno
16	Marianna Kukurak	25	"	M	single	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krasna	Manor Pa	"	"	11	"		husband: Josef Krakorek Manor Pa Box 257			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	Scar on forehead nose	Galicia
17	Maria Wajda	240	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cichie	Chicago Ill.	"	"	11	"		cousine: Marianna Swiad 740 W. 17 St. Chicago Ill.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	grey	none	Dzikie
18	Johanna Kaiser	30	F	"	cook	"	"	Austria Carinthia	Deman	Carinthia	Dreilach	Milwaukee	"	"	82 55	"		sister: Maryie Wnekerer 1900 West St. Milwaukee Wis.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	scar on forehead	Dzikie Austria
19	Theresia Andritsch	9	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	11	"		aunt:			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	brown	none	"
20	Gabriel Havalar	19	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	self	11	"		uncle: Antgon Havalar 1922 Green St. Milwaukee Wis.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	none	Stratge Austria
21	Jan Sutir	24	M	"	farmer	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Hamburg	Hamburg	New York	"	"	"	57	"		friend: Segrin Kendgor Harpu 14 First Ave. New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	light Cheek	Gabrova Macedonia
22	" Arguir	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	none	"
23	Adolf Kern	21	"	"	farm. lab.	"	Germany	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON P.R.	Germania	Ruflings	Chadwick	Ill.	"	"	11	"		uncle: Henry Adolf Chadwick Ill.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	none	Ruflings Germany
24	Josef Peter Roklish	34	"	"	tailor	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bruckhan	New York	"	"	"	11	"		friend: A. Reiner 130 W. 47 St. New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	bright forehead	Bruckhan Austria
25	Michal Tyrkala	28	"	"	farm. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lucowawola	Hen Gambell Pa	"	"	11	"		bro. in law: Ivan Romanow Dimmsville Pa Indiana Co. & brother:			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	blue	Pox marks	Koszkowate Galicia
26	Josef Romanow	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	Cut forehead	"
27	Wzkola Rabier	33	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Pokar	Cambalia Pa	"	"	4	yes	1902 1906	Cambalia Pa Columbia St.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	none	Pokar Galicia
28	~~Alois Pomnik~~	20	"	S	student	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Podkriel	Harbton Pa	no	"	"	11	no	1905	Cousin: Andrej Kanrel 41 Harleton			"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	~~Jan Kostanovsky~~	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kusombeck	"	"	"	11	yes	1906				"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Juraj Hello	18	"	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ko Peloguna	New York	yes	"	16	no		bro. in law: Peter Hello 234 W. 3 St. New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	none	Terrace Hungary

6-61846 10-10-38

Except 9.10.23

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rojahn, master, of the S. "KAISER WILHELM II", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hoffmann
Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. "KAISER WILHELM II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 2002
Bureau of Customs and Immigration and Naturalization

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen October 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of Galveston Octbr. 9th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... passengers, Cas. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

IMMIGRANT ALIENS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14																														
1	Jan Absajf	39		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liptsit	New York	yes	self	$ 22	yes	1902	New York	wife: Pauline Absajf Washington St. nr. 3rd Ave Troy N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Liptsit Hungary
2	Maria Kruty	23		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	no				"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	grey	none	
3	Jan Višnár	28		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	R. Lubella	Twin Rocks	"	"	15	yes	1905	Expedit Pa	Friend: Adam Gejdas Herman Ave. & 133 Jefferson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	none	L. Lubella Hungary
4	Adam Švec	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	Expedit Pa	" : Adam Gejdas Expedit Pa Cambria Co.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	none	"
5	Jan "	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	Expedit Pa	" : Adam Gejdas Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	none	"
6	Adam Budresel	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	mo		Expedit Pa	" : Ondrej Janiga Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	none	"
7	Jan Švec Čiško	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"		Expedit Pa	" : Jan Bukoviak Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	Scar on the left eye	Dos Muros Mex.
8	Georg Hanciar	43		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Friend: Juro Miuda Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	none	"
9	" Švec	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	yes	1905	Expedit Pa	Bro. in Law: Jan Bukoviak Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	none	"
10	Andraš Turčiak	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	mo			" : Georg Miuda Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	none	"
11	Matyaš Gejdas	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. Lubella	"	S	15	yes	1905	Expedit Pa	" : Adam Fedkor Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	none	"
12	Georg Kabarka	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	12	mo			godbrother: Adam Jančí Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	none	"
13	Zuzanna Fišťiak	41		F	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lučirna	New York	"	"	11				Husband: Pavel Fišťiak N: 613 Talbo Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	grey	none	Lučirna Hungary
14	Georg Višňan	24		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	R. Lubella	Twin Rocks	"	"	14				bro. in Law: Andrej Kolmár Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	grey	none	L. Lubella Hungary
15	Anna Gregor	21		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	R. Lubella	Crystal Falls Mich.	"	"	11				Husband: Andrej Gregor P. O. Box 612 Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	none	"
16	Adam Hančiar	26		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	R. Lubella	Twin Rocks Pa.	"	"	15				godbrother: Andrej Hanning Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	"
17	" Miuda	25		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				brother: Juro Miuda Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	none	"
18	Maria Chvoj	28		F	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				husband: Jan Chvaj Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	none	Kelecsen Hungary
19	Matyas Pustaj	44		M	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fiascie	"	S	"	10	yes	1904	Boston	friend: Jan Sletka	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	none	Liptsit Hungary
20	Andraš Medvec	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salaries	New York	"	"	11	no	1905	O.	Expedit Pa uncle: Gustav Leibein	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	Galsecz Hungary
21	" Porhinčak	42		"	M	"	no	no	"	IMMIGRANT ALIENS	"	"	"	"	"	11	no	1901	Switzland	friend: Jan Kaplan Oak Str. Queen Vill. N.Y. 15 Grimpsit Brook	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	none	"
22	Jan Lučan	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fiascii	Twin Rocks Pa.	"	"	15	yes	1906	N.Y.	Grimpsit Brooklyn L. I. bro. in Law: Georg Micilda Box 116 Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	none	Fiščic Hungary
23	Josef Healy	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotton Va.	S.	"	14				" : Johann Healy Dorcheuter Va. Box 1 Vice Co.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	none	"
24	Adam Sirak	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dukcava	Twin Rocks Pa.	S	"	15				friend: Adam Fedkor Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	Čubrava Hungary
25	Jan Kosso	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelecsény	Scotton Va.	S.	"	11				bro. in Law: Jan Hanning Blongel Va. Vice Co.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	none	Kelecsény Hungary
26	Josef Matejor	38		"	M	"	no	no	"	IMMIGRANT ALIENS	"	"	Liptsko	New York	"	5	yes	1902	New York	friend: Josef Sudek 692 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	none	Liptsit Hungary
27	Kristina Adamec	24		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaiava	"	"	"	14		1905		sister: Anna Adamec N: 202 W. 137 St. New York	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	grey	none	Wyprava Hungary
28	Pavel Kuriic	2		M	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				father: Jan Kuriic Bajsidl, New York R. F. D. 31	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	grey	none	"
29	Martin "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	brown	none	"
30	Pavel Kopčan	26		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariková	Wilburgh S.	"	11				brother: Frank Karčan P.O. Windsor Co. Vt.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Gran Kova Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kopsenius, master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mild examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kopsenius
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and only or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] Alaska only."

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ord. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42 S.S.B.

18 S. S. Maria Victoria sailing from Bremen October 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 9th 1906

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11																															
1	Gerl Orpad	20		M	S	Schlosser	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kibbe	Chicago	Ill	Yes	self	$20.00	No		Keller Raiffeisen Gasse 42 Budapest Hungary											Kisbe Hungary
2	Miller Jacob	21		M	S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chelsea	Aurora	Ill	Yes	self	$11.00	No		Brother Miller Aurora, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark blue		none	Kishinev Russia
3	Miller "	33		M		Cabinet maker			U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Aurora	Ill							at home Aurora, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	blue	none	Aurora Ill
4	" Rosina	24		F		Wife																					5	7	"	blond	gray	none	"
5	" Sophia	4		F		Child																					5	-	"	brown	brown	none	"
6	" Adolph	3		M		Child																					-	-	"	brown	brown	none	"
7																											-	-	"	blond	brown	none	"
8	Zed Olivia	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Osterbeke	New York		self	$15.00	No			Keller 314 225 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	" Clara	9		F	S	Child																"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	none	Osterbeke Germany
10	" Earl	5		M	S	Child																"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	gray	none	"
11	Rudnagel Gotlieb	42		M	M	painter	Yes	Yes				Eisfeld				self	$10.00			Keller Eckel Rudnagel 1449 Ellis Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	gray	none	"
12	Hinrichsen Catherine	44		F	M	wife						Hofgel	Herbelshausen	Ill			$10.00			wife of the Gardener Hinrichsen 1116 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	blond	blue	none	Eisfeld Germany
13	Hinrichsen Marie	12		F	S																	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hofgel Germany
14	" Augustine	8		F	S																	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	gray	none	Vienna
15	" Rudolf	4		M	S																	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	gray	none	"
16																						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	gray	none	"
17	Hinrichsen Augusta	11		F	S																	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	gray	none	"
18	Marsh Anton	38		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tribes	Chicago	Ill		self	$12.00			uncle Josef Zuncek 1110 Taylor St Chicago Ill							5	7	"	dark	blue	none	Timanovitz Austria
19	Kenneral Antonia	22		F	M	Cook				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jonesboro					$11.00	1899	Chicago Ill	Friend Regina Krug 516 Troy St Chicago Ill							5	10	"	black	brown	none	Bozanac Bohemia
20	" Josefska	40		F	M	Wife																					5	4	"	brown	gray	none	"
21	" Emilie	20		F	S	maid																					5	4	"	brown	brown	none	"
22	" Antonia	17		M	S	butcher																					5	2	"	blond	gray	none	"
23	Zlarek Marie	19		F	S	maid																					5	4	"	brown	gray	none	Bezdjeca Bohemia
24	Trisky Josef	38		M	M	Farmlaborer						Jarzynice	Cesnek	Wis		self	$10.00	1899	Chicago Ill	Friend of husband Chicago Ill							5	4	"	brown	gray	none	Jarzynice Bohemia
25	Klejenka Kamil	20		M	S							Zolesha	Racine	Wis			$11.00	1903	Racine Wis	brother Joseph Klejenka Racine Wis							5	7	"	dark	gray	none	Zolesha Bohemia
26	Zytler Josef	24		M	S	joiner						Zupbree	Sheboygan	Wis			$11.00	1904	Sheboygan Wis	Cousin Agnes Jerry Sheboygan Wis							5	2	"	blond	blue	none	Bohemia Bystrel Bohemia
27	Tannis Marie	20		F	S	maid						Cenicker					$11.00			agent							5	3	"	blond	blue	none	Cernigor Bohemia
28	Schmidt Margit	24		F	S						Hungary	Germain	Hungary			Freyfels	Fuffalo	Ky		Margit Zumbrunnen Josef Schmidt 1114 Fuffalo Ky							5	3	"	blond	blue	none	Bohemia Lukatin Hungary
29	Riesel Rudal	37		M	M	Farmlaborer											$11.00			Bruder Leopold Riesel 1114 Fuffalo Ky							5	3	"	black	gray	none	Hungary
30	Hay Anna	24		F	S	maid											$11.00			Cousin Emanuel Hay 1114 Fuffalo Ky							5	2	"	dark	brown	none	
31	Hall	46		M	M	Farmlaborer											$11.00	1903	Fuffalo Ky	Cousin Julius Hay 1114 Fuffalo Ky							5	-	"	blond	gray	none	
						none														Friend Frank Hall 1114 Fuffalo Ky							5	6	"	brown	gray	none	
												Slovak					$11.00			Brother Joseph Hall 1114 Fuffalo Ky							-	-	"	brown	blue	none	Transylvania Hungary
												J. Zubrina	Cleveland	O.			$10.00			Keller Joseph Hall 1114 Fuffalo Ky													

J. D. Tobin
Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. (See list of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, master of the D. S. Steamer Hildesheim from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Conrad A. Fischer, Surgeon of the D. S. Steamer Hildesheim sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Fischer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] Aliens intending to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-06, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

... sel when pas... inspected by the

48/50 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, October 2nd, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 9th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs.	Age, Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ... (Class ...)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17																													
1	Babicz Katarzyna	7	F			none	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Farmonic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$18	No		husb. Wojciech Babicz Copland Str 1542 father	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	brown	none	Lahanica Galicia
2	" Aleksia	11	"				yes	yes							mother														
3	Sarecka, Zofia	11	"			maid servt						Minneapolis			self	$6			father Thacicy Sarnocka Cypriany corn. 6 137 same Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	none	Minnieszan Galicia
4	Fyrcha, Honorata	17	"				yes	yes				Warmawa				$12			North Str Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	none	Grabowna Galicia
5	Wolanczyk, Marya	36	"		M	none						Krakow				$20			husb. Jan Wolanczyk 416 Division Str Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	brown	none	Wolanczyk Galicia
6	Gorzelnik, Jan	24	"		M	S. farm laborer	yes	yes				Jaworznik Galicia	Chicago Ill	yes		$5			brother Franz Gorzelnik Bonifacy Str 1542 Ireland Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	none	Gorzelnik Galicia
7	Gonza, Hafia	21	"		S	none						Cieplice Ruderge				$50			brother in law Wojciech Gonza Box 319 Endicott Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	Cieplice Galicia
8	Illesch, Josef	32	M	M		laborer	yes	yes				Gogunitowice Krakow				$10			brother in law Andrew Gonza 1250 Division Str New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	none	Bogudowice Galicia
X	Kulcsf, Elzbieta	16	F	S		maid servt						Josefsdorf Kreuzberg	Newark N.J.			$4			father Anton Kulcsf Gillis Str 6 Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	none	Josefsdorf Galicia
10	Bilsarz, Antonina	14	"		S	2-H61206							New York yes			$2			brother in law Michal Bila 76-6 Str Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	none	
11	Iwanko, Tadeusz	18	M			farm laborer						Bogunitowice Krakow				$10			cousin Piotr Cupkacki 1202 Indiana Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	grey	none	Bogunitowice Galicia
12	Borzecka, Franciszka	22	"										New York			$11			brother Franz Borzecka Division Str New York Dept Str		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	none	
13	Balos, Jan	26	"		M							Grzegynia	Buffalo N.Y.			$40			brother in law Jan Skrzypia 672 Racine Str Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	none	
14	" Maria	26	F			none									husb.				brother in law							5	2	"	blond	blue	none	Grzechynia Galicia
15	" Emil	2	M												father				uncle							5	2	"	blond	brown	none	
16	Turczyk, Anna	25	F			maid servt	yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Providence			self	$7	yes	1904	Providence R.I. sister Theresa Turczyk 26 Str Providence R.I.							5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Medrzechow Galicia
17	" Jenieszka	26	"									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$7			sister Theresa Turczyk 26 Str Providence R.I.							5	5	"	brown	brown	none	
18	Strochmal, Zofia	49	"		Wd	none						Lukowa	Cohoes N.Y.			$15	No		son in law Jan Szurlej Spraggue Str 103 Cohoes N.Y.							5	2	"	blond	blue	none	Lukowa Galicia
19	" Stryppia	11	"		S		yes	yes							mother				brother in law									"	blond	blue	none	
20	Zak, Viktorya	26	F		M							Zymanow	Elizabeth N.J.		self	$30			husb. Jan Zak 1139 Elizabeth Ave N.J.							5	3	"	blond	grey	none	Zymanow Galicia
21	" Zygmund	6	M		S										mother				father									"	blond	grey	none	
22	Nesdonska, Anastasya	23	F		S	maid servt						Cieplice	Orkiland Mass		self	$10			negro Ivan Stropsky Orkland Mass 151 Clifton Heights Pa							5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Cieplice Galicia
23	Bartoszek, Marcin	25	M			farm laborer	yes	yes				Sniow	Depew N.Y.			$6			brother Franz Bartoszek Jamesonia Str Depew N.Y.							5	7	"	blond	blue	none	Sniow Galicia
24	Dworniak, Jan	34	"		M							Libiaz	Detroit Mich			$15			brother Leo Dworniak Leroy Detroit Mich							5	5	"	brown	blue	none	Libiaz Galicia
25	Rembiecka, Zofia	32	"													$12			agent							5	7	"	brown	brown	none	
26	Cichrzycki, Stanislaw	26	"			butcher	yes	yes				Trzystak	Newark N.J.			$18			brother Piotr Cichrzycki 155 Bowery & St Newark N.J.							5	4	"	brown	blue	none	Trzystak Galicia
27	Rudolf, Anna	27	F		S	none						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Josefsdorf	New York	yes		$15	yes	1904	Uncle Karl Andel 5th Str 223 New York	New York						5	3	"	blond	blue	none	Josefsdorf Galicia
28	" Zofia	4	"		"										mother				father									"	blond	blue	none	Hohenau Hungary
29	" Anna	3	"		"																							"	blond	grey	none	
30	" Jan	11	M																									"	blond	grey	none	

German

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be understood as the people (race) from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Kopsamm master, of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Kopsamm
Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 9, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—615

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. sailing with the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of J. Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 7, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—615

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish.

11—615

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence or birthplace). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted] should be recorded in such manner as to show that he is destined to Detroit.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—615

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing from Queenstown October 2, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York October 9, 1906

105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of visit	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
16																																
1	Lasla Mara	26	F	M	wife		No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Gaj	St Louis	Mo		self	$12.00				brother Petar Jerny Conrad St Milwaukee Wis friend Georg Jerny Lloyd St Milwaukee Wis brother Stefan Mesarits Lemming Pittsburg Pa Joseph Jankopolis 1111 Lafayette St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	sallow	brown	none	Gaj Hungary
2	Vega Franjo	31	M	Gambler													$100										5	5		brown	brown	none	Sveksinska Hungary
3	Jurac Marica	23	F	Housework													$20										5	5		brown	brown	none	Kl. Gradna Hungary
4	Tomanić Nikola	38	M	Gambler													$100										5	5		brown	grey	none	"
5	Milacević Ana	26	F	Housework							Orely	Jellefonte Pa					$40										4	11		brown	grey	none	Orely Hungary
6	Trnjević Marko	36	M	Shoemaker							Virovitica	Duluth Minn					$20										5	1		brown	brown	none	Virovitica Hungary
7	Tomjanović Ivan	35			No	No											$100										5	4		light brown	grey	none	Dor Kl. Gra Hungary
8	Abramović Marko	36									Gjac	Zambo Pa					$20	Yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Ivo Grigorić 1111 Lafayette St Detroit Mich						5	7		black	grey	none	Gjac Hungary
9	" Slava	34	F		none	No	No									wife											5			brown	grey	none	"
10	Jurović Gjuro	37	M	Gambler												self	$10.00				friend						5	9		black	grey	none	"
11	Radić Iula	22	F	Housework	No	No					Kuterova	Chicago Ill					$20				friend Josipa Gospić Chicago Ill						5	1		brown	grey	none	Vinkovci Hungary
12	Gjodan Simo	29	M	Gambler	No	No					Mravinac	Cleveland O					$8.00	No	1904	Pittsburg Pa	52 Lake St Cleveland O						5	6		black	brown	none	Dalmatia Hungary
13	Colaković Ilija	44	M		No	No					Petkovci						$20.00				friend Gjuro Jurac 52 Lake St Cleveland O						5	5		grey	blue	none	Vinkovci Hungary
14	Kiraly Josip	25	M	Shoemaker							Tolnal	Lampasa Pa					$10				brother Lajos Kiraly Lampasa Pa						5	4		dark	blue	none	Kuda Hungary
15	Stjepanović Vladimir	18	M	Gambler													$10				uncle Ivo Zeljković Lampasa Pa						5	3		brown	brown	none	"
16	Andrasy Ana	43	F	Housework							Petkovci	Valmont Pa					$40				brother Karl Kiraly Valmont Pa						5	5		brown	brown	none	Vinkovci Hungary
17	Kiraly Mate	19	M	Gambler	No	No					Vrbovec	St Louis Mo					$50				friend Frank Kiraly St Louis Mo						5	5		blond	grey	none	Šidjanka Hungary
18	Šerić Ivan	37	M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Travnik	Memphis Tenn					$44.00	Yes	1903	Memphis Tenn	Friend Ivan Kiraly 1111 Lafayette St Detroit Mich						5	11		brown	brown	none	Kl. Gradna Hungary
19	Waldstein Rudolf	16	M	S	No	No	Student		German	Jewish	Jasperd	New York					$5.00				brother Karl Rudolf 1111 Lafayette St Detroit Mich						4	11		brown	brown	none	Josefsdorf Galicia
20	Sinova Audrey	30	F	M	No	No					Vienna	Detroit Mich					$15.00	Yes	1904	Detroit Mich	husband Mendel Sinova 1111 Lafayette St Detroit Mich						5	6		blond	blue	none	Lemberg Galicia
21	" Josef	25	M	S													$25.00				brother Max Sinova 1111 Lafayette St Detroit Mich						5	5		blond	blue	none	"
22	Stjepan Ogata	36	F	M	none											wife	$20.00	Yes	1904	Detroit Mich	husband Stjepan Ogata 1111 Lafayette St Detroit Mich						5	2		blond	blue	none	"
23	" Teodora	9	F	S												mother														blond	blue	none	Detroit Mich
24	" Joanna	8	F	S															1897											blond	blue	none	Lemberg Galicia
25	" Helena	4	F	S	No	No											$6.00													blond	blue	none	"
26	Spisek Anna	20	F	S	married											self	$20.00				friend Jakob Ulrich 1111 Lafayette St Detroit Mich						5	2		blond	blue	none	"
27	Bacikova Katarina	35	F	M	none	No	No				Kolacyce	Chicago Ill					$30.00				husband Michael Bacik 521 Scholl St Chicago Ill						5	1		brown	blue	none	Kolacyce Galicia
28	" Julia	8	F	S												mother														brown	grey	none	"
29	Stjepan Ilija	44	M	M		No	No									self	$20.00													brown	grey	none	"
30	Wojciak Wasyl	14	M	S							Sidzyna	Carnard Pa				self	$10.00				uncle Wojciak Franciszka 111 Ellis St Carnard						4	10		blond	blue	none	Strzelce Galicia

2-1010586-9/30/19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, master of the S.S. Main Kiltz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Main Kiltz sailing vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7–16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm Sailing from Bremen, October 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct. 9th 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

196

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period as near as can be given.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15																														
1	Fonecsch, Helena	24		F	S	maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Terbo	New York	yes	self	$ 15	No			acqu. Josef Thaquila 340-3rd Ave. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	Grey	none	Varbocz Hungary
2	Chodur, Jan	17		M	M	farm laborer														acqu. Jacob Chodur Box 26 Youngstown O.						5	4	"	blond	grey	none	Varbocz "
3	Thovanecz, Istvan	35		M	M															cousin Mihles Thokas Granville N.Y.						5	7	"	blond	blue	none	Hej "
4	Kiselya, Andras	28		"	"															acqu. Peter Kiszela 180 Willett St. Bridgeport Conn.						5	8	"	blond	blue	none	" "
5	Skuka, Stefan	25		"	"															acqu. Anton Lisciuda Wharton N.J.						5	9	"	blond	blue	none	Kiszlitscha "
6	Dujava, Georg	36		"	"		No	No				Kyo	Granville			$ 10	1905	Granville		acqu. Lazzo Szlicchy Granville O.						5	11	"	brown	grey	none	Hej "
7	Cserlica, Anka	16		S	M	maid servt	yes	yes				Nyferebes	Port Griffith			$ 15	Ty			acqu. Georgiko Kosta Port Griffith Pa.						4	9	"	blond	grey	none	Alpinka "
8	Kiszny, Andras	24		M	M	farm laborer										$ 12				brother Michael Kiszny Port Griffith Pa.						5	5	"	brown	blue	none	Kiszlitscha "
9	Olis, Jancsi, Anna	17		F	S	maid						Nemethmiza	New York			$ 8				acqu. Mihok Kosta 11-27-1152-12-19-40	DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.					6	1	"	blond	brown	none	Kiszlitscha "
10	Belle, Julia	32		"	"	cook			Magyar			Kerestmisse	Chicago Ill.			$ 20				Uncle Stephen Kosta 108 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Hungary "
11	Ewai, Sandor	41		M	M	farm laborer						Hisvolymos				$ 4				acqu. Karl Daniel 93 St. Lawrence Ave 9257 Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	grey	blue	none	Szentkereszt "
12	Lajos, Rosa	38		F	S	maid servt										$ 12				acqu. Lajos Dominkos Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	brown	brown	none	Kiszlitscha "
13	Skafe, Thomas	48		M	M	farm laborer										$ 4				acqu. Lajos Szanko Lawrence Ave 9255 Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	blond	grey	none	Kiszlitscha "
14	Lou, Benjamin	42		wid	M		No	No								$ 8				acqu. Janos Kavaki 9253 Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	black	brown	none	" "
15	Katonia, Karoly	35		M	M		yes	yes								$ 8				acqu. Janko Danko Lawrence Ave 9255 Chicago Ill.						5	7	"	brown	grey	none	" "
16	Benko, Vazel	28		"	"											$ 8				acqu. Janos Katrola Ephing Ave 93 Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	brown	blue	none	" "
17	Deak, Denes	39		"	"											$ 12				brother Vazel Deak Lawrence 9255 Chicago Ill.						5	4	"	brown	grey	none	" "
18	Hirtke, Bartor	17		F	S	maid servt										$ 10				acqu. Lajos Szanko 93 Ave 9255 Chicago Ill.						5	2	"	brown	grey	none	" "
19	Benko, Janos	31		M	M	farm laborer										$ 4				acqu. Janos Kakoma 9253 Ephing Ave 93 Ave Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	blond	blue	none	" "
20	Simo, Mozes	34		"	"											$ 10				brother Josef Simo Lawrence Ave 93 Ave 9255 Chicago Ill.						5	2	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Kiszlitscha "
21	Kuzon, Andras	28		"	"							Hibed	Illiance	Ill.		$ 2				acqu. Laszlo Karoly 9246 Illiana Ill.						5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Kiszlitscha Hungary
22	Rosa, Denes	31		"	"											$ 2				brother						5	5	"	brown	grey	none	" "
23	Deak, Erzsebet	26		F	S	maid servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Herzegkut	Michel	Pa.		$ 7				acqu. Ferenez Rajcsanyi Bichel Pa.						5	2	"	brown	grey	none	Siemand "
24	Laszlo, Mihaly	18		M	M	farm laborer						Hibed	Illiance	Ill.		$ 6				father Laszlo Karoly Box 46 Illiana Ill.						5	5	"	blond	grey	none	Kiszlitscha Hungary
25	Omerzu, Jurkovic	25		F	M	none			Austria Steiermark	Croatian	Steiermark	Brezice	Chicago Ill.			$ 60				husb. Mihaly Omerzu Telgman Ave 9268 Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	brown	grey	none	Brezice Austria
26	" Rudolf	3		M	S		No	No							mother					father						-	-	"	blond	blue	none	
27	" Cecilia	2		F	"										"					"						-	-	"	blond	blue	none	
28	Isaac, Francis	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Bohemia		Bohemia	Tecen	Milwaukee	Wis.	self	$ 10				friend Jakob Hezorle Canal St. 311 & Milwaukee Wis.						5	6	"	blond	grey	none	Tranin Grad Bohemia
		36		F	M	wife	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Valesic	St. Louis	Mo.		$ 40				son Jan Galbrjan Tees St. 1548 St. Louis Mo.						5	-	"	brown	blue	none	Adlesic Hungary
		9		F	S		yes	yes							mother					brother						-	-	"	brown	blue	none	" "

* Instead of showing occupation of infants and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "infants" or "children."

† Race or People. In this case should be the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hojenmann master of the D. Steamer Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hojenmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190 4

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. J. Fischer, Surgeon of the D. Wilhelm II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 4

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Ages).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] as nominate by destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether prepaid by whom).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visits and place, as 1884, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Intending to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consummation of alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sheet of list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51/5.A.B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Wilhelm II Sailing from Bremen Oct. 2 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 14th 1906

197

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether through ticket or ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
14																											
1	Vadla Ferenc	15		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyiresbeia	Cleveland	O	self	ticket			Father Andrej Vadla, Kassa, Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	none	Nyiresbeia Hungary
2	Laslo Stief	26		M																							
3	Racsko Anita	11		F	S	maid																					
4	Beley Janos	25		M	M	laborer																					
5	Kovacs Endre	32		M	M	cook																					
6	Kacsala Kerna	22		F	M	wife																					
7	" Karoly	2		M	S																						
8	Kopalany Kornelia	18		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes																			
9	Kalocsics Erno	35		M	M	laborer																					
10	Francisco Istvan	22		M	S	miner																					
11	Pinnay Anna	19		F	S	servant																					
12	Kaberda Kamila	19		F	S																						
13	Lantenics Peter	14		M	M	laborer																					
14	Lapa Janos	34		M	M		Yes	Yes																			
15	Eleonora Kassa	32		F	M	wife																					
MSB 16	" Janos	10		M	S																						
MSB 17	" Pal	6		M	S																						
MSB 18	" Anna	6		F	S																						
MSB 19	" Sandor	3		M	S																						
20	Andrejka Andrai	25		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes			Lenna Zvolsk				self	ticket											
21	Stief Josef	24		M	S				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Austria																
22	Kopan Teresa	17		F	S	servant																					
23	Donatko "	18																									
24	Kolesek Teresa	28																									
25	Kopka Emmerich	25																									
26	Kaas Jan	25		M	M	laborer																					
27	Kerzik Johann	43							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
28	Kapcsik Pal	25																									
29	Janiga "	16																									
30	Kaiser Emma	25		F		servant			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		

* Insert the word "skilled" or "unskilled" before laborers, and state the occupation of all others as "farmer," "servant," "tailor," "merchant," or whatever it may be.

† Insert here the people to which each alien belongs, as "Bohemian," "German," "Magyar," "Polish," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Welsh," or whatever it may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann master of the D.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 /

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med C. Fischer, Surgeon of the D.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgl Preuss. Hessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 /

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by **race** or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 2813
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each page of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52/250 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. Kroonland sailing from Fiumen October 2d, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 9th, 1906

198

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
13																													
1	Schirmer Ardel	55		M	M	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Torocsa	St. Louis, Co.	Yes	self	$30.00					no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	grey	none	Torocsa Hungary
2	" Eva	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	$ -									5	3	"	dark brown	"	moleface	
3	Krampos Johann	32		M	S	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Kegyesos	Allegheny, Pa.	"	self	$18.00									5	6	"	blond blue	"	none	Kegyesos Hungary
4	Opaka Gabriel Susanna	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszakara	"	"	"	$ 9.00									4	11	"	blond gray	"	none	Tiszakara Hungary
5	Lorak Anton	37		M	M	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Gyalla	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$21.00									5	6	"	black brown	"	none	Gyalla Hungary
6	Oppel Katharina	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4.00									-	-	"	blond blue	"	none	"
7	Jurnek Josef	36		M	M	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6.50									5	5	"	blond blue	"	moleface	"
8	" Adam	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ -									5	1	"	"	grey	none	"
9	Schneider Lewis	32		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarok	Kobolen, Co.	Pa.	self	$ 18.00									5	8	"	blond grey	"	moleface	Gyarok Hungary
10	Kaperi Eva	24		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ujfalu	New York	"	"	$ 6.00									5	-	"	brown	"	freckled	Ujfalu Hungary
11	" Katharina	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$ -									-	-	"	brown blue	"	none	"
12	Sagl Jerdor	25		M	M	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Kabredorf	Allentown, Pa.	"	"	self	$ 20.00	Yes	1903	Allentown, Pa.						5	6	"	brown	"	none	Kabredorf Austria
13	" " 2	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ -									-	-	"	blond brown	"	none	Hungary
14	Tenor Franz	26		M	M	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Steinwand	Steinwand	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	self	$ 20.00									5	3	"	brown grey	"	none	Wiesenfeld Austria
15	" Theresia	44		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	$ -									4	2	"	brown grey	"	none	Gerlitsch Austria
16	Kerber Julia	30		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lubnau	New Britain, Pa.	"	self	$ 10.00									5	3	"	black brown	"	none	Turzgnara Hungary
17	Daniel Georg	31		M	M	Farmlabor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	G. Bereznu	Elwood, Pa.	"	"	$ 12.00									5	9	"	black blue	Brown	Boreza	Boreza Hungary
18	Pandera Janos	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terrova	Jenkintown, Pa.	"	"	$ 12.00									5	8	"	brown grey	moleface	Harrova	Harrova Hungary
19	Tigasz Andras	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.00									5	4	"	blond blue	"	none	"
20	Tyack Pal	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 10.00									5	6	"	blond blue	"	moleface	"
21	Eisenhrenreich Heinrich	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmidtfala	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$ 12.00									5	4	"	blond brown	"	none	Babritfala Hungary
22	Pauliny Istvan	17		F	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	Istvan	"	"	"	$ 10.00									4	6	"	brown	"	none	Istvan Hungary
23	Gaspar Ferencz	15		M	S	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarko	"	"	"	$ 12.00									5	5	"	blue grey	"	none	Kaggrako Hungary
24	Thacs Janos	46		M	M	"	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Kabredorf	Allentown, Pa.	Canada	Yes	"	$ 10.00	Yes	1902	Allentown, Pa.						5	7	"	blond grey	"	none	Girald Hungary
25	Lajos Celej	199	X	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ujverbos	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	$ 10.00	Yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.			Psoriasis			5	4	"	brown	"	none	Ujverbos Hungary
26	Gerber Josef	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurtzmicsa	Kleinmill, "	"	"	$ 10.00						no			5	6	"	blond brown	"	none	Hungary
27	Tancsics Jos	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torbor	Crawford, Pa.	"	"	$ 12.00									5	4	"	blond grey	"	none	Torbor Hungary
28	Dobinsky "	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.00	Yes	1905	Crawford, Pa.						5	6	"	blond blue	"	none	"
29	Lelevesz "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.00	Yes	1906	Crawford, Pa.						5	5	"	blond blue	"	none	"
30	Gerek Martin	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12.00									5	4	"	blond brown	"	none	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. O. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—2119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through **and out of** the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "**in transit**;" **those** coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "**tourists**" under head of **occupation.**

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7** is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes...Yes (can **read and write**). No...No (can neither read nor write), or Yes...No (can read but not **write**).

Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8** should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen **or subject.**

Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry** in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of **alien** manifest.

Special attention **should be paid to** the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully **revised** by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "**France**" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "**French**" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "**France**" by **nationality.** An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"**West Indian**" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] United States only as a temporary sojourn, not intending to [redacted] shall be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate period of years and place, as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join, or otherwise; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, [illegible] AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12.

53/15 A.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. D. S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen October 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Oktbr 9th 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

199

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
12																													
1	Galli Zwzana	36		F	S.	maid servt.	yes	yes	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary	Kenmark	New-York	yes	self	$12	yes	1904	brother August Roelke 399 E. 79th St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	grey	none	Nagy Somlyo Hungary
2	Jelinek Elisabet	22		F	S.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Kmisfalu	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	1906	brother Michael Jelinek 399 E. 79th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dk. grey	"	"	Kmisfalu Hungary
3	Weyrich Katharina	52		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyuinch St. Charles	"	"	"	"	"	6	"		son Hans Weyrich 5 Mr. St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Nagyrinth Hungary
4	Hanitzki Samuel	37		M	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trebacella Gr. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		acgn. Johann Schiffenhofer 1st Madison St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blond	blue	none	Retfala Hungary
5	Orsch Anna	19		F	S.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Retfala	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	10	"		acgn. Joseph Wallner 396 South Robt. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brown	none	Oberdorf Hungary
6	Coren "	36		"	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sinderstorf	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		acgn. Johann Erdl Forest Home Mo. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	blue	none	Sinderstorf Hungary
7	Tendor Karl	29		"	S.	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		acgn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	none	Sinderstorf Hungary
8	" Johan	26		"	S.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		acgn. Joseph Wallner 396 South Robt. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	none	Wennsdorf Hungary
9	Ooglitsch Wilhelm	16		"	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mnaisch Tew-Bewmischer Bohemia	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		Nephew Frank Coglitsch Nephew St. no. 6 Bohemian Town	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	none	none	Libe Hungary
10	Wolf Rosina	27		F	M.	none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Liba	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes 1903	F. Britain	Aunt Michael Wolf Nephew St. no. 6 Bohemian Town	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blackbrown	none	Libe Hungary
11	Hokamann Theresia	25		"	S.	maid servt. farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		Uncle Robert Roth Schreiberg St. 11 Tew Britain Town	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown	grey	none	Hegyszeres Hungary
12	Troyri Michael	24		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hegyszeres	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		Brother Adam Troyri Frick St. 545 Tew Britain Town	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	none	none	Hegyszeres Hungary
13	Rogan Anna	23		F	S.	servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		acgn. Georg Grunbotz Nephew St. no. 6 Bohemian Town	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	"	blue grey	none	none	Kalmsigerss Hungary
14	Hokamann Gustav	26		M.	M.	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Liba	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		acgn. Gustav Hokamann Frick St. 545 Tew Britain Town	"	"	"	"	"	6	4½	"	blond	brown	none	Deutsch Hungary
15	Skehri Anna	19		F.	S.	1-24-3188-(3-8-09)	"	"	"	"	"	Diaslak	"	"	"	"	"	9	"		acgn. Joseph Croft 296 Frick St. Tew Britain Town	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	brown	none	none	Hosszhegy Hungary
16	Braun Anna	26		"	M.	none	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Hosszhegy	"	"	"	"	"	10 yes	1904 Tew		Aunt Mary Granez Frick St. 545 Tew Britain Town	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	none	none	Liba Hungary
17	" Tinas II	20		"	S.	maid servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Liba	"	"	"	"	"	8	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown grey	none	none	Hegyszeres Hungary
18	Ofisker Klara	32		"	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hegyszeres	"	"	"	"	"	7	"		Cousin Georg Gyenlosa Remington St. no. 6 Tew Britain Town	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	brown	none	none	Kerlafa Hungary
19	Zabriez Mathias	29		M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kerlafa	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		brother-in-law Karl Braun Frick St. 545 Tew Britain Town	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	blue	none	Oberdorf Hungary
20	Hoob Anton	50		"	M.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kesiova Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	35 yes	1904	M. Cleveland	son Anton Hoob 1678 Lorain St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	grey	none	none	Kesiova Hungary
21	" Margareta	49		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Uncle						5	1½	"	brown grey	none		
22	" Karl	11		M.	S.	~~1-24-3188-(3-8-09)~~ 5-74776-8/18/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brothers						-	-	"	red blue	none		
23	Marshall Georg	28		M.	M.	lock smith	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	His-Oaz	Tew-York	"	"	"	father	$27	1904	F. Tew-York	acgn. Jacob Wallmyer 396 South Robt. St. 115 St. 311 Tew-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond	grey	none	Kiss Ors Hungary
24	Frauendorfer Mathias	43		"	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bothaca	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	self	25	"		brother-in-law Johann Haeder 5756 Rennem St. Cleveland O.	"	"	old for Med Organ			6	6	"	blond	blue	none	Bothaca Hungary
25	Zikeli Martin	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		acgn. Johann Haeder 5756 Rennem St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	none	none	"
26	Suhn Michael	38		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32 yes	1903 F. Cleveland		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	dark grey	none	none	Hagy Lizsnek Hungary
27	Erdert Georg	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tagydiscnek Littleburg	Pa.	"	"	"	"	18 yes			Uncle Michael Kazmiel Robbeyler St. 5 Littleburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	blue	none	Hosszhegy Hungary
28	Zittschel Regina	25		F.	S.	maid servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Skasag	"	"	"	"	"	7	"		acgn. Georg Schiegat 211 Edward St. Littleburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown grey	none	none	Kasag Hungary
29	Konig Gustav	22		M.	M.	tyckler	"	"	"	"	"	Tagydiscnek	"	"	"	"	"	14	"		acgn. Michael Kazmiel Robbeyler St. 5 Littleburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	grey	none	Nagydiscnek Hungary
30	Shipdics Stefan	28		"	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hidegyes	Hegyszeres	"	"	"	"	10	"		acgn. Michael Gabor Spring Garden St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	blue	none	Szentgyorgy Hungary

D. H. Mitchell
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hoffmann, master of the D.S. Fürst Bismarck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hoffmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 17—919

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. A. Fischer, Surgeon of the D.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian Dept Basle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 15—2222

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8, to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] only [redacted] not permissible.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to .....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen October 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 9th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11																											
1	Iwaniecka Julia	17		F	S	seiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wielec	Philadelphia Pa	self		$18.00		brother Ignacy Iwaniecki 1628 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	Grey		Wielec Galicia
2	Wojat Anna	26		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Warsie	Cleveland O	"		15.00		husband Wojat Wladislaw 1628 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	Brown	none	Mszczonow Galicia
3	" Marya	2		F										mother		1905									Blond	Blue	none	"
4	Gorbien Aubrey	35		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes				Wielec	Lodz Russ Pol	self		18.00	1904 Philadelphia Pa	brother Henry Gorbien 1628 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Brown	none	Lodz Russ Pol
5	Mendels Barby	18		S		junior	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gnierda	Szlenicskay Hg	"		18.00			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	Blue	none	"
6	Taborsky Johann	20		"		junior	"	"	"					"		18.00			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	Blue	none	Deutsch Austria
7	Mitzinger Karolina	22		F	M	none	"	"	Austria		Austria	Radlach	Bruenn Austria	"		17.00			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	none	Mattersburg Austria
8	" Johann	1		M	S									mother		4.00			"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Red	Brown	none	Graz Austria
9	" Karl	6		"	"									"					"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blond	Blue	none	Ober Wolig Schlesien
10	Sadecek Josef	48		M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Munchen	New York	self		136.00			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Brown	none	Lindenberg Germany
11	Bodenbeck Frank (Mrs)	27		F	M	nurse						Kirchlad	Bayern Germany	"		30.00			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Grey	none	"
12	" Friedrich (Mrs)	29		M	M	Gen laborer			U.S.A. American	U.S.A.		Zuppel Germany		"		50.00	Zuppel Germany		"	"	"	"	"				U. S. C.			
13	Nicsari Jakob	19		S			Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Jaudenthal	Wsetin Austria	"		164.00			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Jaudenthal Russia
14	Jick Augustin	21		"			Austria	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Torresov	New York	"		11.00			"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown		none	Varaggo Bohemia
15	Silak Jan	25		"			Austria	Yes	Austria		Austria	Jaudenthal	Wsetin Austria	"		11.00			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Blue	none	Abonte Hungary
16	Dvorak Augustin	28		"		tailor	Austria	Yes	Bohemia		Bohemia	Jakins	Chicago Ill	"		23.00			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	none	Slatina Bohemia
17	Kodek Josef	21		"		farmer	"	"	"			Chrast		"		144.00			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Blue	none	Myto Bohemia
18	Vild Jaroslava	45		F	M	none	"	"	"			Pribnice	Olmutz Austria	"		10.00			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	none	Pribnice Bohemia
19	" Marie	17		S		maid ser.	"	"	"					mother					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	Blue	none	"
20	Teplik Franciska	27		M	M	dressmaker	"	"	Austria		Austria	Wien	Cleveland O	self		12.00			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	none	Hosty Bohemia
21	" Marie	25		F		none			Austria					husband					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Brown	none	Borny Bohemia
22	Vilimek Anna	32		S		maid ser.	Austria	Yes	Bohemia		Bohemia	Prerov	St Louis Mo	self		16.00			"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Grey	Brown	none	Nemcice Hungary
23	Kolbe Amalie	30		M	M	none	Austria	Yes	Austria		Austria			"		36.00			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	Blue	none	Strassburg Hungary
24	" Johanni	4		M	S									mother					"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blond	Brown	none	"
25	" Otto	3		"										"					"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blond	Grey	none	"
26	Kook Heinrich	28		M	M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyork	Ullersdorf Prov.	self		8.00			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	Blond	Blue	none	Gyork Hungary
27	" Heinrich	44		M	S									mother					"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blond	Grey	none	"
28	Tecka Maria	16		F	S	maid ser.	Yes	Yes				Kempfen	New York	self		19.00			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blond	Grey	none	Kempfen Hungary
29	Pelekin Gottlieb	20		M	M	none						Krompa	Eibenschitz Mg	"		12.00			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Blue	none	Gr Meseritsch Hungary
30	" Ede	15		M	S	tailor								"		12.00			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blond	Blue	none	Kempfen Hungary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hoffmann, master of the D. S. Steamer Hohenstaufen from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hoffmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Fuchs, Surgeon of the D. Steamship Hohenstaufen sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fuchs

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 7, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] only for [redacted], not intending to [redacted] as to locality by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether paid by whom aliens passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States is here, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

55 S.B.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

10 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen October 2 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 9th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
10																												
1	Jakes Jeta	25		M	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Roraf	Hungary	Terbivn	Chicago	Ill Yes	self	34.46		[illegible] Jakes Jefferson St. 6th Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	gray	none
2	Jusak Ignacz	17		M	S	joiner			"	"	"	Tolcsva	"	"	"	16		[illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	none
3	Oskoerk Karol	26		M	S	farm laborer			"	"	"	Podolia	"	"	"	120	1906 Chicago Ill.	[illegible] Johann Jakes 3456 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	reddish brown	grey	none
4	" Julia	18		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	none
5	Kelepka Ignacy	14		M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	self	40.46		brother Karol Jakes 3456 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"						
6	" Maria	19		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	Kind			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Kaulor Iwan	34		M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian Polish	Austria	Wickowica Jaworow	"	"	self	50.	1906		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
8	" Marye	25		F	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	Kind			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	none
9	" Michal	11		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	father		1906		"	"	"	"	"				blond	blue	none
10	Kiwiorska Julia	21		F	M				"	"	"	Ulanow	"	"	self	120.46		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Trachoma					
11	" Michal	11		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	mother				"	"	"	"	no						
12	" Wladislaw	10		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"						
13	Kayra Adam	24		M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ulanow	"	"	self	18.		sister Julia Kayra Ulanow P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Kaznak Josef	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanow	"	"	"	6.		cousin Jan Kaznak Kayra Ulanow P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	none
15	Kacska Wiktorya	23		F	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolacyce	"	"	"	70.		husband Wladislaw Kacska Ulanow P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	none
16	Kiwiorska Marya	23		M	M	none			"	"	"	Ulanow	"	"	"	18.		father Ignacy Kiwiorska Ulanow P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	grey	none
17	" Michal	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			mother	"	"	"	"	"				blond	blue	none
18	Kazda Josef	33		M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaworzyn	Johnstown Pa	"	self	18.		uncle Vincent Kazda Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	none
19	Kozud Franciszek	22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rhyn	Tarnow Galicia	"	"	16.		father Jan Kozud Tarnow Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	none
20	Kwaniecka Marya	23		F	M	none			"	"	"	Dzielce	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	50.	1906 Philadelphia Pa	2 brothers Jan Kwaniecka 1906 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	none
21	" Zofia	3		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		1906	father	"	"	"	"	"						
22	" Helena	2		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			1906		"	"	"	"	"				blond	blue	none
23	Lejko Antonina	42		F	M				"	"	"						1906												
24	Pazdan Anna	24		F	S				"	"	"	Marca	Austria	"	self	100.		father Jan Pazdan 2458 Grand Avenue San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	grey	none
25	Orawiek Wiktorie	31		F	M				"	"	"	Zagora	Detroit Mich.	"	"	50.		husband Jan Orawiek 14 Campbell Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"						
26	" Hanna	6		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father	"	"	"	"	"				blond	grey	none
27	" Stanislaw	3		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"				blond	blue	none
28	Zola Terimius	18		M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wola wielka Lachka	"	"	self	40.		father Jan Zola Wola wielka Lachka Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	none
29	Zaremba Jan	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzielce	Tarnowo	"	"	50.		brother Jan Zaremba 1517 Tarnowo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	none
30	Magda Tomasz	17		M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dzielce	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	50.		Tomasz Magda 120 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

WSR

8-21760 8/10/07

* Manual of [illegible] occupations of persons and classes in [illegible] state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "no laborers"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hippmann, master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hippmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 4

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer. 11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgl. Sächs. Kgl. Sächs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 190 4.

at

H. Tarsney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted] of the destination.

[redacted] only to [redacted] not intending to [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS M[illegible]E COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEE[illegible] PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri[illegible] pas-sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the aliens [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, October 2 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, Oktober 9 1906.

112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as to come within the class excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
9.																													
1	Calance, Magdalena	33		F.	M.	Discharged none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nyireabas	New York	yes		self	$20				knob. Josef Balcanos. 221 E. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Nyireabas Hungary
2	" Elisabeth	2		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					father.	"	"	"	"	"						
3	" Magdolena	7		F.	S.	Discharged	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
4	Breitwieser, Elisabeth	19		F.	S.	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$4				uncle Friedrich Theis 522 East 5 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	none	
5	" Herminie	8		F.	S.	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister					uncle	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Schäfer, Ida	18		F.	S.	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$7				aegu	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Breitwieser, Oskar	42		M.	M.	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		50					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey		none	
8	" Katarina	36		F.	M.	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.						"	"	"	"	"						
9	" Oskar	11		M.	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father						"	"	"	"	"						
10	Krupka, Julia	16		F.	S.	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Gnorzda		"	"	"	self	$10				cousin Marie Theurigh 535 East 14 St. New York	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	fair	red	grey	none	Gnezda Hungary
11	Gottschling, Georg	31		M.	M.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Tegyszékes		Cleveland	O.	"		16				brother Michel Gottschling Box 1731 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	none	Szakalhat Hungary
12	Jakobi, Martin	24		M.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Szaszfenes		Zelienople	Pa.	"		10				brother L. Michael Jakobi Box 225 Zelienople Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	none	
13	Jauntz, Johan	24									"		New Castle	Pa.	"		10				acqu. Johann Jauntz Bridge St. 101 New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	
14	Edbi, Sara	25		F.	S.	maid					"		"	"	"		6				brother Johan Jabi Box 252 New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	none	Nagykikinda Hungary
15	Reff, Katarina	21									Nagykikinda		Cincinnati	O.	"		6				sister Angelika Reff Bremen Str. 19 29 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	none	
16	" Elisabeta	22		M.	M.	none					"		Philadelphia	Pa.	yes		9				husb. Josef Reff 1750 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		none	
17	Kruell, Sabina	15		F.	S.	maid					Gnezda				"		10				uncle Franz Kobla Milday Str. 174 Philadelphia "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	1/2	blond	blue	none	Gnezda Hungary
18	Mayer, Gizella	16													"		21				cousin Berta Erdelka 1217 Str. 1337 Philadelphia "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	none	"
19	Terziarii, Anna	24		M.	M.	none				Slovak	Terbocz		Coaldale	Pa.	"		8				husb. Jan Terziarii Box 17 Coaldale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		none	Terbocz Hungary
20	Bidnar, Anna	33		F.	S.	maid					"		New York		"		10				sister Kristina Tarra Greenwich Str. 16 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	none	Terbocz Hungary
21	Tittich, Kristina	17				3-141/363-12-20/37					"		"		"		8				brother Lazi Wittich Charlotte Str. 1 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	none	"
22	Tozlich, Zuzanna	17									"		Lansford	Pa.	"		6				father Juan Tozlich Box 595 Lansford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	none	"
23	Thornah, Anna	28									"		New York		"		8				cousin Johann Johnny Greenwich Str. 16 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	blue	none	"
24	Remenyiochey, Erzsebet	18									Kohany		Homestead	Pa.	"		15				brother G. L. Hark barber 1 Str. 523 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1/2	blond	blue	none	Kohany Hungary
25	Dancho, Mihaly	26		M.	M.	farm laborer					"		"		"		20	1907	Homestead		cousin Jozsef Dancho Str. 5 N. 195 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	none	"
26	Kollar, Janos	26									"		"		"		18				au brother L. L. Carl Gregan Grand Str. 7 N. 7 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	none	Terzianyi Hungary
27	Erinyi, Anna	18		F.	S.	maid					Terbocz		Chicago	Ill.	"		8				brother L. Johann Kruil 745 W. 11 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	grey	none	Terbocz Hungary
28	Bohus, Anna	31				H-281 11-285/34-12-19-40-505					"		"		"		9				brother Carol Bohus Bishop Str. N. 11 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown		none	"
29	Botal, Kristina	19				8-174 655-4/21/40					"		"		"		1				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		none	"
30	Bakos, Anna	18									"		"		"		8				brother Jan Bakos Jefferson Str. 672 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	grey	none	Terbocz Hungary

* Insert the word alien.

† Insert the name of race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people).

‡ Insert the word passenger or passengers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BREMEN.

I, D. Hajenius master, of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hajenius
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 190 .

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 190 .

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1105

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] States only, for temporary sojourn, not intending to [redacted] should be recorded in column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 203
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Plymouth October 4th 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 6th 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
8																														
1	Jelonek Josef	17		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polonian	Polonia	Mackov	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	$16.00	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond grey		none	Mackov Bohemia
2	Liby Vaclav	18										Blatna	Lubenetz Cty												5	8		blond blue		none	Blatna Bohemia
3	Eckardt Elisha	17		F		2-694067 3-4-40 tailor							New York	Yes											5	3		red brown		none	Bohemia
4	Vadlec Karolina	19				maid																			5	2		brown grey		none	Olmutz Bohemia
5	Fre Anna	16										Olmu													5	4		blond grey		none	Brenka Bohemia
6	Major	16										Blatna													4	11		blond grey		none	Wodnan Bohemia
7	Kachuta Josefine	22										Walkow													5	5		blond grey		none	Blatna Bohemia
8	Zaeb Alois	18		M	S	blacksmith	Yes	Yes				Blatna	Kinsella Cty			$22.00									5	3		blond blue		none	
9	" Augustin	6				none									male																
10	Smid Anna	17		F	S	tailor	Yes	Yes					New York		self	$16.00									5	3		blond grey		none	
11	Tovelub Tamila	16																							5	1		blond grey		none	
12	Chodera Marie	29										Tucker													5	-		blond brown		genie	Hamburg Germany
13	Janovsky August	52		M	M	none						Blatna													5	8		grey brown		Dam on face	Blatna Bohemia
14	" Barbora	47		F											kind													grey brown		none	
15	Lenzy Julie	9													self													blond		none	Rondelsdorf Bohemia
16	Frajel Faur	16		M	S	tubbist						Jaroslavice													5	2		blond blue		none	Bohemia
17	Fialova Marie	14		F		musician						Blatna	Kinsella Cty												5	7		blond brown		none	Blatna Bohemia
18	Fiala Vaclav	52		M	M	shoemaker																			5	10		blond grey		none	
19	" Marie	46		F		none									kind													brown grey		none	Zalenkovice Austria
20	Friedrich Anna	25					Austria	Moravia			Moravia	Zelenkovice	St Louis Mich		self										5	1		blond grey		none	Hoobow Austria
21	Hascik Stepanka	4													mother													blond brown		none	Vetsy Austria
22	Kucerick Tomas	20		M	S	shoemaker						Telka	Washingtonville Cty		self													brown grey		none	Svrcov Austria
23	Simec Josef	25		M	M	miner						G. Ostrava	Greensburg Pa															brown		none	Bosnice Austria
24	Filge "	26				keeper						G. Ostrava	G. Paul Minn															blond grey		none	Libcha Austria
25	" Marie	26		F		house									kind													blond grey		none	Vienna Austria
26	Cadlacek Tobiyna	28			S				Austria			Austria	Wien	England	self										5	5		light grey		none	Pardow Austria
27	Truby Ondrej	32		M	M	miner			Austria			Silesia	Star Story	New York											5	8		brown blue		none	Podgorz Austria
28	Fiesler Tomas	20			S	blacksmith			Austria	Slovenian		Brain	Podgorz	Pittsburg Pa											6	-		blond grey		none	Nagykanizsa Hungary
29	Tenfer Barbora	22		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German		Hungary	Pittsburg	Philadelphia											5	3		brown grey		none	
30	" Sofie	4													mother													blond blue		none	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Kapernaum, master, of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Kapernaum
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Dec ..., 190 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER W[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1906

at ...

J. J. Fox
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] United States only [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Oct. 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 10th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the first sheet of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
7																																
1	Michal Kapol	17		M	Single	Farmer's Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jenny	Braddock Pa	yes	self	$32	no			uncle Andrew Georg Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Hungary
2	Georg Polak	17		M								Telete	Sugar Notch Pa			$18				both. Mateas Polak Sugar Notch Pa							5	4	"	blond	brown	none	Austria
3	Tanno Mastora	17		M									Andenried Pa			$14				sist. Maria Macig Andenried Pa							5	8	"	blond	blue	none	"
4	Anna Glod	18		F	Maid		yes	yes	Galicia	Slav	Galicia	Butkow	Oliver Pa			$14				uncle Sebastian Glod Oliver Pa							5	-	"	blond	grey	none	Austria
5	Katarzyna Zeglen	24		F	M							wife				$18				husband Stanislaw Zeglin Oliver Pa							5	1	"	brown		none	Austria Galicia
6	Wojciech	1		M																father												
7	Joseph Lojas	46		M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes				Zubrucke			self	$145	yes	1901	Oliver Pa	brother Jan Lojas Oliver Pa							5	5	"	black	brown	none	Austria Galicia
8	Jan Papa	18		M								Pronin	Sheffield Pa	yes		$32				uncle Wojciech Skibka Sheffield Pa							5	8	"	blond	blue	none	"
9	Jan Zorilla	32		M									Oliver Pa	yes		$24	yes	1899	Oliver Pa	brother-in-law Pawczynski Petrowsky, Oliver Pa							5	7	"	brown	grey	none	"
10	Urban Skrycion	18		M								Zubrucke		yes		$14				friend Jan Skrycion Oliver Pa							5	6	"	blond	blue	none	Galicia
11	Lazarus Pawlikowski	18		M								Cicha	Chicago			$18				friend Nadarlaw Sabais. 1147 Albert St. Chicago Pa							5	4	"	blond	grey	none	Galicia
12	Antoney Skrycion	24		M	Farmer							Zubrucke	Canton Pa			$25	yes	1899	Canton Pa	friend Jan Skrycion Jack Canton Pa							5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Austria Galicia
13	Frank Gretta	20		M									Oliver Pa			$14				friend Florian Pored: Co Oliver Pa							5	10	"	brown	brown	none	"
14	Andreas Skurczak	19		M					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	G. Béla	Ung			$18				sister Katrina Skuria York 19 Hungary St. N.Y.							5	4	"	blond	brown	none	Austria Galicia
15	Josef Walkosz	24		M			do	do	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tokyana	Chicago Pa			$18				friend Jan Kapol Holland St. Chicago Pa							5	7	"	blond	blue	none	Austria Galicia
16	Jan Karpiel	20		M												$14											5	5	"	brown		none	Austria Galicia
17	Felix Mey	25		M	Single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hessian	Germany	Louisville	Louisville Ky	yes	brother	10	no			the Wilhelm Mey 384 Market St. Louisville Ky. Kentucky							5	8	"	blond	grey	none	"
18	Rosa Schultheis	9		F	Single	none									mother	50											5	6	"	blond	brown	none	Germany Bavaria
19	Michael Schultheis	52		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes																									Kentucky
20	Sarah Achli	22		F	Single	none			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Amenda	Louisville Ky	yes	self	20	yes	1905	Louisville Ky	Louisville													
21	Katharina Hasti	19		F	Single	servant						Glarus	Louisville Ky		self	20				uncle Fred Hasti Wayburg Pa							4	10	fair	brown		none	Germany Switzerland
22	Luise Wäderlein	21		F									Wayburg Pa		self	50				brother Augustin Wäderlein 1009 Kinzell Ave, Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	blond	blue	none	"
23	Clive	29		F	Single	cook							Schaffhausen			30				father friend							4	10	"	blond	brown	none	Switzerland
24	Herta Hettich	24		F	Single	None			Germany		Germany	Furtwangen	Chicago Ill.		husband	100				husband Augustin Hettich 1009 Kinzell Ave, Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	brown		none	"
25	Hedwig	2		F		None									father					father							5	7	"	blond	blue	none	Switzerland
26	Karl Friedrich Falker	33		M	Single	Mechanic	yes	yes							friend	80				friend									"	blond	blue	none	"
27	Wilhelm Winnes	31		M	Married	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bussfabny	Bussfabny	no	self	50	yes	1901	Bussfabny	Bussfabny							5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Germany
28	Bernhard Brust	38		M	Single	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Gronenlein				$25	no			sister Catharine Brust 115 Gelfert St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	"	blond	blue	none	Germany
29	Christoph Hoblt	21		M	Single	Farm Laborer	yes	yes					Wenneche Illinois			$50				cousin Christ Hoblt 41 Louis St. Buffalo N.Y.							4	10	"	black	brown	none	Germany
30	Elias Schatz	51		M	Married	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janow	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$100				brother Abraham Glack 516 W. 174 St. New York													

* Instead of showing "Citizen" or "Alien" in column 5, write the word "Citizen" or "Alien" in column 6 to indicate whether they are "Americans" or "Aliens in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BREMEN

S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II"

I, O. Heyerman, master of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Heyerman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II", * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pō in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pō (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen October 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 9th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached by the ... sides of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 520-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom Year passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read? Can he write? Whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist? Whether an anarchist? Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States?			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sally Bukowsky	26	4	S		cabd			Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	New York City		10 Mk					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Hannover
2	Gottlieb Klinger	27		S		farmlab			Russia	German	Russia	Dobrowna	Konowno		12 Rbl											5	5	"	fair	brown	none	Kowno
3	Andreas Schauer	19		S		farmlab						Neudorf a. Franz	Kansas		11 Rbl											5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria
4	Friedrich	17																								5	4	"	brown	brown	none	
5	Marie Brantner	33	F	M		wife			Austria		Germany	Hamborn	Lebanon Pa		15 Rbl											5	2	"	blond brown	blue	none	Germany
6	Marie	3	F	S											father														blond brown	blue	none	
7	Johann	10	M	S																									blond blue	blue	none	
8	György Klein	27	M	M		farmlab			Hungary		Hungary	Honorod	Canton, Ohio		father 10					father Johann Klein wife Lajos Klein 1825 Cantonst.						5	8	"	blond blue	blue	none	Hungary
9	Franz Matinek	18		S		baker			Austria		Austria	Wien	New York		friends 10					uncle Josef Zolaska 853 First Ave New York											
10	Franciszek Jaroszyk	20		S		farmlab			Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Leipzig	Dunkirk N.Y.		sister 15					Dunkirk N.Y. aunt Marie Kuntz 4084 73rd St New York						5	1	fair	blond blue	blue	none	Galicia
11	Anna Krutova	15	F	S		servant			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rakina	New York		aunt 40					sister Bozena Rafout 3380 Clifton Park Chicago Ill						5	2	"	ruddy brown	brown	none	Bohemia
12	Jaroslav Ickent	18	M	S		tailor						Hradovice	Chicago		sister 4											4	6	fair	blond blue	blue	none	Bohemia
13	Ilko Wyniak	32		M		farmlab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kitaworka	Fairview Pa		brother 20		1904	Yes	Tarnow Galicia	he Tarnow Galicia friend Wolfak Fedor Bennett Johnstown Pa						5	4	"	blond blue	blue	none	Galicia
14	Mihaly Skavarcka	27	M	M		farmlab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zemlanlaya	Johnstown Pa		self 25		1905									5	8	"	blond blue	blue	none	Hungary
15	Jano Gulos	28										Wolowa	New York		self 10 Rbl		1906	New York		house					5	4	"	brown grey	grey	none	Hungary
16	Michael Grabkowski	21										Bavarian	Windber Pa		self 10 Mk					uncle Mike Adams Windber Pa					5	5	"	blond blue	blue	none	Germany
17	Jancy Walko	20		S		farmlab							Elmira Pa		self 10					friend Johann Jancuk Elmira Pa					5	4	"	brown	brown	none	
18	Joseph Lauer	22	M	S		baker			Germany	German	Germany	Linde	Landstein Lewisburg Pa		uncle 30					uncle Joseph Hilbaus 1107 N. 4th Lewisburg Pa						5	10	"	brown	brown	none	Germany
19	Johann Kaymann	32	M	S		farmlab						Rainsby	New York		self 10 Rbl		1904	N.Y.		friend James Ford 240 E 29th St New York					5	6	"	blond blue	blue	none	Germany
20	Michalena Zgulyak	20	F	M		none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Everday	Elkhorn W.Va.		husband 2					husband Mich Zgulyak Elkhorn W. Va.						5	2	"	brown	brown	none	Hungary
21	Olga	17	F	S											father					father									brown	brown	none	"
22	Alfred Vlcek	24	M	S		locksmith			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Obertannendorf	Milwaukee Wis		brother 10					brother Jos Vlcek 227 - 7th Milwaukee Wis						5	11	"	blond blue	blue	none	Bohemia
23	Albine Barth	34	F		none		X		Germany	German	Germany	Bartholomä	Chicago Ill		self 10 Rbl		1905	Chicago Ill		husband U.S. Vogt 2360 Cottage Grove Chicago Ill						5	-	"	black brown	brown	none	Germany
24	Bernard	3	M	S		none									father					father									wool grey	blue	none	"
25	August Claus	25				gardener						Ukingen	Chicago Ill		uncle 30					uncle Jakob Dorn 6418 Parkhenner Ave Chicago Ill						5		"	ruddy brown	brown	none	Germany
26	Imre Lasorovsky	19	M						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	New York		self 50					friend Ave Hirsch 510 First Ave New York						5	3	fair	brown blue	blue	none	Budapest Hungary
27	Janos Baraldy	41	M												50											5	2	"	black grey	brown	none	Hungary
28	Martin Weiss	27	M	S		clerk									50											5	7	"	brown grey	grey	none	Budapest Hungary
29	Gertrud Abbenseyer	21	F	S		none			Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Turtle Creek Pa		self 10					Bridegroom Bernd Reinek Turtle Creek Pa						5	-	"	blond blue	blue	none	Klein Hilbert Germany
30	Steve Wiezyk	32	M	S		mason			Austria Poland			New York	New York		self 50		1893															

* Insert all doubtful occupations of females and aliens in female class as seamstress if they can read and write, or as "servant" or "laborer" if they can not read and write.

† Insert as to every alien his race or people, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, or other designation.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Kiepenauer, master, of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Kiepenauer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Jebsen, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II.* sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jebsen

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This ... must be attached to the ... manifests of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 530, 531-A, and 532-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

5 S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen October 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 9th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Manifest List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Marie Brokos	41		F	s	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria Hungary	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	50	No	1886	Brooklyn NY	Lone	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Dschorz Austria
2	Anna Brodzic	23		F	s	single	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Carlstadt Croatia	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	15	No			Lydia Oscar Brodzic 105 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	brown	none	"
3	Melina	6		F	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blond	brown	none	"
4	John Breikof	51		M	s	mason	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	White	Russia	Jersey Shore	Jersey Shore Pa	No	self	50	Yes	1882	Jersey Shore Pa	Lone	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	brown	none	Missdorf Russia
5	Jacob	19		M	s	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Nunbach				10	No			wife John Breikof Allegheny Co Jersey Shore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	none	"
6	Oskar Riebel	29		M	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Meirane Kelbra	Jersey City NJ	No	"	20	No			Richard Schmidt 929 Broadway Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brown	none	Meirane Oschatz Germany
7	Mathilde Beilke	50		F	Wid	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Fraplow	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	self	50	No			Heinrich Roeder 1038 Hatton St Milwaukee Wis uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	none	Wabern Germany
8	Lydia	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	50					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	none	"
9	Magdalena	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brown	none	"
10	Otto Reiman	25		M	s	smith	"	"	"	"	Danzig	Cleveland O	Cleveland O	yes	self	20				brother Jacob Grüning Wheat Land 364 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	hazel	none	Danzig Germany
11	Wilhelmine	24		F	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	grey	none	"
12	Josef Fath	16		M	s	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	50	Yes	1904	Brooklyn NY	brother Rudolf Schmidt 65 Boerum St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	none	Sukarad Austria
13	Philipp Hohenegger	26		M	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Bohmland	Menard Mo	Menard Mo	No	"	10	No			uncle Morgan Schmidt Menard Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	grey	Boy Minnesota Lame old injury left leg	Baran Austria
14	August Kaminsky	47		M	w		"	"	"	"	Austria	Auburn NY	Auburn NY	No	"	10	Yes	1895	Auburn NY	brother Louis Hoerner 119 Hayden St Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bukowina Austria
15	Franz Körner	40		M	s	Mason	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	New York	Yes	"	2	No			Emilie Jan Markert 119 Hayden St Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brown	none	"
16	Max Krumbein	27		M	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Oswego NY	No	"	400				Uncle Oswego NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	brown	none	"
17	Rebeka	23		F	s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	brown	none	"
18	Leib Silber	21		M	s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	husband	1				husband Gemije Silber 1914 S 3th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brown	none	Wladimir Russia
19	Gittel	1		F	s	Child	"	"	3-24-1906 Mar 15-36	"	"	"	"	"	father					father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	brown	none	"
20	Pesy	6		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	brown	none	"
21	Sarah	4		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	brown	none	"
22	Eugen Zindel	17		M	s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberndorf	Newark NJ	No	self	50	No			mother Marie Hellerich 162 William St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brown	none	Oberndorf Kirchheim Oberamt Bavaria
23	Franz Maier	20		M	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lederndorf	New York	Yes	self	20	No	1884		brother Ludwig Maier 2 Irving Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	grey	none	"
24	Julius Borofski	46		M	w	merchant	—	—	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	White	Russia	Jersey City	Jersey City NJ	No	self	50	Yes	1900	Weehawken NJ	Lone	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U. S. C.
25	Carl Hausch	25		M	s	gardener	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	German	Germany	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	No	self	30	Yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Lone	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Alexandorf Germany
26	Heinrich Sjoken	32		M	Wid	Farmlab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neuenguden	Bonnaduz	No	self	10	No			wife Anna Sjoken Thomas Kan	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	brown	none	Alberg Germany
27	Jan Wiatrowski	40		M	m	coal	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zakopane	Buffalo NY	No	self	50	No			wife Anna Wiatrowska 104 14 Broadway Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gry	blue	none	Zakopane Galicia
28	Marya	9		F	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					mother	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	brown	none	Zakopane Galicia
29	Bernhard Wittemann	20		M	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liedenpfahl	Denver Col.	Yes	uncle	20	No	1879		uncle Hermann Wittemann 612 Fremont St Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	none	Lüdenbeyerbad Germany
30	Hermann Dellmann	61		M	w	painter	—	—	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	White	New York	New York	New York	Yes	self	10	Yes	1901	N.Y.	Lone	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U. S. C.

Inspector

* Insert all descriptions of laborers and others in manual, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in general."
† Race or people to be determined by the stock from which whose country and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ... of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. BREMEN.

I, J. Hogemann, master, * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II. from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hogemann.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Fischer, surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II., sailing therewith, * solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had, nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Fischer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] States only [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen October 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 9th 1906.

NOTE.—Slip must be attached to the right side of manifest when passengers, Cards Nos. 5001, 5002-A, and 5002-B, and the information required by the headings given by the master of vessel.

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled, deformed, or otherwise physically incapacitated for earning a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
4																															
1	Maria Koval	21		F	M	Ser.			Hungar	Slovak	Hungary	Klynow	Trenta	?	Husb	25	No			No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Dk	Dk		Hungary
2	Josef Celinek	38		M	S	farlab			Austria Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Jelzyna	Oberlin Kans		brot	10									5	6	"	Gray	none	Oberlin Kansas
3	Anna Praiak	53		F	M	wife							Chicago Ill		husb	30									4	11	Fair	Blond grey	none	
4	Marie daughter	26		F	S										father										5	4	"	brown grey	none	
5	Josef son	7	4	M	S																						"	Blond grey	none	
6	Marie Dvorak	23		F	S	Domestic			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grodzka	Yorkville NY		sister	10									5	2	Dk	Blond Blue	none	Dzialoszyce Galicia
7	Wladyslaw Cenzyma	17		M	S	farlab			Galicia		Galicia	Grodzka	Yorkville NY		brot	5									5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	none	Grodzka Galicia
8	Ida Cisenstein	20		F	S	seamstress			Germany	German	Germany	Gr Kaskeb	Scranton Pa		self	15									5	1	"	Blond Blue	none	Gr Kaskeben Germany
9	Emma Knaebe	44		F	M	Housewife						Allerson	Springfield Mass		self	50									5	-	"	Blond Blue	none	Schleswig Germany
10	Minna daughter	17		F	S										mother										5	5	"	Blondbrown	none	Bingen Germany
11	Jol Georg Rothfuss	28		M	S	farlab																								
12	Albert Gemble	40		M	S	farlab						Berlin			self	10		1890	Kansas											
13	Maria Siewert	50		F	M	none			Austria		Austria	Wenceslaus	Wis		self	20		1900	Kansas						5	-	Fair	Brown	none	Hainbuchen Germany
14	Max Fritz	24		M	S	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Innsbruck	New York		self	40									6	1	"	Blue	none	Kaiserslautern Germany
15	Friedrich von der Aue	18		M	S	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Darmstadt	New York		self	80									5	2	"	Blue	none	Darmstadt Germany
16	Hieronymus Leiser	17		M	S	locksmith						Sarkheim	Brooklyn NY		self	50									5	7	"	Blue	none	Sarkheim Germany
17	Oscar Dalbrent	62		M	M	farmer			Austria		Austria	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill		self	37		1891	Chicago Ill											
18	Anna Riedel	16		F	S	cook	2-925	495	9/27/06		Germany	German	Germany	Oberschl	Brooklyn NY		self	20	No												
19	Wladyslaw Pacyna	25		M	S	farlab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grodzka	Bobrka Galicia		brot	12									5	2	Fair	Blond grey	none	Grodzka Galicia
20	Anna Boening	20		F	S	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Langgoecis	Lehm Germany		sister	10									5	2	"	Blond grey	none	Langgoecis Germany
21	Maria Dettenmann	26		F	M	none			Austria	German	Hungary	Rom Kecsa	Cincinnati O		husb	15									-	-	"	Grey	none	
22	Johann	3		M	S										father										-	-	"	Grey	none	
23	Matyas	11		M	S																				5	-	Dk	Dk		Billed Hungary
24	Lisie Goldberg	36		F	M	none	yrgn		Roumania	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowo	Biala Russia		husb	5 Yrs		1902	Biala						5	2	fair	blond grey	none	Kielcy Hungary
25	Elisabeth Witz	26		F	M				Hungary	German	Hungary	billed	N Adams Mass		husb	5									5	4	"	brown	none	Billed "
26	Magdalena Geisz	28		F	S	none																			-	-	"	blond grey	none	
27	Barbara	9		F	S		3-16525		Hoffn 9/7/06						father										-	-	"	Grey	none	
28	Janos brother	2		M	S																				5	3	"	brown grey	none	Barackhaza Hungary
29	Marie Geisz	19		F	S	servant	1-41295	404	9-28-06						sister	12									5	-	Fair	Blue		
30	August Kellner	36		M	M	farmer			Austria			Deckle	Deckle Neb		self	10 Yrs		1892	Deckle Neb											

MON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

MON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

MON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

J. B. Sullivan Inspector

* Insert in this column the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, stating in addition if wife they are "housewife" or "in transit."

† Race or People. It is to be determined by the speech (race, which aliens belong and the language they speak. Lists of races will be furnished on application.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, master * of the S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1906

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1906

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] born, not intending to [redacted] this column [redacted] by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen October 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 9th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be answered in the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the master of vessels.

118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
3																														
1	Wilhelm Peter	54		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE		Erie, Pa	Erie, Pa	Erie, Pa	No	self	30	No	1879	Erie, Pa	home									
2	Peter Petermann	50		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	1899	"												
3	Maria Berthold	21		F	S	none	"	"	Germany		Germany	Georgsgasfeld	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	10	No			bro. Leonhard Berthold 26 Reynolds St. 27 Ward, Pittsburg, Pa										
4	Maria Thelen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle	10	"														
5	Hans Gyllein	26		M	S	merchant	"	"	"		"	"	Coldenfelde Brooklyn	"	self	100	"			bro. Augusta y. d. Ger 69 Van Dyck St. Brooklyn										
6	Karl Kestweck	16		"	"	barber	"	"	"		"	"	Weingberg Springfield	"	mother	30	"			friend: John W. Ryckell 4 75 49 Jay St. Springfield										
7	Otto Thringenseiloff	22		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"		"	"	Schneeding Altona	"	self	25	"			bro. Jofa Thringenseiloff 1330 Graf Ave Altona										
8	Josef Scheungrab	33		"	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	Trach	"	self	25	"			wife										
9	Stephan Heer	33		"	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	San Jose, Cal	San Jose, Cal	No	5	Yes	1896	San Jose Cal	friend: John Heinle N 580 14th, San Jose, Cal										
10	Christian Heer	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Germany	Lichtenstein			No														
11	Ignaz Muehlmann	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Ambstadt																	
12	Philipp Zink	21		"	"	student	"	"	"		"	"		Adenbach Pittsburg, Pa	No	self	20	No			uncle Pete Sofkil 119 Sycamore St. Pittsburg, Pa										
13	August Gottmann	58		"	M	weaver	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Philadelphia	Phila, Pa	Phila, Pa	"	self	50	Yes	1906	Phila, Pa	home										
14	Michael Fath	60		"	M	mason	"	"	Germany		Germany	Lahrbach Brooklyn		"	self	20	No			uncle Rudolf Schmidt 61 Ryerson St. Brooklyn				Senility						
15	Elisabetha "	53		"	F	none	"	"	"		"	"		"																	
16	Johann Roth	27		"	M	millwright	"	"	"		"	"	Horbach New Haven	Ct	self	5	No			uncle Michael Ebert 107 Fairmont Ave. New Haven Ct				no						
17	Anna "	16		"	F		"	"	"		"	"			self	15	No			cousin Michael Ebert 107 Fairmont Ave. New Haven Ct										
18	Friedrich Bucke	21		"	M	baker	"	"	"		"	"	Dudingen	Newark, N.J.	No	self	60			friend Jacob Schmidt 52 Bryden St. Newark, N.J.										
19	Ulrich Döring	40		"	M	baker	"	"	"		"	"	Leipzig	New York	Ny	self	100			cousin Albert Yoelin New York										
20	Georg Knoblock	33		"	S	baker	"	"	"		"	"	Buttersmith	Rochester		self	50	No		cousin Margarete Gatt 335 Exchange St. Rochester, N.Y.										
21	Franz Pollmann	43		"	M	farmer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Dickler	Dickler	Neb	No	self	20	No	1891	Dickler Neb	home										
22	Anna Jallonska	20		"	S	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tuchla	Kelayres	Pa	husband	10	No			husband: Stefan Jallonska Kelayres Pa.										
23	Eva Jezik	21		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovan	Torentburg	"	husband	10	"			husband: Victor Jezik 7 St. & 13 Ave. Torentburg Pa										
24	Anna Vaceka	38		"	M	none	"	"	"		"	"		Slovan	husband	10	"			husband: Albert Vaceka 5 St. & 13 Ave. Port Oley, Pa.										
25	Eyelano Kasuba	28		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		N. Kirabyfe	Shine Creek Pa	husband	10	"			husband: Jaunka Kapan Box 5 Shine Creek Pa										
26	Konska	1		"	S	"	"	"	"		"	"				father					father										
27	Velma "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"																			
28	Emilia Handsel	15		"	S	none	Yes	Yes	"		"	"		Slovan	Barberton O	brother	10	"			brother: Jan Vanko Box 122 Barberton O										
29	Josef Vanko	7		"	M	"	"	"	"		"	"				father					father										
30	Henry Adolf	44		"	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Germany	Wolfe	Fairlawn near Rockford	Ill	No	self	100	Yes	1895	Fairlawn near Rockford Ill	home										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hojmann master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hojmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, A. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, [*] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegal]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen October 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 9th 1906

NOTE.—This [illegal] must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-[illegal], and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Christian Erkmann	28		M		brewer	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			New York	New York		self	50	Yes	1904	New York	home	no	no	no	good	no	U. S. C.					
2	Theodor Schwaninger	50							U. S. CITIZEN DISCH.							50		1873 1905												
3	Xaver Blarius	23		S		carman			Germany		Germany	Engelsdorf	Cambridge			50									5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	Langenthal Germany
4	Bernat Roth	17		S		clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kmotkau	New York	yes	grandfather	4	No			cousin Josef Lasker 99 Ludlow St. New York					5	8		brown	gray	none	Mistelbach Hungary
5	Anna Jelenkovics	17		F	S					Slovak		Kadas	Limont	Pa	husband	20				husband Joseph Jelenkovics Box 38 Limont Pa.					4	11		blond	gray	none	Mrs Baka Hungary
6	Janka	19		F	S										father													brown	none	
7	Zsuzsi Katalin Csabrendek	28		F	M							Mor Baka	Cleveland	O	husband	3				husband Stephen Csabrendek 3417 Clarendon Ave Cleveland O.					4	11		brown	brown	none	
8	Zsuzsi			F	S										father	4												blond	brown	none	Girsalt Hungary
9	Andras Horalig	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes				Girsalt	McCamel Pa		cousin	5				cousin Joseph Horalics 1117 S 9th St Philadelphia Pa					5	2		blond	gray	none	Hazacsegymes Hungary
10	Janos Csapko	15											Steelton	Pa	uncle	35									4	7		blond	blue	none	Kunes Kalosk Hungary
11	Josefine Paal	22		F	S		yes	yes				Nemesgalad	New York		husband	20 yrs	1906		New York	husband Joseph Paaly 115 E 9th St New York					5	1		brown	blue	none	Lichtenau Austria
12	Anna	11		F	S										father			born										blond	brown	none	Anna Austria
13	Christine Hoffmann	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Klein Linda	Brooklyn	NY	husband	10	yes			husband Carl Eichmaier 7215 3 Ave Brooklyn, NY		German Society							blond	gray	none	Gras Austria
14	Rosa			F	S	child									father																
15	Magdalena Steinbach	40		F	M	wife	yes	yes				Algersdorf	Fitz Henry	Pa	husband	50				husband Franz Steinbach Fitz Henry Pa					4	11		blond	brown	none	Algersdorf Austria
16	Franz	11		M	S										father	32				father			Deformed right knee					blond	brown	none	Gray Austria
17	Alois	9		M	S																								blond	brown	none	Zavanitz Austria
18	Josef Dolezal	44		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria Hungary Croatia	Bohemian	Croatia	Trnjavrca	Vukovar	Hun	wife	8				Sister Anna Bares 1520 Orchard Ave Milwaukee Wis					5	2		brown	blue	none	23 Austria
19	Rosa Petrica	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes		Croatian	Croatia	Brodonje	Lovelord	Pa	husband	15				husband Stefan Petrica 558 Lansford Pa					5	3		blond	gray	none	Brestovac Austria
20	Ruzica Paur	15		F	S	servant	yes	yes				Vochmanic	St Louis	Mo	father	12				father Joseph Paur 55 St St Louis Mo					5	3		brown	gray	none	Bohemia
21	Martin Pirsic	41		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rude	Lansford	Pa	friend	11 yrs	1901	Lansford Pa		friend Joseph Dekl Lansford Pa					5	4		blond	blue	none	Prague Austria
22	Gertrude Malek	20		F	S		yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jablonow	Chicago	Ill	brother	4	No			brother Joseph Pirsic 33 Bunker St Chicago Ill					4	11		blond	blue	none	Sedlitz Galicia
23	Anna Knapczyk	27		F	M	none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cisla			husband	50 yrs	1899 1906	Chicago Ill		husband Frank Knapczyk 1117 S Noble Street Chicago					5	2		blond	gray	none	Cisla Galicia
24	Marya	5		F	S										father										5			brown	brown	none	
25	Ludwik	9		M	S															father									blond	brown	none	
26	Raul	5		M	S													born											blond	brown	none	
27	Ferdynand	4		M	S																								blond	brown	none	
28	Tekla Rusniak	21		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Dubica	Beading	Pa	husband	20	no			husband Moreen Rusniak Beading, Allegh Co Pa					4	10		brown	blue	none	Kirova Galicia
29	Ronaw	5		M	S										father					father									blond	gray	none	Hensberg
30	Karl Gessler	58		M	M		yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Columbus	Columbus	Wis	self	500	yes	1866 1906	Columbus	home												

Inspector

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

‡ Under "Race or People" to be determined by the nationality which aliens severally claim, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page [illegal] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Rasmussen master * of the KAISER WILHELM II* from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Rasmussen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. O. Gieseler, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Gieseler

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes means can read and write) or No. No means can neither read nor write) or Yes. No means can read but not write).

Columns 10 and 11 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12 and 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the left or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexi
Bulgarian.	Mo
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Maria Theresa Sailing from Bremen October 2nd 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York Oktbr. 9th 190[illegible]

NOTE.—This [illegible] must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the master of vessels.

120

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Eduard Kwiecinski	27	M	s	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wisnow	Lawrence Mass	Yes	brother	10	No			bro Ladislaus Kwiecinski Adam Grunwaldt 11 Cranmouth Terrace Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no
	Ludwig Kwiek	15	"	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth Pa	"	brother	3	"			Frank Wyrwell 110 Carlisle Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
	Kalinski	31	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"			bro Wladislaus Kwiecinski 4500 Lapin St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
	Antoni	21	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemian	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"			bro Antoni Kwiecinski 107 W 18th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
	Kolek	21	M	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harrison St Omaha Neb	"	brother	10	"			bro Martin Kolek 2914 N 24th St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"
	Cmok	45	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria Kensington Co	"	uncle	40	"			husband Emil Cmok 45 Victoria Kensington Co	"	"	"	"	"
	"	20	"	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"
	"	1	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
	"	7	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
	Ewert	[illegible]	M	married	[illegible]							Grajewitz Russ Poland		father	10									
	Smith		"	s								Valley Grove W Va		uncle	10									
	Jankowski		"	"		X	X	X	X			Horn Lithuania		sister	10									
	Jankulski		"	"								Chicago Ill		uncle	10									
	Jankulski		"	"				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Wladislawka	Chicago Ill		uncle	10									
	Jankulski		"	"				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lesza	Cudahy Wis		brother	6									
	Jankulski		"	"					Croatian		Uskok	Chicago Ill		father	20									
														father										
									Slovak		Sklabina	Duquesne Pa		brother	10									
											Jasmund	Cleveland O		father	1									
											Hanas	Pennsylvania		mother	1									
											Lucerna	New York N Y		son	10									
									German	NOT IMMIGRATION				father	2									
										Austria		Kuty		self	8									
									German	Germany	Ravensburg	Chicago Ill		father	30	No								
												Lehe		self	25									
												New Ulm Minnesota		"	50									
														father										

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Eduard Kwiecinski	bro Ladislaus Kwiecinski Adam Grunwaldt 11 Cranmouth Terrace Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no
	Ludwig Kwiek	Frank Wyrwell 110 Carlisle Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
	Kalinski	bro Wladislaus Kwiecinski 4500 Lapin St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
	Antoni	bro Antoni Kwiecinski 107 W 18th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
	Kolek	bro Martin Kolek 2914 N 24th St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"
	Cmok	husband Emil Cmok 45 Victoria Kensington Co	"	"	"	"	"
	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
	"		"	"	"	"	"
	"		"	"	"	"	"
	"		"	"	"	"	"
	"		"	"	"	"	"
	"		"	"	"	"	"
	Ewert	father V Jagrow Browns Brook N J	"	"	"	"	"
	Smith	aunt Barbara Schaar 751 E 71st St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	Jankowski	sister Agnes Schaar 314 E 71 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	Jankulski	uncle Jacob Lubic 63 Wright St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
	Jankulski	bro Andrew Lubic Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"
	Jankulski	husband Stanislaus Cudahy 105 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
		father	"	"	"	"	"
		brother Jerry Isabel Box 339 Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"
		bro Simon Ubanczik Smith & 40th Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"
		Frank Charles Broncsak 39 Hopkins Jamaica N Y	"	"	"	"	"
		son Jan Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible] Walter St New York	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible] Peter Pittsburg 575 Hemphill Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
		bro Gary Gary Ind	"	"	"	Diabetes	"
		Brantley Hardwick & Co	"	"	"	"	"
		friend Adolf Frank Co	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
		brother Vincenz Jagodzinski Jackson Park	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	4	light	blond	blue	mole r. cheek, mole l. cheek, mole l. breast, mole l. shoulder, mole l. arm
5	1	fair	blond	blue	mole left cheek, mole r. breast, mole l. arm
5	8	"	blond	grey	none
5	9	"	brown	blue	none
5	4	"	brown		none
5	3	"	brown	grey	scar left side of face, none
5	3	"	brown		none
		"	blond	grey	none
		"	blond	grey	none
		"	blond	grey	none
		"	blond	grey	none
5		"	black	blue	none
5	4	"	black	brown	none
5	2	"	brown	blue	none
5	6	"	brown		mole r. cheek, mole left eye, scar on shoulder, none
5	9	"	blond	brown	none
5	1	"	black	grey	none
		"	blond	grey	none
5	9	"	blond	blue	none
5	2	"	brown	grey	scar left forehead, none
5	2	"	blond	blue	none
5	1	"	brown	grey	none
5		"	blond	grey	mole chin, none
5	3	"	brown	grey	none
5	4½	"	blond	blue	none
5	6	"	blond	brown	2 moles on left breast, none
5	2	"	red	grey	none
		"	blond	blue	none
		"	blond	blue	none

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm. II arrived ..... 19 ..... M. ..... from .....

121

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Major Anna	8	6		1	To aunt							
32	Hertweck Karl	3	6		1	To cash Check							
33	Smid Anna	8	1		1	To sister							
34	Fishandl Elizka	5	3		1	To uncle							
35	Tro Anna	8	5		1	T. sister							
36	Maxera Maria	22	10		1	To aunt							
37	Sedlacek Feldyna	8	[illegible]		1	uncle							
38	Pawluk Maria son and dis	20	13/15		3	To usb							
39	Roth Bernat	2	4		1	To father							
40	Beersing Mina	4	20		1	To sister							
41	Land Stefan and 4 ch	21	18/22-1		4	To husb							
42	Oles Jances Anna	15	9		1	To aunt							
43	Chedera Maria	8	12		1	To aunt							
44	Rusniak Telka and ch	3	20/0		2	To telg for $							
45	Desa Denes		15	12	1	To telg for $							
46	Uitz Elisbet												
47	Geisz Magdalena and 2 ch	4	25/8		4	To tegfer $							
48	Geis Marie	4	24		1	To telgfer $							
49	Krickel Anna	4	18		1	To ro							
50	Kruteva Anna	6	1		1	To aunt							
51	Strohmenger Philip	6	13		1	To sister							
52	Magda Tomasz	10	30	1	1	To frd.							
53	[illegible]		5	15	1	[illegible]							
54	[illegible]		9	20	1	[illegible]							
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 1 OCT.10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiser Wm. II arrived, October 10th, 1906. 19..., ...M., ..., from OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Negrady Istvanna	2				For relatives	Hmy. Home 3. State 736	Tuttle	10/12	15[10]	2	3	2
2	Tomacsek Helena	15	1		1	To husb	Bro Mrs Anna Wagner 3 & Girl Cyc	Tuttle	10/	[illegible]	/	2	/
3	Kock Alvine and 2 ch	18	7/9		3	To husb	Bro Brenner 238 & 25	Tuttle	10/10	4[45]	-	3	-
4	Breitfeller Anna and son	25	8 9		2	To son	Bro Mrs [illegible] 1208 - 7 ave	Tuttle	"	10[32]	-	-	-
5	Rudolf Malgozata	16	19		1	To bro.	Bro Emil 407 & 5	Tuttle	"	11[12]	-	-	-
6	Jung Maria	23	19		1	Telg for $	Hung Home 3 State	Behl	10/16	1[30]	6	6	6
7	Pirenka Marie	32	6		1	To uncle	Sister Mrs Charlotta Bailey 259 E44 Nyc	Tuttle	10/10	11[45]	-	-	-
8	Finder Antal and wife	23	20/1		2	Telg fr $	Bro & Bro Binder 3[illegible] Va. Carrickfield Ohio 80	Tuttle	"	12[10]	-	2	-
9	Bezena Melice and cousin	22	14/15		2	To S-i-l	Bro Rudolph Zelena 240 - 13 Cedar Va. O.	"	"	11[50]	-	2	-
10	Richler Josef	23	22		1	To telg for $	H.R.H. Bro & Sister 2 Galop. St. Adams Mass.	Tuttle	10/11	2[16]	/	2	/
11	Sztraczak Julia	25	19		1	To cousin	Uncle Ignatz Abrona 321 E48 New York	Tuttle	10/10	4[22]	-	/	-
12	Diplich Katherine	23	12		1	Telg for $	Bro to S.i.l Johann Kozda 177 Weid Chicago Ill	Behl	10/15	3[21]	5	6	5
13	Wednanska Ottla and 2 ch Hcabin	3	7/9	1	2	To telg for tkt.	Bro Mr to Ford Sidney 520 - 11. Ethan Allen	Tuttle	10/10	10[40]	-	-	-
14	Vanicek Maria	18	[illegible]		1	To telg for $	Bro Mrs Emilia Hrotka 410 -8. Sheboygan Wis	Behl	10/15	2[20]	5	6	5
15	Somrak Franz	21	1		1	To telg for $	P.M. Bro to Bro Johann Kalaminic 515 Moffat Pueblo Col	Tuttle	10/17	1[52]	2	3	2
16	Rudolf Lizabth	15	9		1	To father	Sister Cousin Rudolf 6 Lilly Newark Nj	Tuttle	10/10	11[10]	-	-	-
17	Bellcamz Antonia	17	10		1	Uncle	Cousin Victor Cuba 70 Tw. 6 Str. Belgin	Behl	"	1[50]	-	1	-
18	Zupnik Gabriele	22	1		1	To telg for $	R.R.H. Bro & Sister 2 Grand st Brantford Ontario	Tuttle	10/11	4[10]	/	2	/
19	Rei ch Cilli	26	26		1	To sister	Sister Two Henry Block 930 E Houston Tex.	Behl	10/10	4[45]	-	/	/
20	Tisciak Susanna	19	13		1	To husb	Bro & Sister 283 Wallace Ave Nyc	Tuttle	10/11	11[03]	/	/	/
21	Krupka Julia	9	10		1	To cousin	Cousin Maria Kovacs 535 E11 Cleveland	Behl	10/10	3[21]	-	/	-
22	Laszlo Mihaly and cousin	15	24		2	To telgfor	Ag. W. to father uncle Laszlo Karoly Box 65 Allegan Mich	Tuttle	10/12	2[30]	4	6	4
23	Ochs Georg	25	2		1	To telg for $	R.R.H. Bro & Sister George Mark 1, 5 N 70 st Chicago Ill	Tuttle	10/	11[10]	/	/	/
24	Hornak Anna	9	13		1	To cousin	Sister Mrs Agnes Hornak 36 Greenwich Nyc	Behl	10/	9[50]	1	1	1
25	Vittek Kristina	9	21		1	To sister	Mrs Cousin Cleveland Ohio		10/10	1[55]	-	/	-
26	Kezeluk Kamila	8	11		1	To cousin	Cousin Sister Nyc 2 Woodward Ave Elmhurst L.I.		10/11	1[30]	/	2	/
27	Kadlec Karolina	8	4		1	To cousin	Bro Cousin 417 E75 Nyc	Tuttle	10/10	11[01]	-	-	-
28	Zachula Josefina	8	7		1	To Ac.	Sister Cousin 1931 -1st Nyc	Behl	"	1[52]	-	/	-
29	Kruty Maria	19	2		1	To cousin	Bro Mrs John Ulshaft 104 Washington Nyc	"	10/12	10[55]	2	2	2
30	Teetler Caly	26	30		1	To uncle	Cousin Cousin Schneckstein 418 Seventh Ohio	Tuttle	10/10	4[20]	-	1	-

Kai Wm II OCT 10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. KAISER WM. II arrived Oct. 16, 1906. , 190 . M. ; from

No.	Page	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Remarkings. Date	Remarkings. Page	Remarkings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfasts	Dinners	Suppers
17	31	✓ Zbaniecka, Julia	11	1	1	L P C	Mann	10/10 45 DeM						10/12 196	6	11	00							3	2	2
18	32	✓ Znaniecka, Marya and 2ch	10	20/22	3	"	Muller							10/10 45 DeM		1	55							—	2	1
19	33	✓ Lojko, Antonina	10	23	1	"	"							10/10 45 DeM		1	55							—	1	—
20	34	✓ Puszkacz, Anna	10	24	1	"	Muller	10/10 45 DeM						10/12 196	6	11	00							3	2	2
21	35	✓ Pohlman, Frans	3	21	1	" HOLD want finance	Schwartz							10/11 36 DeM		1	25							1	2	1
22	36	✓ Rabatin, Viktoria and ch	11	29/30	2	" Dr. Memo.	Mann							10/11 187	J	3	40							2	4	2
23	37	✓ Rath, Michael and wf	3	14/15	2	" " "	Schwartz							10/10 31	K	2	10							—	2	—
24	38	✓ Frauendorger, Mathias	12	24	1	" HOLD want finance	Mitchell							10/14 44	Por	11	24							4	[illegible]	
25	39	✓ Cihak, Josef	1	14	1	" HOLD want finance 10/11	McCreadie											APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED 30 10/06			10/31/06	Chemnitz	Tilson	1	1	1
26	40	✓ Brand, Elizabeth and dau(Horny)	23	12/14	2	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz							10/11 32	DD.	1	20							2	4	2
27	41	✓ Just, Marie	22	3	1	" " "	Schlaer							10/10 59	Z	2	55							—	1	—
28	42	✓ Lojek, Filip	13	25	1	" " "	DiM,	10/6 59 Lor						Landed by Dept 10/20/06 4 pm				HOLD ON APPEAL.						10	11	10
29	43	✓ Sjarniak, Ignac	25	23	1	" " "	Mann	10/10/16 T. C.												2.45 pm 10/17/06		In charge Sy Lilo		2	2	2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. KAISER WM II (N.G.L.) arrived Oct. 10, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Remarks.	MEMO.
		2 cabin						10/6 57 Le					HOLD ON APPEAL.	10/			
1	Nunberger, Therese	2	20	1	L P C	Drs Cert.	Bock	10/10 85 Ld 10/30					APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.	10/13/06	Chemnitz	Julius	1 1
2	Gsoke, Rosalia and dau	25	5/6	2	"		Mann			10/10 10 D. 11/10							
3	Kissny, Andras	15	8	1	"	Was in prison	Schwartz			10/10 16 D 11/30							
4	Tanos, Theresa and ch	24	20	22 2	"		Muller	10/10 158 W		10/11 66 6 10/50							2 2
5	Mess, Erszebet	24	23	1	"		Muller	10/10 158 W		10/11 66 6 10/45							1 1
6	Hutter, Marie	22	16	1	"		Schlaar	10/10 41 Dem		10/11 45 D 10/50							1 1
7	Hutter, Frans and bro	22	17/18	2	"		Schlaar			10/10 41 Dem 10/30							2 2
8	Kropp, Josefa	22	19	1	"		"	10/10 41 Dem		10/11 45 D 10/50							1 1
9	Kerus, Pavel and bro	19	28/29	2	"		Racsk.			10/11 9 Lod 10/10							2 2
10	Adamco, Kristina	19	27	1	"		Racsk.			10/11 9 Lod 10/10							1 1
11	Barth, Albine and ch	6	23/24	2	"	Illeg. ch.	Leonard	10/10 160 Lod 10/13 129 K					2 45pm 10/17/06 Judge Ex			Julius	1 1
12	Duerr, Maria and 2ch	23	16/18	3	"		Schwartz	10/10 89 Ld 10/11 81 Z					HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.	"			2 2
13	Derda, Josef	18	30	1	"		Mi chell			10/10 35 Dem 11/50							1 1
14	Bjel, Ignac	24	1	1	"		Muller			10/10 35 Dem 11/50							1 1
15	Kaiser, Johanna	20	18	1	"		Feiss	10/10 98 C 10/15 197 Z					APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.	31/ 12/10	Chemnitz	Julius	1 1
16	Andritch, Theresia	20	19	1	"		Thiess	10/10 98 C 10/15 197 Z					APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APTEAL.	" "			1 1
17	Meier, Carl	26	21	1	"		Fitzg	10/11 25 Ld 10/12 96 Ewy					APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.	"			1 1
18	Oppel, Katharina	13	6	1	"		DiM.			10/10 17 K 11/45							
19	Sermel, Jozsef and ch	13	7/8	2	"		DiM.			10/10 17 K 11/45							
20	Muselmann, Ernst	3	11	1	C C		Schwartz			10/10 21 K 12/10							1 1
21	Sjoken, Heinrich	5	26	1	L P C		Racsk.			10/10 12 D 11/25							
22	Janovsky, August and wf	8	13/14	2	"		Leonard	10/10 64 Z		10/11 42 D 10/50							2 2
23	Fordy, Julie	8	15	1	"		"	10/10 64 Z		10/11 42 D 10/50							1 1
24	Friedrich, Anna	8	20	1	"		Leonard			10/10 33 Dem 11/50							
25	Stavcik, Stefanie	8	21	1	"		Leonard			10/10 33 Dem 11/50							
26	Vanko, Josef	5	29	1	"		Schwartz	10/10 159 W		10/15 119 D 10/45							5 5
27	Handsel, Emilia	5	28	1	"		Schwartz	10/10 159 W		10/15 119 D 10/45							5 5
28	Kralj, Anna and ch	15	29/30	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Schwartz			10/11 77 D 10/30							2 4
	[illegible]						Leonard			10/10 63 Z 10/							
	[illegible]						Leonard			10/10 63 Z 10/							

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Officer.

I, C. C. Starck [illegible] S.S. Cimmerian from Liverpool [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have [illegible] service as [illegible] that I have [illegible] surgeon of said vessel [illegible] the time being, or the surgeon employed [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] A [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] investigation, I [illegible] such aliens as may be [illegible] likely, to become a public charge, or are [illegible] that the persons contained in [illegible] as lunatics, or idiots, or [illegible] who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] crime or misdemeanor, or [illegible] polygamist, or [illegible] anarchist, or under a [illegible] promise or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in this country, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Liverdah Fleck, Surgeon of the Employed by the United States and [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liverdah Fleck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 15, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I. C.
SEX.
R. C.
Ent. &c. O.
1.
1.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest of [illegible] relates to alien arrivals [illegible] accurate with [illegible] is given in the [illegible] in the following columns, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column [illegible]—The [illegible] should be expressed [illegible] months, the latter [illegible]

Column [illegible]—[illegible] to other M[illegible]

Column [illegible]—[illegible] relation [illegible] M[illegible] S[illegible] single, W[illegible]

Column [illegible]—[illegible] rately as possible [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] steel-plate engraver, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

Additions [illegible] and [illegible] amount of [illegible]

A farmer [illegible]

A laborer [illegible]

Steamship companies should make [illegible] should be made [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column [illegible] to read [illegible] should be either Yes or No, and not [illegible] Yes—No [illegible]

Column [illegible]—The [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible]—The entry in [illegible] as given in last [illegible]

Special attention should be [illegible] manifests should be carefully [illegible] For instance, "France" [illegible] race or people, and similar [illegible] mean "France." The [illegible] might properly [illegible] nationality. In this [illegible]

The term "Cuban" [illegible]

West Indian [illegible]

PORT OF EMBARKATION.

[illegible] Africa, or the British, French, and South American or Spanish [illegible]

RACE.

[illegible] Negro, Hebrew, [illegible] Africa, Asia, or the West Indies, whether [illegible] A native of Italy [illegible] country should be classed [illegible] M[illegible] the Italian language [illegible]

[illegible] Italy, the [illegible] basin of the River Po [illegible] Alessio, Durazzo, Albania, Melissa, [illegible] Italy, and the [illegible] inhabitants should [illegible]

[illegible] column 13 should show the *country* and [illegible] last permanent residence. [illegible] the city, or town [illegible] entry in column 13 should show definitely the place [illegible] of final destination. The entry in column [illegible] (whether Yes or No) [illegible]

Column 15, *whether ticket paid for by himself or other person*. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible] steamship company [illegible]

Column 16, *whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*. The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if less than [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible]

Money brought by the head of [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family [illegible]

Column 17, *whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not [illegible] or No in the United States before, and if so the year or years [illegible] and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18, *whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether [illegible] to join [illegible] a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, *Remarks*. The answers in column [illegible] subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] in the examination [illegible] grants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Armenian sailing from Liverpool 29th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Years previously.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alex Watson	24		M	Married	Horse Trainer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	More	Yes	7	New York	212 N. 50th Street							
2	Robt. Rainbow	32		M	Married	Groom	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Liverpool	"	"	McMahon	No	—	—		— do — New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7	D. J. Clarke	54		Male	Single	Gentleman			U. S.	Citizen	New York														
8	Jno. Quill	32		"	"	"			"	"	"														
9	Thos. E. Kennedy	36		"	"	"			"	"	"														
10	Thos. Kennedy	38		"	"	"			"	"	"														
11	Matthew McNulty	45		"	"	"			"	"	"														
12	Harry Woodard	25		"	"	"			"	"	"														
13	Jno. Langgan	40		"	"	"			"	"	"														
14	Hugh McKeever	41		"	"	"			"	"	"														
15	Thos. Corrigan	38		"	"	"			"	"	"														
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21	James Saul	35		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Irish	Liverpool	New York	No	Stowaway	No	No	—	—	Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on page [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now delivered by me to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own [illegible] Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own personal examination of said aliens as an [illegible], or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, true, and [illegible] in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward S. Hurst, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward S. Hurst.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

L.C.
SEX
M.C.
D.
I.
C.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 2A and 2B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following rules. The numbers for the column on the manifest begin in these special instructions [illegible] immediately [illegible] including column 36, by a description of the information to which it relates.

Column 2, Age. The entry in this column should be expressed in years or [illegible].

Column 3, Sex. The entry should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 4, Married or single. The entry in this column should be "M" married or "S" single. Widowed and divorced persons should be entered as "S."

Column 5, Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he has a [illegible] or is destitute, or is a laborer, skilled or unskilled, and if a child or a woman, what occupation, trade, or profession the parent or husband, as the case may be, follows, or if the child or woman has no occupation, trade, or profession, whether he or she is a laborer, skilled or unskilled, or has no occupation, trade, or profession. Such general terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," and "gentleman" should not be used unless absolutely correct. Nothing should be entered in this column but words descriptive of occupation, trade, or profession, or the absence of occupation, trade, or profession. Words descriptive of social standing or [illegible] should not be used. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "driver," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "man," "woman," "domestic," "housework," "at home," "none," "scholar," "student," "minor," or other indefinite designations are not sufficient.

Column 6, Can read or write. This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read and write, Yes, No; can read but not write, Yes, No; can neither read nor write, No, No.

Column 7, Nationality. Citizens of different countries should be distinguished as follows:

Citizen of country where born. A native-born citizen who comes to this country with the intention of residing here and becoming a citizen should be described as a native-born citizen of the country of which he is a citizen, as a native-born citizen of France, a native-born citizen of Great Britain, a native-born citizen of Germany, etc.

Alien. A native who comes to this country with the intention of residing here and becoming a citizen should be described as an alien of the country of which he is a native, as an alien Frenchman, an alien Englishman, an alien German, etc.

Alien-born citizen. A native who comes to this country and becomes a citizen before coming to the United States should be described as an alien-born citizen of the country of which he was a native, as an alien-born citizen of France, an alien-born citizen of Great Britain, an alien-born citizen of Germany, etc.

Former citizen. A native who comes to this country with the intention of residing here and becoming a citizen, but who has since renounced his citizenship, should be described as a former citizen of the country of which he was a native, as a former citizen of France, a former citizen of Great Britain, a former citizen of Germany, etc.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, Able to read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, Yes, No can read but not write, Yes, No can neither read nor write, No, No can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality. Columns 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to natives of Africa, Negroes, Cuban or other citizens of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, of African descent, including all mixtures of negro blood, however slight.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and the northern portions of Umbria, Marches, and Province of Rome, including the city of Rome, and who are residents of Italy or who have emigrated from these provinces to the United States, are Italians of the North. Most of these people speak the Tuscan dialect, which is the literary Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the provinces of Umbria, Marches, and Province of Rome, including the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, are Italians of the South. Most of these people speak the Neapolitan dialect, which is the literary language of the Italians of the South.

Column 11, Last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth.

Column 12, Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "parents," "husband," "other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or years of visits and place or places of last visit.

Column 16, Whether going to join a friend and if so, what friend and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17, to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	**West Indian.**	

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
1st Class	2		2
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total	2		2

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] to [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 11 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each alien passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Occupation.	7 Able to read.	8 Able to write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No.	15 If Yes: Year or years.	15 If Yes: Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Last Permanent Residence.	24 PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Henry [illegible] Vasing	38		M	M.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	New York	Brooklyn	yes	yes	yes	yes	Good	no	[illegible]	Sweden	1
2	Rafael Maria Rodriguez	41		M	M.	Merchant	"	"	Santo Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn House [illegible] East 25th St	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	2
3	Hortencia de Rodriguez	35		F		none													564 West 125th St	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	3
4	Antonette Vasquez	23		"	S	"								husband					341 - 42nd Street	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]		4
5	Horace Vasquez	4		M	S		yes	yes	Santo Domingo					father	yes	yes	1903	N.Y.		—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	New York	5
6	Manuel Martin de Moya	28		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish West Indies	Spanish				self	yes				Hotel America	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	6
7	Candadis de Moya	20		F		none								husband					Hotel America	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	7
8	Charles A Lonaz	32		M	M	Merchant								self	yes	yes	1903	N.Y.	Astor House	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	Nassau	8
9	Edward Hall	34		"	"	Cook	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									7 Borough N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	9
10	Alejandro Pimpo	32		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Santo Domingo	"	"	"	"	self	yes	yes	1903	N.Y.	Grand Union Hotel	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	10
11	Guillermo Greffet	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Imperial	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	11
12	Sebastian A de Santin	32		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	71 Broadway	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	12
13	Jose M Del Soto	54		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	Astor House	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]		13
14	Duane Oakley	28		M	M	Navigator	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American									Maryland	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]		14
15																												15
16																												16
17																												17
18																												18
19																												19
20																												20
21																												21
22																												22
23																												23
24																												24
25																												25
26																												26
27																												27
28																												28
29																												29

D [illegible] Donald
Master

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wirtschaftsführer of the PRINZESS IRENE, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wirtschaftsführer.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

47

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through from starting point to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as 1901 or Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Jeldern, Surgeon employed by the owners of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a thorough examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10/4/1906

H. Jeldern

Sworn to before me this day of 190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Add

10/4/1906

47

I. C.
S. F. X.
M. C.
R. P. C.
E. S. L.
E.
D. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE Sailing from Naples, September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 1st, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rosa Rettig	26		m																no	no	no	no good.	no						Germany
2	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
3	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
4	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
5	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
6	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
7	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
8	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
9	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
10	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
11	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
12	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
13	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
14	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
15	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
16	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
17	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
18	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
19	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
20	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
21	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
22	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
23	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
24	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
25	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
26	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
27	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
28	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"
29	"																			"	"	"	"	"						"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Buser, * of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Buser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S S Kaiserin Aug Victoria Master
Surgeon of the Kais Aug Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germ Gov, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 11 1905

A Zmbp

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

A.-01696

I. O.
SEX.
M. A.
[illegible]
I. & E.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B)] for each of alien arrivals (including those in transit to [illegible]) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible]-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible]-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein shall be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as shown in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible] Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—3336

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 27, Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 6, October, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Friedrich Thumm	22	m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Russian	German	Hanover	New York	Bel. Brew	26 Dollars					Brother 17th Street 136 W.	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

128

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
						Kirchscheidungen Germany

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1760

Oct. 9-10-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 24 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME I761

OCTOBER I906

DATE	SHIP
9	FURNESSIA
IO	SLAVONIA

D A

9

I O

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1761

Oct 9-10-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 24 1944 day of ....., 194 .

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

...ARNE...IA ... from ...ROTTERDAM ... via

...ing ... and ... that ... the ... surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... employed by the owners thereof to ... and ... examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... foregoing List or Manifest ... numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... I believe that no ... said ... are ... idiots, or insane persons, or epileptics, or are likely to become a public ... charge, or are suffering from ... loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or are persons who have been convicted of a ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are polygamists, or anarchists, or under any ... ban or ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or are prostitutes, and that also, according to the best of ... my knowledge and belief, the information in the ... List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Slattery
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1761

...sworn ... since ... truly declare that I have ... and ... experience as a physician and ... soon, ... I am ... to ... under the ... of ... that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of ... is correct, and ... to the best of ... knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true ... concerning ... relative to the ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon" sailing ... with" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.

...Race ... Language

...Ukrainian (Ruth.)
...Armenian (Arab.)
...Bohemian
...Bosnian
...Bulgarian
...Cantonese
...Chaldean
...Croatian
...Cuban
...Dalmatian
...Dutch
...East Indian
...English
...Finnish
...French
...German
...Greek
...Hebrew
...Irish
...Italian (North)
...Italian (South)
...Japanese
...Korean
...Lithuanian
...Magyar
...Mexican
...Montenegrin
...Pacific Islander
...Polish
...Portuguese
...Roumanian
...Russian
...Ruthenian (Russ.)
...Scandinavian
...Scotch
...Servian
...Slovak
...Slovenian
...Spanish
...Spanish-American
...Syrian
...Turkish
...Welsh
...West Indian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th October, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Marks	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William McKanson	41		M		Engineer	yes	yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Londonderry	Ireland														
2	Elizabeth Crowe	44		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lisburn	Newark N.J.														
3	Mary Oliver	40		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leeds	Phila														
4	Annie	17		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Phila	Phila														
5	Leah Davis	65		F	Widow	None	yes	yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Antrim	Phila														
6	John Reynolds					American																				
7	E Hathood	56																								
8	Wife	52				American																				
9	John Barahee					American																				
10	William McDonald					American																				
11	Lillian Power	21		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hastings	Hastings	no	Self	$50	1905 Hastings	Father Lillian Power 321 Seventh St Hastings	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	fair	blue	None	New Brunswick
12	John McCloskey	26		M	S	American																				
13	Nora L Power	20		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hastings	Hastings	no	Self	$50	no	Father Lillian Power 321 Seventh St Hastings	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	fair	blue	None	Sickeny
14	Peter Culkin	33		M	M	Railwayman	yes	yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	New York	yes	Self	$50	no	502 East 5-5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	None	Dublin
15	Agnes	26		F	M	None	yes	yes	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	New York	yes	Self	$50	no	502 East 5-5 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Galway
16	Dr John Beecklyn	44		M	D	Valet	yes	yes	England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	New York	yes	Self	$50	1903 NY	Friend D Crane Dock Commissioners	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	short	brown	brown	[illegible]	London
17	[illegible]	29		M	M	Valet											Home											
18	Geo Kennedy (Jessie)	39		F	S	Missionary	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	New York	yes	Self	$50	no	Friend Jno Murray 60 W 84 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	brown	grey	[illegible]	Perth
19	Karl Moroud	26		M	D	Farmer			U S A																	
20	Ingrid Sattar	36				Citizen of			U S A																	
21	Gusta[illegible]	6				Citizen of			U S A																	
22	Harry Leo Sherman	42		M	D	Steward	yes	yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	Self	$50	yes 1902	Home 5 [illegible]										
23	Klas A Wyberg	31		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Portland Ore	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother B Wyberg 1129 Blackston Dr Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Stockholm
24	Mary Hunter	32		F	S	Tel Operator	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$50	1900	Friend Mrs Macdonald River Side Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Great	brown	blue		Glasgow
25	Marie [illegible]	9		F	S	Child			U S A																	
26	Helga [illegible]	3		F	S	Child			U S A																	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bridgwater	New York	yes	Self	$50	no	Friend [illegible] 500 W 21 Street New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Park, Surgeon of the Steamer [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have [illegible] years [illegible] and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of [illegible] Physician Board [illegible], and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens mentioned therein and in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to be true, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible] Surgeon, and that I have [illegible] and truly declare, That I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I am satisfied that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from New York, 29th Sept. 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr David E Moore	31		M	S	Chartered Accountant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Columbia	no	self	$50	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	Scotland
2	Mr M J Boland								Citizen of U.S.A.														
3	Mrs Jas Boland								Citizen of U.S.A.														
4	Miss M S Byrne								Citizen of U.S.A.														
5	Miss Annie Gray								Citizen of U.S.A.														
6	Mr I Wolfe								Citizen of U.S.A.														
7	Mrs I Wolf								Citizen of U.S.A.														
8	Mr Alfred Wolf								Citizen of U.S.A.														
9	Miss Veronica Wolf								Citizen of U.S.A.														
10	Miss Margerita Wolf								Citizen of U.S.A.														
11	Miss Elsie Wolf								Citizen of U.S.A.														
12	Miss Alexander	30		F	S	Tel	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Columbia	no	self	$50	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	Scotland
13	Miss Mary McGowan	24		F	S	Tel	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$80	no		no	no	no	good	no	Scotland
14	Miss Jane McGowan	20		F	S	Tel	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50	no		no	no	no	good	no	Scotland
15	Mr Jno A Campbell	27		M	M	Tel	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50	yes yes	Home 28th Oct 1905	no	no	no	good	no	Scotland
16	Mr Jas Miller								Citizen of U.S.A.														
17	Mrs Miller								Citizen of U.S.A.														
18	Mr Wm Hunter	19		M	S	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cumbernauld	Middleton Cana	yes	self	$50	no	Uncle Mr Walker Middleton Canada	no	no	no	good	no	Scotland
19	Miss Minnie Isdale	28		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	Middleton Cana	no	self	$50	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	Scotland
20	Miss A Harkins	34		F	D	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cincinnati	no	self	$50	yes '01	Aunt Hotel Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no	Scotland
21	Mr E D Whyte	26		M	S	Jeweller's assistant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	San Francisco	no	self	$100 $50	no	Friend J Brown California Cafe Sportsman Frisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	fair grey	Eyes scarred	Scotland
22	Mr W H Squires								Citizen of U.S.A.														
23	Revd W N Mears								Citizen of U.S.A.														
24	Mr F G Ireland								Citizen of U.S.A.														
25	Mr J F Conner								Citizen of U.S.A.														
26	" & M Ronaldson								Citizen of U.S.A.														
27	Miss Iris S Cresswell								Citizen of U.S.A.														
28	" " J Cresswell								Citizen of U.S.A.														
29	" " Payne								Citizen of U.S.A.														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J[illegible] Blair Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Blair
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, [illegible] Physician Sailor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Carr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1155

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow, 29 Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October, 1906

NOTE. The column headings [illegible] alien passengers, Cat. Nos. [illegible] A. [illegible] read by the [illegible] headings given [illegible]

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Miss C C Wilson	30	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Cheshire	Canada	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mr Frank Lander							Citizen of U.S.A.															
Mrs Lander							Citizen of U.S.A.															
Mr John Ord							Citizen of U.S.A.															
Mrs Ord							Citizen of U.S.A.															
Miss Janet W.							Citizen of U.S.A.															
Miss Mgt Matthey	19	F	S	governess	yes	yes	England	English	Kellburn	Boston	no	self	more	no	Father Mr Matthey 131 Fremont St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3 fair brown grey mole finger left hand — London
Mr Francisco Cordero	24	M	S	Physician	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	no	self	more	no	no in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 dark black black scar on finger left hand — Costa Rica
Miss Mgt Gardiner	19	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Mayo	N York	yes	self	$20 more	no	aunt Mrs. Bryant New Hamburg, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair face brown — — —
Mrs G Flinders	28	F	M	Lithuanian [illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	London	N York	yes	self	more	yes	husband G I Flinders 310 East Monroe St Alexandria, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½ fair fair thin mole on chin — London
Miss Caroline Hudler							Citizen of U.S.A.															
Mr E M Davis							Citizen of U.S.A.															
Miss Violet Carr	23	F	S	nil	yes	yes	England	English	London	N York	yes	self	more	no	Miss Jackson 572 West 151st St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair fair thin mole on shoulder — Windsor
Miss M Sheridan							Citizen of U.S.A.															
Miss Marion M Scorgie	27	F	S	singer 16-1021-5	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Indianapolis	yes	self	more	no	sister Mrs Cowley 430 N Meridian St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 light fair sandy — — — Aberdeen
Miss Eugenie V.	28	F	S	music teacher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												5 1 [illegible] fair sandy — — — Aberdeen
Miss Emma E Downing							Citizen of U.S.A.															
Mr A Athnis	28	M	S	nil	yes	yes	England	English	Bombay	Detroit	no	self	more	no	friend Westhaus, 358 3rd Ave Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Miss L Robertson	26	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Citizen of U.S.A.															
Miss Macdonald							Citizen of U.S.A.															
Miss J M McDowell							Citizen of U.S.A.															
Mrs L L McPherson							Citizen of U.S.A.															
Mrs Florence J Halsey							Citizen of U.S.A.															
Miss Gladys Halsey							Citizen of U.S.A.															
Mr W H Laurie	22		S	Paperhanger	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Montreal	yes	self	$50	yes	Home Glasgow							
Mr A R Swift	28	M	S	singer, pianist	yes	yes	England	English	London	Porto Rico	no	self	more	yes								
Mr Geo D. Pell							Citizen of U.S.A.															
Miss Ina McKay	26			nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	yes	self	$50	yes 1906								
Mr D Duncan	35		M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.															
Mrs [illegible]	24		M	nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Home Ruby Kansas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie, master, * of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

A J Odell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

A J Odell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affghan (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 39

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each sheet of manifest containing the names of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the number of the last name on each sheet must be entered in the blank space provided for that purpose in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (The inquiries are not made concerning persons who are in the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lizzie Flynn	29		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Wm Flynn Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Antrim
2	Mary McAuley	19		F	Cook		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	No Phila 2 yrs	Returning to Cousin Mrs Wm Coyle 2552 Gaul St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	brown	blue	none	Derry
3	Minnie Harkin	35		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes No 1905 Washington St Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
4	Agnes Smyth	35		F	Dressmaker		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Lifford	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	No Returning to Phila 16 Park St Phila	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	brown	blue	none	Londonderry
5	Celia Maguire	28		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newry	Newport	Yes	Self	$15	No Returning to Newport		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Down
6	Frances Farrelly	35		F	None		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newark	No	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs P. C. Farrell 65 West 23 St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Leitrim
7	Mary Davis	25		F	Dressmaker		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	No	Self	$5	No Brooklyn 10½ years	Returning to 193 Montague St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Fermanagh
8	Mary Hunter	27		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg	No	Self	$20	No Pittsburg 1½ years	Returning to Niece Mrs McMeekin 221 Edmund St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Antrim
9	John Garvey	28		M	Barman		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Brooklyn	No	Self	$5	No	Brother Jas Garvey 103 Hutton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Antrim
10	Bridget Conlon	38		F	None		Yes	Yes	American			Brooklyn	Yes				1332 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn													
11	Maria Conlon (died)	44		F	None		Yes	Yes	American			Brooklyn	Yes																	
12	Mary Kate O'Brien	30		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	No Brooklyn 6 yrs 1904	Returning to Sister Mrs Rose A Keenan 301 East 33rd St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown	grey	none	Tyrone
13	Mary Keenan (died since 1906)	30		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15	No								5	3	Dark	Black	blue	none	Monaghan
14	Teresa O'Hare	24		F	None		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Pittsburg	Yes	Husband	$5.40	No	Husband P. O'Hare	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Down
15	Denis " (died)	6	m	B	None		No	No	British	Irish	Down	Pittsburg	Yes	father			father 1421 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No							

15/3/20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Clarkie, Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... heading given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 29, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th October, 1906

Line	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, agreement, or promise to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mary Fallon	24	7	S	Servant		✓	✓	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Phila	Phila		Self	$25	no this trip	Returning to brother James Fisher 2042 Locust St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Antrim
2	James McLoughlin	18	7	M	Lithographer		✓	✓	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York (Brooklyn)		Self	$50	no	brother Geo. & daughter 363 W 126 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	dark	none	Tyrone
3	Lizzie [illegible] Laughlin	22	7	S	Stenotypist		✓	✓	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		Self	$5	1906 Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Tyrone
4	Rose O'Donnell	24	7	S	Seamstress		✓	✓	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		Self	$5	1904 Brooklyn	Bro. 63 Clarke Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Tyrone
5	Michael Cashen	30	M	L	Farming		✓	✓	British	Irish	Watford	Los Angeles	Cal	Self	$50	no	Friend John Hughes 1216 John St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Watford
6	Sarah Cashen	25	7	S	Nurse		✓	✓	British	Irish	Watford	Los Angeles	Cal	Self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Watford
7	Mary Shalford	23	7	Widow	None		✓	✓	American		Phila	Phila					1106 Race St Phila													
8	Thomas Crystal	9	M	S	None		✓	✓	American		Phila	Phila																		
9	Margaret E. Bride	40	7	S	Servant		✓	✓	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Phila	Phila		Self	$20	no	Returning Home 130 South 15th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Donegal
10	Margaret E. Bride	8	7	S	None		✓	✓	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Pa	Aunt		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Donegal
11	Matilda Mitchell	21	7	S	Servant		✓	✓	British	Irish	Derry	Newport	R.I.	Self	$5	no	Cousin Mrs A Thompson 11 East 87 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Derry
12	Elijah McKee	21	7	S	Servant		✓	✓	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Phila	Phila	Pa	Self	$5	1906 Phila	Returning to Boys mother in Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Tyrone
13	Annie Beggs	24	7	S	Servant		✓	✓	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Newyork	Newyork		Self	$10	no	Returning to 1844 East 19th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Tyrone
14	Bella Smyth	20	7	S	Nurse		✓	✓	British	Irish	Tyrone	Douglaston L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$25	no	Returning to Douglaston for Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Tyrone
15	John Tully	32	M	S	Engineer		✓	✓	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Armagh	East Orange N.J.		Self	$40	no this trip	Friend Wm Thompson 53 New St East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	dark	brown	none	Armagh
16	William Nesbitt	32	M	S	Labourer		✓	✓	British	Irish	Armagh	Paterson N.J.		Self	$5	no	Friend Wm Thompson 580 Madison Ave Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Armagh
17	Benjamin Hay	16	M	S	None		✓	✓	American		Phila	Phila					1535 Buchanan St Phila Pa													
18	Samuel Bouckertz	35	M	S	Merchant		✓	✓	American		Chester	Chester	Pa	Self			14 Twelfth Edgemont Ave Chester Pa friend Mr Barrie													
19	Jerry Gallagher	23	M	S	Farming		✓	✓	British	Irish	Sligo	Newyork		Self	$50	no	Friend Mr Gatty 184 W 44th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	hazel	blue	none	Sligo
20	Samuel Miller	28	M	M	Plumber		✓	✓	British	Irish	Co Down	Newyork City		Self	$25	no	brother 184 W 44th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	County Down
21	Mary Quinn	22	7	S	Servant		✓	✓	British	Irish	Armagh	New York		Self	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Armagh
22	Agnes McBride	30	7	M	Milliner		✓	✓	British	Irish	Armagh	Paterson N.J.		Self	$50	no	Friend Mr Thompson 11 Green St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Armagh
23	Agnes McGinnis	23	7	S	Servant		✓	✓	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		Self	$50	1906 Brooklyn	Returning Home 150 Pacific St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	hazel	hazel	none	Derry
24	Bella Sullivan	25	7	S	Domestic		✓	✓	British	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pa	Self	$25	1904 Pittsburg	Returning to friend Mrs Gilchrist 233 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	red	brown	none	Tyrone
25	Catherine McLaughlin	20	7	S	Servant		✓	✓	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Pa	Self	$5	1906 Phila	Returning Mrs Lusk 1502 South Broad St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Donegal
26	Catherine Moyna	33	7	S	Waitress		✓	✓	British	Irish	Fermoyle	Newyork		Self	$25	1904 Newyork	Returning Home 114 Lower Sidney Place Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Roscommon
27	Delia McNally	30	7	S	Servant		✓	✓	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Newyork	Newyork		Self	$25	1904 Newyork	Returning to friend Mrs Gregg 233 East 88th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	none	Tyrone
28	Florence Baxter	23	7	S	None		✓	✓	British		Down	Phila	Pa	Self	$25	no	Friend Mrs Watson 2 High Road Nahant Mass Returning to friend Miss Kelly 1844 Melgrew St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	blue	none	Newry
29	Hannah McCrory	22	7	S	None		✓	✓	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Roardeneck	Roardeneck	Pa	Self	$5	1906 Roardeneck Pa	Returning to friend Mrs Kinsella 44 Rhode St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	grey	none	Tyrone
30	Geo. Doman	19	7	S	Bookkeeper		✓	✓	British	Irish	Tamnamore	Englewood	N.J.	Self	$10	no	Employer Mr Brennan Englewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Tirmanagh

W.P. 5/5

A.J. O'Meara

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie, Master, * of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East-Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 37

NOTE.—This ship must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B. ... heading, given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 27, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th October, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Thomas Corcoran	27	M	S	Weaver	Y	Y	British	Irish	Donoughmore	Brooklyn N.Y.			30	no
Thomas Kerr	25	M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	British	Irish	Down	New York N.Y.	yes		30	no
Jane McDaniell	24	F	S	Housemaid	Y	Y	British	Irish	Down	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		30	no
Mary Young	30	F	Widow	none	Y	Y	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Antrim	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		30	no
Allen Stewart	35	M	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Antrim	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		30	no
Jane Kelly	42	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Antrim	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		30	no
Margaret Bergat	40	F	Widow	Servant	Y	Y	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Antrim	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	Self	30	no
Thomas Dixon	22	M	S	Painter	Y	Y	British	Irish	Armagh	Phila. Pa.	yes		30	no
William Burrows	20	M	S	Fireman	Y	Y	British	Irish	Armagh	Phila. Pa.	yes		30	no
Harvey Burrows	22	M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	British	Irish	Armagh	Phila. Pa.	yes		30	no
Elizabeth Lucy	30	F	M	None	Y	Y	American		Newyork	Newyork				
Gordon Lucy child	3	M	S	None	No	No	American		Newyork	Newyork				
William Lucy child	1	M	S	None	No	No	American		Newyork	Newyork				
Patrick McGarry	39	M	M	Blacksmith	Y	Y	American		Jersey City	Jersey City N.J.				
Susan McGarry	35	F	M	None	Y	Y	American		Jersey City	Jersey City N.J.				
Elizabeth Stewart	23	F	S	Bookkeeper	Y	Y	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Antrim	Phila. Pa.	yes		30	no
Mary Latham	45	F	M	None	Y	Y	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Londonderry	Spokane Wash.	yes	Husband	30	no
Marie Hegamon	25	F	S	Teacher	Y	Y	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Londonderry	Spokane Wash.	yes	Father	30	no
Garret Slater	29	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		30	no
Susan Black	61	F	M	None	Y	Y	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Boston Mass.	yes		30	no
Margaret Black	30	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Antrim	Boston Mass.	yes	Sister	30	no
John Moffett	32	M	S	Mechanic	Y	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Newark N.J.	yes		30	no
Anna Huggins	23	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Fermanagh	Germantown Pa.	yes		30	no
Uncle Ross	22	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Tyrone	Bryn Mawr Pa.	yes		30	no
Sarah Ross	20	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Tyrone	Bryn Mawr Pa.	yes		30	no
Jamie Cunningham	22	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Norfolk Va.	yes		30	no
Nellie Cunningham	18	F	S	None	Y	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Norfolk Va.	yes		30	no
Charles Carman	40	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	American		Ireland	Phila. Pa.				
Angus Boyd	20	M	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Antrim	Phila. Pa.	yes		30	no
Jennie Charlton	26	F	S	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish	Antrim	Somerville Mass.	yes		30	no

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Cousin Lena Macduff 411 59th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cousin Lena Macduff 411 59th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Friend agent 411 59th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25 Wright Ave Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
Schoenfeld W. Rutter Ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Uncle Robert Ross 1111 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Friend Rebecca Ross 1111 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Father John Burrows 1240 N 33rd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mother						
152 Keone St Jersey City N.J.						
Cousin Mrs Monk 1114 Hendrick St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Father Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
918 E Mission St Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Aunt Mrs Eagan 2 Van Buren Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sister Mrs Blair	no	no	no	no	good	no
Friend Robert Ross	no	no	no	no	good	no
Friends John McMahon 117 Ninth Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Uncle Eugene Moffett 114 Johnson St Germantown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Friend Annie Moore	no	no	no	no	good	no
Father Captain Cunningham 2410 Church St Norfolk Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother James Carman 2431 N Stanwood St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother James Boyd 12 Alden St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Down
5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Down
5	5	dark	dark	grey	scar	Down
5	7	dark	dark	brown	scar	Down
5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Antrim
5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Antrim
5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Antrim
5	8	dark	dark	dark	scar	Scar
5	7	fair	fair	blue	scar	Tyrone
5	7	fair	fair	blue	Scar	Tyrone
5	11	Dark	dark	blue	none	Sligo
5	2	Fair	brown	blue	none	Armagh
5	2	Fair	brown	blue	none	Armagh
5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Derry
5	3	dark	grey	grey	Mole	Derry
5	3	fair	fair	blue	scar	Belfast
5	4	fair	brown	blue	non	cavan
5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	cavan
5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Belfast
5	7	fair	Brown	Grey	none	Belfast
5	2	brown	dark brown		none	Antrim
5	6	Fair	fair	blue	none	Antrim

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jo^h Blaikie, Master* of the FURNESSIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

A. Clauss
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

A. Clauss
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY. SEPTEMBER 29, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th, October, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mary McTully	23	7	F		Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Returning to Mrs. Sheila [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Straight	None	Donegal
2	Mary Patterson	21	7	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	No	Returning to Mrs. [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	dark	dark	None	Donegal
3	Margaret Sullivan	28	7	F		Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Returning to [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Antrim
4	Margaret McNally	26	7	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Returning to [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	black	dark	None	Derry
5	Margaret McHendley	24	7	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Returning to [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	None	Tyrone
6	Margaret Love	23	7	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Returning to [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Donegal
7	Maggie Hannan	20	7	F		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Bridgewater Mass	Yes	Self	$25	No	Visiting friend Miss Bridgewater Mass [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Derry
8	Nellie Corken	20	7	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Attleboro Mass	Yes	Self	$40	No	Visiting friend Mrs [illegible] Attleboro Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Belfast
9	Rose Larkin	50	7	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Returning to [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dark	blue	None	Tyrone
10	Rose Formley	25	7	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	No	Returning to [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Tyrone
11	Sarah McFarlane	25	7	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Returning to [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	grey	None	Derry
12	Sarah Keeney	27	7	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	No	Returning to [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Connegal
13	James Kennear	26	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Returning to [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Antrim
14	Hester Kennear	24	7	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Returning to [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Antrim
15	Robert Kennear	11	6	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Returning to [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Antrim
16	Maggie Henderson	20	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Newport Pa	Yes	Self	$40	No	Returning to [illegible] Newport Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Derry
17	Thomas Sanderson	2	11	M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Derry	New York	No	Father	$40	No	Returning to [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Derry
18	William Sanderson	5	11	M	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Derry	New York	No	Father	$40	No	Returning to [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	hazel	None	Derry
19	Jessie Graham	23	5	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$25	No	Returning to [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Ballymena
20	Sydney Keely	10	2	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Father	$40	No	Returning to [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Derry
21	Sydney Murphy	23	7	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Maryland	Yes	Self	$40	No	Returning to [illegible] Maryland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Londonderry
22	Beatrice Murphy	20	7	F	M	None	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Maryland	No	Father	$40	No	Returning to [illegible] Maryland	No	No	No	No	good	No							
23	Jemima Hamilton	25	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$25	No	Returning to Sister Mrs Andrews 101 West 133 St New York	No	No	No	Assisted	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	grey	None	Belfast
24	Nellie Lobbs	24	7	F	S	Machinest	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Visiting friend Mrs [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	auburn	grey	None	Belfast
25	James McCord	35	7	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	American		McKeesport Pa	McKeesport Pa					Returning to wife Mrs W. Crestmont Pa												
26	Harry McKendree	27	7	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Returning to [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Donegal
27	Annie Wilkinson	18	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	No	Returning to [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Donegal
28	Mary Wilkinson	23	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	No	Returning to [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Donegal
29	Rebecca Wilkinson	20	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	No	Returning to [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Donegal
30	Lassie Hewett	20	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Returning to [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blackie, Master,* of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blackie
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

Commissioner
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

Commissioner
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Italian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 23

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out for all cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of an immigrant ticket.	Whether in charge of any alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jack Kennedy	44		M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	American		New York	New York					husband						5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Armagh
2	Mary McConnell	39		F	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	American		New York	New York																	
3	Anne McConnell	14		F	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	American		New York	New York																	
4	Charles McConnell	9		M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	American		New York	New York																	
5	Catherine McConnell	8		F	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	American		New York	New York																	
6	Arthur McConnell	5		M	S	[illegible]	N	N	American		New York	New York																	
7	Francis McConnell	3		M	S	[illegible]	N	N	American		New York	New York																	
8	Kate Dougherty	40		F	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	American		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
9	Margaret Dougherty	2		F	S	[illegible]	N	N	American		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
10	Joseph Dougherty	7		M	S	[illegible]	N	N	American		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
11	Annie McElroy	30		F	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	American		New York	Liverpool																	
12	Charles McElroy	6		M	S	[illegible]	N	N	American		New York	Liverpool																	
13	Sofie McElroy	4		F	S	[illegible]	N	N	American		New York	Liverpool																	
14	John Brown	40		M	M	Hunter	Y	Y	Irish		Londonderry	Los Angeles																	
15	Mary Brown	38		F	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Irish		Londonderry	Los Angeles																	
16	Maggie Ward	20		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Irish		Belfast	Los Angeles																	
17	Hugh Welsh	1		M	S	[illegible]	N	N	Irish		Belfast	Los Angeles																	
18	David McLean	16		M	S	[illegible]	N	N	Irish		Belfast	Los Angeles																	
19	James McGonagle	45		M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	Irish		Londonderry	Los Angeles																	
20	Patrick Ryan	22		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Irish		Londonderry	Los Angeles																	
21	Bridget Ryan	17		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Irish		Londonderry	Los Angeles																	
22	Maggie McGranaghan	3		F	S	Servant	N	N	Irish		Londonderry	Los Angeles																	
23	Elizabeth Patterson	25		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Irish		Londonderry	Los Angeles																	
24	Elizabeth Cook	40		F	M	Dressmaker	Y	Y	Irish		Londonderry	Los Angeles																	
25	Jenny Duncan	26		F	S	Embroiderer	Y	Y	Irish		Londonderry	Los Angeles																	
26	Isabella Burgess	32		F	S	Reader	Y	Y	Irish		Londonderry	Los Angeles																	
27	Lizzie Barr	18		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Irish		Londonderry	Los Angeles																	
28	Lizzie Robinson	30		F	M	Servant	Y	Y	Irish		Londonderry	Los Angeles																	
29	Lena M. Hurff	28		F	M	Dressmaker	Y	Y	Irish		Londonderry	Los Angeles																	
30	Mary Wilson	28		F	S	Housemaid	Y	Y	Irish		Belfast	Los Angeles																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Jane E. Kellogg, 151 Duncan St, Greenpoint, New York

Friend Jas White, 43 Carlton Hill, N.Y.

Sister Annie Greene, 175 Hale St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Friend Peter McGonagle, 211 Mount Vernon St, Phila Pa

Brother-in-law Thomas Bridgewater, 4427 Locust St, Phila Pa

Sister Sister Mrs. Grossan, 4 Lester Ave, Lester, Phila Pa

Husband, Phila Pa

Returning to Phila

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaika master of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Clarke
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons' Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 505-A

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information desired is the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3135

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 20th September 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston Mass 9th October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	James Stephenson	22		M	Se	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Sheffield						To C. Harland 9 Cook St Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sheffield
2	James Sutherland	6		M	Se	carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow																		
3	Anne Sutherland	60		F	Se	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow																		
4	Saml Kilpatrick	30		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	yes	self	$10	1906 yes	Home 54 Bodwell Ave Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	brown	blue	mole	Armagh
5	Alex Henderson	18		M	S	Fitter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$30														
6	John Peckly																												
7	Ina Mackay																												
8	Marie Matheson	27		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Chicago	Ill					Husband Wife & Baby Boarding												
9	Helga	4		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Chicago																		
10	Bella Anderson	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Detroit	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Mrs McDonald 4422 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Arbroath
11	Mary Hunter	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Mrs McDonald Riverside Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	mole mark on side of neck	Perth
12	J.A. Robertson	41		M	W	Warehouseman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Friend H.P. Hasler 504 W 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	colloured	dark	grey	right eye	Glasgow
13	Jas Craig	20		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peebles	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	nil	Glasgow
14	W Van Rooyen	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Baltimore	yes	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Sallow	dark	brown	none	Zeevenga
15	Susanna Rooyen	32		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Baltimore	yes	husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sallow	dark	brown	none	Zeevenga
16	Wouter Rooyen	9		M	S	Nil	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Baltimore	yes	father	$100	no	The State Bureau of Immigration 319 N Charles St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	Nell Rooyen	7		F	S		yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Baltimore	yes	father	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Roly Rooyen	5		M	S		yes	no	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Baltimore	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Johanne Rooyen	4		M	S		no	no	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Baltimore	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Fred Coldewaker	60		M	M	Florist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Haarlem	Little Rock	yes	self	$85	no	The Coldewakers Little Rock Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sallow	grey	blue	none	Vreeland of Vreeland
21	Peter	29		M	S	Nil			Holland	Dutch	Haarlem	Ark	yes	self	$85	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Vreeland
22	Ingrid Lotten	36		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden						Home Mora New York												
23	Gustav	6		M	S	Nil	no	no	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden																		
24	Hark Visser	26		M	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	New York					Home New York												
25	Ella C Nyberg																												
26	Alexandra Johnson	25		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Roby Harris					Home Roby												
27	P A	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Roby					To join S.S. Saxon Captain Nurseberg	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
28	Ynguvar Y Lund	20		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Bergen	New York	yes	owners of ship	none	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Christiansand
29	Edvart Lund	16		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiansand	New York	yes	father	none	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Christiansand

1 3/4

Marshall

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, master of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie
master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, Philippines Islands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—The ... prescribed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration and Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization for use by masters of vessels in making out lists or manifests of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-399-A, and ... conform to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 29th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1906

10

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jane Shives	29		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Berwick	NY	Yes	Self	$30	No	Husband Robert Shives 173 Columbus Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	Nil	Bellow
2	Cornet Shepherd	23		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Lyttelburg	No	Self	$30	No	Husband Robert Shepherd 173 Columbus Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	Nil	Arbroath
3	Donald Shepherd	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Lyttelburg	No	Mother		No	Husband Robert Shepherd 173 Columbus Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	nil	Arbroath
4	David Symes	28		M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	No	Husband Mrs Lizzie Symes 6 Clarden Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Cumbrae Scotland
5	Mrs Annie Symes	26		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	No	Husband Mrs Lizzie Symes 6 Clarden Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Aulbea
6	Robt J Thomson	30		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Castle Douglas	Columbus	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs Mary Gilmour 1902 Brother in law Robert Brown 46 Clover St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fresh	brown	light	none	Castle Douglas
7	Wm B Todd	2		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newark NJ	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Robert Brown 46 Clover St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	nil	Newmills
8	Thos Teasdie	26		M	M	moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Uchanstone	Newark NJ	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Robert Brown 46 Clover St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	black	blue	blue mark left eye	under Johnstone
9	Joly Taylor	24		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Brechin	NY	Yes	Self		No	Husband John Taylor 1046 Manhattan Ave Greenpoint Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	brown	brown	none	Cork
10	Joly Taylor	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Brechin	NY	Yes	Mother	$25	No														
11	Lizzy Taylor	8		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Brechin	NY	Yes	Mother		No														
12	James Thompson	22		M	M	Joiner			Scotland	Scotch	Cardenden	Macaspen	No	Self		No	Cousin John Lawson Box 6 Macaspen Dell	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
13	Mrs Thompson	34		F	M	Nil			Scotland	Scotch	Cardenden	Macaspen	No	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	yellow	grey	brown	nil	Bowhill
14	Betsy Thompson	1	5	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Cardenden	Macaspen	No	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			saffron	brown	brown	nil	Dundee
15	Chas Ward	21		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Passaic	No	Self	$30	No	Brother in law John Gray 407 Main Passaic NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	nil	Arbroath
16	Mrs Ward	22		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Passaic	No	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	nil	Arbroath
17	Marion Wilson	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	NY	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mrs M Shevy 173 Columbus Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	auburn	blue	None	Sutherland
18	Kennethina Wilson	33		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kinbrace	NY	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	grey	Nil	Sutherland
19	Florence Young	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kinbrace	NY	Yes	Self	$25	No	Home 402 Newark Ave Brother Robert Scott 139 Lincoln Ave NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	auburn	blue	nil	Sutherland
20	James Scott	8		M	S	Packer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	NY	Yes	Self	$15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Yellow spot in left eye	Haddington
21	Grace Blair	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	Henderson NY	No	self	$20	No	Home 1402 Newark Ave Friend Mrs Hamilton Plattsburg NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	no	London
22	Joly Milne	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	Plattsburg	No	Self	$30	Yes	Brother Robert Scott 139 Lincoln Ave NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	grey	nil	Canonmills
23	Jessie Porteous	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	W. Indies	[illegible]	[illegible]	Worcester Ohio	Yes	Self	over $50	Yes	Brother Robert Scott 139 Lincoln Ave NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Leeds
24	James Donald	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	[illegible]	Worcester Ohio					Home 1402 Newark Ave													
25	George Smith	36		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	[illegible]	Plattsburg																		
26	Jessie Kennedy	39		F	S	Married	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Manchester	NY	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Brother Robert Scott 139 Lincoln Ave NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Glenluce
27	Sylvester Rowe	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	NY	No	Self	over $50	No	Brother Robert Scott 139 Lincoln Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Dreenagh Ireland
28	G G Jamieson	43		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rochester NY	No	Self	$50	Yes	Brother Robert Scott 139 Lincoln Ave NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	yellow	Black	brown	mole	Keith
29	D W Raalte	31		M	M	Artisan	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	NY	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Brother D Raalte 12 Cooper Str Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	London
30	W [illegible]	22		M	S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cincinnati	No	Self	$50	No	Home 1402 Newark Ave Jersey Cucumber	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	grey	Nil	Glasgow

*—"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and not by nationality. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, master,* of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Supervisors Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each sheet of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow 29th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October, 1906

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Mrs. J. McLeod	36		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$50	No	Husband Jas McLeod
2	Wm McLeod	8		M	S	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Airdrie	Pittsburgh	"	"		No	Sister Isabella "
3	Maggie McLeod	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	"	Airdrie	Pittsburgh	"	"		No	Friend Miss Lizzie Reid Springfield Mass
4	Joseph J. Mackay	17		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Wishaw	Hyattsville	No	Self	$25	No	Aunt Mrs A Waddell 1972 North 4th Ave Tacoma Wash
5	Jeanie Neish	26		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forfar	Paterson	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband Wm Napier
6	Mr. Robt Napier	30		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Horsehaven	Philad.	Yes	Self	$25	No	2224 Sears St Philadelphia Pa.
7	Wm Napier	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Horsehaven	Philad.	Yes	Mother		No	
8	Georgina Napier	2		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Horsehaven	Philad.	Yes	Mother			
9	Jessie Nicol	30		F	M	Paper Stainer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elgin	New York	Yes	Husband		no	Husband John Nicol 341 East 2 Street New York
10	Winifred Nicol	10		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elgin	New York	Yes	Father	$25	no	
11	Wm R Nicol	5		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elgin	New York	Yes	Father		no	
12	John L Nicol	3		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elgin	New York	Yes	Father		no	
13	Joseph Nelson	21		M	S	Mining	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	No	Self	$25	No	Father Peter Robertson 2 Bonnington Bank Leith Scotland
14	Miss Nicol	27		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	No	Self	$25	No	Husband Mr. Nicol Orchard Ludlow Mass
15	Emily Octagon	24		F	Wife	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$44	No	Husband Alex Octagon 1900 Lower Ave Brooklyn NY
16	Alex Octagon	6	7	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	N.Y.	Yes	Mother		No	Father " " " "
17	Jessie Octagon	2	3	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$44	No	Fiancee Jessie Hodge Brooklyn NY
18	Alex Ross	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Andrew Ross 1930 Ave P New Orleans
19	Susan Rae	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Turriff	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt Mrs Wynes 4210 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill
20	Mary Thorne	16		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	Cumbridge		NY	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Friend Miss Griffith 2 Avenue New York
21	David Smart	22		M	S	Fabric Designer	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Harfield	Newark	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Mrs Traill 41 Wadsworth Ave Jersey City NJ
22	Jeanie Hogg	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peterhead	Waterbury	No	Self	$30	No	Home 210 No Main St Waterbury Ct
23	Joseph Shearland	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Ansonia	No	Father		No	Father Roderick Shearlaw 134 No State St Ansonia Pa
24	Ann Shearland	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Ansonia	No	Father		No	Friend Mrs Mc Sherry Newport
25	Jemima Shivas	31		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkhaa	NY	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Joan Anderson 172 Columbus Ave Newport
26	Andrew Shadden	35		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alva	[illegible]	Yes	Self		No	14 [illegible] Place Brooklyn
27	Mrs Wm Simpson	26		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Whitecairns	N.Y.	Yes	Self		No	Husband.
28	Mary Ann Simpson	5		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Whitecairns	N.Y.	Yes	Mother	$30	No	Thomas Simpson
29	John L Simpson	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Whitecairns	N.Y.	Yes	Mother		No	220 Bellis St Brooklyn NY
30	Alex Simpson	8		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Whitecairns	N.Y.	Yes	Mother		No	

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	grey	none	Ardrie
No	No	No	No	Good	No							
No	No	No	No	Good	No							
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	brown	mole	Wick
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	auburn	grey	none	Forfar.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	grey	burn on cheek	Portobello
No	No	No	No	Good	No							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	brown	blue	mole	Elgin.
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	mole	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	mole	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	mole	Elgin
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	black	brown	mole on left cheek	Lochee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	black	blue	nil	Dundee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	grey	none	Greenock.
No	No	No	No	Good	No							
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Grantor
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Yearn.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	various marks on arms	Kirkcaldy
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Dark	grey	none	Stanmore
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greenock.
No	No	No	No	Good	No							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ellon
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	grey	mole on left cheek	Sand Sandsting
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	grey	none	Shetland

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Oct 9/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie, master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians) Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 29th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1906

NOTE.—This ... must be attached ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 5 ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Polly Hamer	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glasgow	Kilmarnock	Yes	Self	$20		Husband Matthew Lamba 23rd Corner Ohio Avenue Grand View Kansas City Mo.		No	No		Good	No	5	5	fair	sandy	grey	none	Greenock
2	Agnes Luke	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$13	No			No	No		Good	No	5	4	Dark	dark brown	brown	none	Eccles
3	Mary Laurie	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother	$10	No			No	No		Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Dumfries
4	Kathleen Love	18		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self		No			No	No		Good	No	5	4	Dark	dark brown	brown	none	Glasgow
5	Mary Lamba	35		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Larkhall		Yes	Mother	$25	No			No	No		Good	No	5	5	Dark	dark	hazel	none	Strataven
6	James Lamba	9		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Larkhall		Yes	mother		No			No	No		Good	No							
7	Matthew Lamba	8		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Larkhall		Yes	mother		No			No	No		Good	No							
8	Alice Lamba	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Larkhall		Yes	mother		No			No	No		Good	No							
9	Agnes Lamba	—		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Larkhall		Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No		Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	nil	Baltimore
10	J. Marsden	19		M	S	Fortman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gateshead	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Mr Hastings 116 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa		No	No		Good	No	5	5	Dark	dark grey	grey	Scar on left arm	Durham
11	Thos. Mungall	33		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Robert Mungall 2408 Black St Pittsburg Pa		No	No		Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	Scar on right arm	Mossside
12	Mary Mitchell	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Los Angeles	No	Self		No			No	No		Good	No	5	6½	fresh	brown	brown	no	Alva
13	John Mitchell	18		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Los Angeles	No	Mother	Dear	No			No	No		Good	No							
14	Kate Mitchell	16		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Los Angeles	No	Mother	$50	No			No	No		Good	No							
15	Annie Mitchell	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Los Angeles	No	Mother		No			No	No		Good	No							
16	John Rice	32		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Los Angeles	no	self	$100	no	Brother John Rice Gilholland Armstrong Cty.		no	no		good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Potato on left forearm	Denny
17	Jas W Mulholland	59		M	W	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bellshill	Reading Pa	no	self	$50	Reading 1905			no	no		good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	grey	nil	Rutherglen
18	Annie Mulholland	21		F	D	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bellshill	Reading Pa	no	mother	$50	1905			no	no		good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	nil	Bellshill
19	Christina Marshall	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	NY	Yes	Self	$50	No 1906	Friend Mrs Allen Nelson 33 W 64th St New York		No	No		Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	hazel	none	Wishaw
20	Dolina Mackay	32		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	No	Self	$50	No			No	No		Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	hazel	none	Mid-Calder
21	Mary Mcghee	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	NY	Yes	Self	$20	No			No	No		Good	No	5	9	Dark	brown	grey	none	Dundee
22	Wm Mc Fergie	23		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Hamilton	No	Self	$50	No			No	No		Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	Nil	Kilmarnock
23	Robt Mc Farlane	26		M	M	Tanner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Hamilton	No	England	$50	No	Uncle Wm Bayle Box 417 Hamilton Ohio		No	No		Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Kilmarnock
24	Mc Farlane	31		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Hamilton	No	Father		No			No	No		Good	No	3		fair	fair	blue	Nil	Troon
25	Janet Mc Farlane	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Newburg	No	Self	Died	No			No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Cromwell
26	Robt Mc Finlay	31		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Syracuse	Yes	Self	$50	No			No	No		Good	No	5	10	Dark	dark	blue	none	Edinburgh
27	Robt B Mc Arthur	29		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$30	Yes			No	No		Good	No	5	8	fair	auburn	brown	none	Port Glasgow
28	John Mc Kellar	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	NY	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No		Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Kirkcaldy
29	May W. Mc Phee	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Wilkensburg	Yes	Self	$20	no			no	no		good	no	5	9	fair	black	dark	none	Dundee
30	Margt Beattie	60		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Wilkensburg	Yes	Self	$20	no													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be ... on back of this sheet.

Steerage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blacke master of the S.S. Harmessa, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Blacke
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. Harmessa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parker

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the last cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 593, 594, and 595, and the information thereon must be in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 29th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1906

Line No.	1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hugh Crawford	24	M	S.	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Wm Hyson Portugal Cove Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	mole	Johnstone
2	Alex Craighead	22	M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Holyoke	No	Self	$25	No	Uncle Jos Valentine 202 Beaubien Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	red	grey	scar on neck	Dundee
3	John Clark	31	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Scranton	Yes	self	$30	No	606 Bailey Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		ruddy	yellow	blue	scar on left arm	Aberdeen
4	Chas K. Clark	22	M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Buffalo	No	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs McLeod 361 Spruce St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	sallow	brown	brown	none	Banff
5	Albert H. Chalmers	18	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Saltcoats	Rochester	Yes	Self	$30	No 1906	Brother Thos. Chalmers 134 Brunner St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	fair	light brown	Scar on right hand	Saltcoats Ayrshire Scotland
6	Mrs Jemima Duncan	44	W	M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Springfield	no	self	$15		Home 31 Corkland St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey	grey	mole	Perth
7	Miss Emma Duncan	10	S	S	At home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Springfield	no	self			Friend Alex Keith Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	mole	Newhaven Midlothian Scotland
8	Daniel Durran	21	M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Wick	Springfield Mass	No	Self	$30	1906	Home Glasgow					Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole	Wick Glasgow
9	John Young	29	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Palmyra	Yes	Self	$40	No	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												Aberdeen
10	Herbert Holcutt	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Worcester	No	Self	$30	No	Brother W. J. Holcutt 5 Foley Street Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Aberdeen
11	Sarah Fender	24	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Bridgeport Conn	No	Self	$30	No	Cleveland Co Brother Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Dundee
12	Wm Ferguson	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Larkhall	Ny	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother John Ferguson 28 Glenfield Ave Staten Island New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	brown	none	Coatbridge
13	Alex K Hotheringham	40	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	W.S.A.	Scotch	Dundee																		
14	Robb Gray	38	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Scotland			Loudonville Mad	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Friend Robt G. Shiell Garnett	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	grey	mole on neck	Newburgh Scotland
15	Robb Gray	4	M	S				Scotland			Loudonville	Yes		$50	No										fair	dark	brown		Newburgh Scotland
16	Baby Gray	3	M	S				Scotland			Loudonville	Yes			No										fair	fair	blue		Newburgh Scotland
17	Wm Gillespie	22	M	S	Riveter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Superior Wis	Yes	Self	$40	1906	Friend Mrs J Brown 1109 Ogden Ave Superior Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	light brown	brown	scar on left wrist	Lincoln Scotland
18	Arthur Giles	18	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	Eng	Dundee	Homestead Pa	No	Self	$20	No	Uncle J Graham 23 Jerome Ave Wilmerding Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	sallow	brown	grey	scar	Dundee
19	Henry Grubb	26	M	M	Carter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Homestead Pa	No	Self	$40	No	Brother Joseph Grubb Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Carlisle Cumberland England
20	Robt Holley	24	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Birmingham Ala	No	Self	$40	No	Home 106 Grant Ave Homestead Pa												
21	Mrs Henderson	54	W	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	W.S.A.	Scotch		New York																	
22	Jessie Henderson	13	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	W.S.A.	Scotch		New York																	
23	Marjory Harper	33	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Baker City	Yes	Husband	$40	No	Husband Alex Harper Brynello Cornwall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Lanes
24	Lottie Harper	11	F	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Baker City	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
25	Alex Harper	10	M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Baker City	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
26	James Harper	9	M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Oregon	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
27	Wm Hutton	29	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dumbarton	Hartford	No	Self	over $50	No	Uncle Robt Wood Hartford Conn Box 56	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark	grey	Tattooed	Galashiels
28	Fred W. Irvine	24	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Ny	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Friend Robt Johnston 106 E 58th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	Tattooed arm	Edinburgh
29	Duncan Jeffrey	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Ny	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs M Gallacher Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	no marks or scars	Paisley
30	Agnes King	24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Thrills	Middletown Pa	No	Self	over $50	No	Friend Mrs Wood Middletown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Riverton

Nov 10/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blacke, master of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Blacke
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon's Diploma Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sheet of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the list headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Glasgow 29th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under the head of any other class not admissible	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mr. Aird	36		M	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Glasgow	Philad. Pa				1896–1906 Dundee	Husband Home 24 yrs Married M Philadelphia Pa													
2	Janet Aird	11		F	S	Mil	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Glasgow	Philad. Pa				1898–1906														
3	Matthew Aird	5		M	S	Mil	No	No	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Glasgow	Philad. Pa																		
4	Mary Aird	—		F	S	Mil	No	No	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Glasgow	Philad. Pa																		
5	Robt Russell	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philad.	Yes	Self	$35	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue	nil	Coatbridge
6	Franklin G. Young	28		M	S	Mach Builder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	Yes	Self	$63	No	Friend Rand Culpepper & Merrill Bldg Washington D.C.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Grey	Grey	nil	Glasgow
7	Alex. Mackay	26		M	S	Plater	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newport News Va	No	Self	$40	No	Cousin Miss Ellen Mackay 1 Gordon Terrace Glasgow		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	Brown	Brown	nil	Glasgow
8	Margt Thomson	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Granity	NY	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs Cowie 35 Mowbray Place Maker Street Edinburgh		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Edinburgh
9	Jas. Nicoll	60		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	No	Self		No	Daughter Mrs McClaycie Indian Orchard Ludlow Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Grey	blue	nil	2 yrs Edinburgh
10	Mrs Christina Nicoll	54		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Ludlow	No	Self	over $50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Grey	blue	nil	2 yrs Edinburgh
11	Mary Nicoll	22		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Ludlow	No	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	blue	nil	2 yrs Edinburgh
12	Lizzie Nicoll	5		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Ludlow	No	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	nil	2 yrs Edinburgh
13	Peter McLellan	21		M	S	Dresser	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Mrs McTernan Indian Orchard Ludlow Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Tattoo mark on left hand	Dundee
14	John Blair	60		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Indianapolis	No	self	$50	1903–1906 same	Home 535 Bell St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	no	Gilmerton
15	Janet Gibb	54		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Jersey City	NJ																		
16	A. W. Crain	13		M	S	Messenger Boy	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	yes	Self	$25	1903–1906	Home 82 Freeman Ave Long Island City N Y		No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	nil	Ellon.
17	Maggie McIndoe	20		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Pleasant	Pa																		
18	Mary Dunn	26		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	NY	Yes	Self	$2		Friend Mrs Barclay 331 Broadway Yonkers NY		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Hazel	none	Glasgow
19	Robt Armstrong	32		M	M	Packer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alloa	Jeanette Pa	No	Self	over $50	No	Brother in law 11 Gilham Pleasant Jeanette Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Alloa
20	Charlotte Armstrong	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alloa	Jeanette	No	Self	over $50	No	Brother 121 2nd St Jeanette Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Alloa
21	Mary A. Adam	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Buffalo	No	Self	$75	No	Cousin Miss M Leod 24 Lindsay Place Buffalo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Kennachar
22	James Anderson	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotch	Amsterdam	O	Yes	Self	$30	No	Uncle John Kerr Box 96 Logan Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Medium	Dark	Grey	none	Forcebar
23	Barbara Benzie	46		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	NY	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Husband Alex Benzie 66 Front St Glen Cove New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Kirk
24	Jessie Brown	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	NY	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Husband Philip Brodie Glen Cove New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
25	Miss Brock	22		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Selkirk	NY	Yes	Self	$35	No	Friend Mrs Fullerton Ireland Spencer Pl		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Glenmore
26	John Bruce	28		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	St Combs	Buchanan	No	self	$50	No	Friend John Craig 26 Y Oak St Passaic NJ		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Dark	Grey	none	Cruden Bay
27	John Buick	21		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	Passaic N J	No	Self	over $50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	Grey	none	Arbroath
28	Nellie Beattie	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aerdrie	Pittsburg	Yes	Self		No	Husband Robt Beattie		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Auburn	Blue	none	Caldermuir
29	Helen Beattie	3		F	S	Nil			Scotland	Scotch	Aerdrie	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$25	No	c/o John McLeod Wilkensburg Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
30	Jessie Beattie	1		F	S	Nil			Scotland	Scotch	Aerdrie	Pittsburg	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No							

Alfd Jean Kemp 6 Oct. 9/06.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackwoods, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Blackwoods
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.—This slip must be ... in accordance with Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and ... headings given by the masters of ves...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 29th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1906

P 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement, and if so, state fully.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	William Jeffrey	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lorain O	Yes	Self		No	Married James Smith Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Barnoch Aberen
2	Jessie Jeffrey	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lorain	Yes	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	sallow	black	brown	mole	Edinboro
3	Janet Jeffrey	6		F	S	Chd	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lorain	Yes	Father	Over $50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
4	Janet Jeffrey	4		F	S	Chd	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lorain	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5	James Jeffrey	1		M	S	Chd	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lorain	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
6	Flora Ferguson	24		F	M	Tel	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N. Y.	Yes	Husband	$20	No	Husband Wm Ferguson 168 W 18th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	mole	Glasgow
7	Wm Nelson	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson NJ	Yes	Self	over $30	No	Sister Mrs Hogg 9 Coral St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	mole	Glasgow
8	Sam'l Sloan	48		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N. Y.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Wm Sloan Marinas Harbour Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	mole eye	Glasgow
9	Jane Stevenson	50		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilsyth	Monmouth Pa					Home Monmouth Pa												
10	Joly Massey	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Yonkers NY		Self	$30	No	Cousin Mrs Wardrop 20 Yonkers Ave Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	mole	Glasgow
11	Chas B Johnston	37		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Wales	Scotch		Yonkers NY																	
12	Isab Mc Donald	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N. Y.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Miss Dorsey 57 W 35th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	hazel	Nil	Isle of Lewis
13	Mary Stacy	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N. Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend C Chorley 225 Livingston St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		pale	hazel		mole	Glasgow
14	Wm Martin	30		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N. Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No								5	6	ruddy	brown	grey	mole	Glasgow
15	Mr Hewat Young	26		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Gorebridge	N. Y.	Yes	Self	$20	No	985 Columbus Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
16	Bella Taylor Young	14		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Gorebridge	N. Y.																	
17	Alex Mc Lean	34		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Scotch	Inverness						Home 883 E 38th St Brooklyn NY												
18	Margt Hamilton	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Scotch	Hawthorne	Plymouth Pa	No	Self	$50	Yes	Home 34 S Phoenix St Plymouth Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	mole	Larkhall
19	James Wood	31		M	S	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dumbarton	N. Y.	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Friend Robert Hawie 285 Elmwood Ave East Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Nil	Dumbarton
20	Agnes Miller	23		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coupar	Garthamlock	No	Self	over $50	No	Sister Mrs Hazard Garthamlock N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	brown	Nil	Motherwell
21	James Duncan	29		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Mc Keesport	No	Self	$30	No	Brother Neil Duncan Mc Keesport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	dark	brown	none	Glasgow
22	Jas bhalmers	24		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	L. I. NY	Yes	Husband		No	Husband Harry bhalmers Cottage Row Glencove Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	Nil	Stafford
23	James bhalmers	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	L. I. NY	Yes	Father	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	blue	Nil	Glasgow
24	John bhalmers	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	L. I. NY	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	blue	Nil	Glasgow
25	Margt Wardrop	32		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Bellevelle Ill	No	Self	over $50	No	Husband James Wardrop c/o Rev Gardner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	mole	Glasgow
26	Wm Lavery	25		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Bellevelle Ill	No	Self	over $50	No	Friend Parsonage Bellevelle Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fresh	hazel	one chin	Larkhall
27	Mary Thomson	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N. Y.	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Brother Wm Thomson 2318 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	mole	Aberdeen
28	Mary Smith	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N. Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Mallock 160 Grand Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	mole	Glasgow
29	Leath Jones	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilbirnie	Auburn	No	Self	$15	No	Husband Mr Matheson 137 Genesee Street Division Str Auburn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Dundee
30	George Jones	2		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Kilbirnie	Auburn	No	Self															

Wm Hall Med. Insp. Oct 9/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blacke, master of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blacke
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 190

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Victoria London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each list, as prescribed in Circulars, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 29th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1906

16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity within the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ann Martin	35		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philad	No	Self	over $50	Yes	Home 146 Centre St Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	London
2	Fred Galbraith	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philad	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Robt Anderson 332 No 10th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	Nil	Edinburgh
3	Mrs Andrew	50		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philad	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blonde	Brown	Brown	none	Paisley
4	Annie Andrew	31		F	S	Nurse	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philad	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blonde	Brown	Brown	none	Paisley
5	Agnes Andrew	26		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philad	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Glasgow
6	Agte Smith	23		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Mt Kisco	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Wallingford Standard Oil Co White Plains	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
7	George Ferguson	46		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	[illegible] American		Glasgow	N Y					Butte City Montana												
8	Mrs S. Ferguson	43		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible] American		Glasgow	N Y																	
9	George Ferguson	11		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible] American		Glasgow	N Y												5	8½	dark	brown	blue	Nil	Govan
10	John Watson	30		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Highmarket	Queens Ferry		Self	$25	no	Friend Mrs Robertson Columbia Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	dark	blue	Nil	Leadhills
11	Miss Walling	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leadhills	N Y	Yes	Self	$55	No	Home 1st St Jackruback N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
12	Miss Simpson	40		F	Wid	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Newbold	Lyndon																	
13	Jane Simpson	8		M	S	Nil			Scotland	Scotch	Newbold	Lyndon																	
14	John Mullon	52		M	M	Labr	No	No	Scotland	Irish	Johnstone	Dongola Homestead	Yes	Son	$50	No	Son John Mullen 335 8th Ave New York Husband Edward Melville Mr Watson Lyttenes Rd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	nil	Glasgow
15	Lizzie Melville	23		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	No	self	$30	No		no	no	no	no	good	no							Glasgow
16	Mary Melville	11		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	No	self		No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	dark	brown	no	Glasgow
17	Miss Kennedy	21		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	No	Husband	$50	No	Husband Robert Kennedy 3126 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
18	Jessie Kennedy	19		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	No	Father		No	Home 3126 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	brown	grey	Nil	Barrowkbin
19	A. J. Douglas	25		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible] Scotch		Glasgow	N Y	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Home Niagara												
20	Mrs Kay Brenner	48		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U. S. A. Scotch		Niagara	Buffalo												5	6	fair	Auburn	Brown	Nil	Banff
21	David Garrow	24		M	S	Ploughman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cranton	Scour City	Yes	Uncle	over $50	No	Uncle Jas Buchanan Cor of 7th Ave & 29th St Scour City Home Parallel Carney 148 W 29th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Airdrie
22	James Carney	35		M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cardrie	N Y	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Miss Wright 2106 Dale Parkway Philad Home Carney 148 W 29th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	Grey	Nil	Dr[illegible]
23	Mary Bowness	20		F	S	Saloonman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Philad	Yes	Self	$25	No													
24	A. Huggins	28		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Welsh	Newark	Newark					Home 18 Northfield Ave Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	Black	Brown	mark under left bar	Wales
25	Miss Dalziel	28		M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Thornyknowe	Carnegie		Self	$100	No	Friend Miss Thompson P O Box 418 Larne Co Antrim Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Wauloch
26	Thos McMullen	30		M	S	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Wanlockhead	Carnegie		Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs Bullock 60 West Ave Syracuse N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Brown	blue	Nil	Paisley
27	Maggie Thornton	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Manchester	No	Self	$15	No	Husband R Gordon 1 Mayfield Manchester Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	pale	dark	grey	Nil	Motherwell
28	Janet Gordon	22		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Manchester	No	Self	$15	No													
29	Mrs Christie	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible] American		Patrick	Detroit					Home in Detroit Mich												
30	Ethel Christie	8		F	S	-	Nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible] American		Patrick	Detroit																	

W. Leadbitter U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9/10/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blanks, master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blanks
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

17
8 Sea

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 9th October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City. or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Ann Harris	60		F	W	Nil			U.S.A.	Welsh	Youngstown	Ohio	Youngstown					Home 142 Lydia St Youngstown Ohio
2	Margt Thomas	54		F	M	Nil			U.S.A.	Welsh	Youngstown	Ohio	Youngstown					Home
3	Margt Martin	28		F	D	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Penn	Manchester	No	Self	$ 16	1892 Ellis Island	Husband Wm Martin Manchester Penn
4	Mary Martin	24		F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Penn	Manchester	No	Self	$ 90	1902 Ellis Island	Home 1st Manchester Penn
5	George P. Hutchinson	4	M	S		Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Penn	Youngstown	No	Self	$ 100	1902 Ellis Island	Wife Mrs Sarah Hutchinson 1st Youngstown Ohio
6	George White	52	M	M		Weaver	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Paisley	Penn	Pittsburgh					Home 84 Graham Ave Patterson N.J.
7	John White	11	M	S		Nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Paisley	Penn	Pittsburgh					
8	Duncan McArthur	21	M	S		Platelayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ontario	Stoney Creek	No	Self	$ 50	No	Uncle Mr. McArthur Box 178 P.O. Stoney Creek Ontario
9	Mr. Ogilvie	Ireland	36	M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Staten Island	N.Y.						Home Chelsea Road Linoleumville Staten Island
10	Alex H.	Ireland	6	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Staten Island	N.Y.						
11	Beth	Ireland	4	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Staten Island	N.Y.						
12	Isabel	Ireland	1	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Staten Island	N.Y.						
13	Wm.	Gibson	22	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rutherglen	Glasgow		No	Self	$ 20	No	Uncle Mrs. Shields South St. Glasgow
14	Margt.	Protsman	34	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Hamilton	Ontario	Morrisons Ind					Home Morrisons Ind Co Hamilton Ont
15	Frances	Spence	24	F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Hamilton	Ontario	Morrisons Ind					
16	Janet	Plenderleith	46	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Uphall	Ellsworth	Pa	yes	Husband	$ 100	no	Husband Jesse Plenderleith Ellsworth Pa Washington Co
17	Mrs.	Plenderleith	22	F	D	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Uphall	Ellsworth	Pa	yes	Father	$ 100	no	Father
18	Robt.	Plenderleith	11	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Uphall	Ellsworth	Pa	yes	Father		no	
19	Kate	Plenderleith	4	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Uphall	Ellsworth	Pa	yes	Father		no	
20	Judith	York	36	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Morristown	N.J.						Home 21 Wood Avenue Morristown N.J.
21	Edward	York	4	M	S	Nil	Yes	No	U.S.A.	English	Morristown	N.J.						Friend Daniel Morris 1926 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
22	George	Adams	29	M	Or	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Penn	New York	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Home 220 West 37th St New York
23	Margt	Lennox	50	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	N.Y.	N.Y.						Sister Mrs Jones 504 North 4th St Harrison N.J.
24	David	Blue	32	M	M	Compositor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotch	Govan	Harrison		No	Self	$ 30		
25	Margery	Blue	30	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotch	Govan	Harrison		No	Husband			
26	Charles	Blue	11	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Harrison		No	Father			
27	Mary	Blue	9	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Harrison		No	Father			
28	John	Blue	6	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Harrison		No	Father			
29	Archie	Blue	5	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Harrison		No	Father			
30	Lavis	Blue	3	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Harrison		No	Father			

No. in List	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		no	no	no	Good	No
2		no	no	no	Good	No
3		no	no	no	Good	No
4		no	no	no	Good	No
5		No	No	No	Good	No
6		No	No	No	Good	No
7		No	No	No	Good	No
8		No	No	No	Good	No
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		No	No	No	Good	No
14						
15						
16		no	no	no	good	no
17		no	no	no	good	no
18		no	no	no	good	no
19		no	no	no	good	no
20						
21						
22		no	no	no	good	no
23		No	No	No	Good	No
24		No	No	No	Good	No
25		No	No	No	Good	No
26		No	No	No	Good	No
27		No	No	No	Good	No
28		No	No	No	Good	No
29		No	No	No	Good	No
30		No	No	No	Good	No

17

No. in List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	nil	Kilburn
2	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	nil	Glasgow
3	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Antrim
4	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ayrshire
5	5	3	fair	Auburn	Brown	Nil	Rutherglen
6	5	1	rosy	brown	blue	nil	Uxbridge
7	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	nil	Broxburn
8			fresh	brown	blue	nil	Broxburn
9			fresh	fair	blue	nil	Broxburn
10	5	4	fresh	black	brown	Lacerated left forearm	Glasgow
11	5	6	dark	dark	blue	Nil	Gl
12	5	4	dark	dark	hazel	Nil	Gl
13			fair	fair	blue	Nil	Glasgow
14			fair	fair	blue	Nil	Glasgow
15			fair	fair	blue	Nil	Glasgow
16			fair	fair	blue	Nil	Glasgow

U.S. Com. Inspr. Oct 9/06.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie, Master * of the [illegible] from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Oct 10/06

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

346
1, 2
4 5

Coué

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 34

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for steerage passengers, Cabin Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY September 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Nixon Lewis	34		M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	American								49 Grand St Newark N J											Germany
2	Robert Russell	14		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
MSB 3	Nimo Lyon	25		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	American																			Boston Mass
4	Joseph Mitchell	33		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American								23 Union Place Paterson N J											Belgium
5	Alexander Starr	45		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			Tiberias
6	Patrick Mahon	48		M	M	Watchman	Yes	Yes	American								4 William Place Brooklyn N Y											
7	Thomas Hanlon	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								Wakefield Mass											Ireland
8	William McClelland	53		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	American																			
9	Patrick Freeman	39		M	S	Carpetsheller	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			Monaghan
MSB 10	Edward McDevitt	11		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	American								251 Pine St Newark N J											Jersey City
11	Robert Den Hartog	36		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								73 Prinsen Gracht Amsterdam											Amsterdam
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

10
4

Lists of crews will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie, Master,* of the FURNESSIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three & one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon Board of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

53
19
c 8 ve

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

This slip must be attached to the right side of ... manifest of ... oang ... Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the infor... on ... headings ... by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S.S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY via QUEENSTOWN, 19 to Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether the passage was paid by himself or by others	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maggie Carroll	23	F	S											Mother 2809 Emerald Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Lisbrin
2	John Carroll																no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown	none	Lisbrin
3	Bridget Madden																no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown dark	none	Derry
4	Mary Sweeney	3	F														no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark dark	none	Derry
5	Susan McLaughlin	3	F														no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown dark	none	Donegal
6	Andrew McLaughlin	19	M														no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown	none	Donegal
7	Michael [illegible]																no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Donegal
8	Bridget [illegible]																no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Donegal
9	James Sweeney																no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark blue	none	Donegal
10	Patrick McWilliams	17	M														no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Derry
11	Robert Hooton	19	M														no	no	no	good	no						
12	~~Thomas Hunter~~	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotch	No	Nevada	No	200	50	No	Sister Nevada	Ranch	Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black brown	none	Ireland
13	John Donaghy	25	M	S	Woman	Yes	No	British	Irish	Irish	No	Nevada	No	200	1	No	Sister Nevada	Ranch	Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark grey	none	Donegal
14	Edward Boyle	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	No	Nevada	No	200	5	No	Brother Nevada	Ranch	Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Donegal
15	Susan McLaughlin	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	Yes	Self		5	No	Father 478 Hopewell Ave. Rochester			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair grey	none	Germany
16	Frank Brackner	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Donegal	New York	Yes	Self		50	No	Brother-in-law No friend or address given Bayonne N.J.			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none	Donegal
17	Mary O'Leary	37	F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes					Yes	Self		10	1903 New York 3 yrs Eng. 19 yrs New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark black	none	Ireland
18	Thomas Hunter	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	No	Yes	Self		10	1906 Shopping	Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found ... sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie, Master, * of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blackie
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon (Physician) Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Stalian (Asiatic).
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

52
20 Feb

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from ... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Last previous residence and last future permanent home of the alien, as supported by him. (Place and date.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature and location.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

2-27/1908 - 11/9/40

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie, Master of the [illegible] From [illegible] T, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 1 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, save professional, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

A. J. Henderson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

NOTE: ship mine
sengers. [illegible]
headings [illegible] by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from [illegible] September 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 9th October 1906

51
2/1

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mary Allingham	[illegible]		F					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
2	Mary Kennedy	28		F		Servant			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
3	Mary Formley	19		F	S	Housework																							
4	Mary Morrow	20		F	S	Servant																							
5	Margaret McKenna	17		F	S	Seamstress																							
6	Nellie McBride	19		F	S	Servant																							
7	Rose Morris	20		F	S	Servant																							
8	Sarah Maguire	20		F	S	Servant																							
9	James Stevens	35		M	M	Farming																							
10	John Brown	39		M	S	Blacksmith																							
11	Catherine McGinty	19		F	S	Servant																							
12	Sarah McDevitt	27		F	S	Servant			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
13	Denis McFarland	25		M	S	Farming																							
14	Patrick Mullen	27		M	S	Farming																							
15	Alexander McConnell	27		M	S	Labourer																							
16	Thomas McDonnell	30		M	S	Labourer																							
17	Esther Tolton	16		F	S	Servant			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
18	Elizabeth Patton	18		F	S	Servant																							
19	Alexander [illegible]	20		M	S	Baptist																							
20	Anna Moore	21		F	S	Seamstress			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
21	Bridget Boyle	25		F	S	Servant																							
22	Ellen McSeles	20	X	F	S	Servant	X	X																					
23	John Gallagher	25		M	M	Labourer																							
24	Bridget Gallagher	25		F	M	None			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
25	George Barnagh	25		M	S	Shoplift																							
26	Frances McKendry	19		M	S	Shoplift																							
27	John Deery	22		M	S	Labourer																							
28	Patrick McSharry	22		M	S	Labourer																							
29	Denis Trachney	26		M	S	Sailor																							
30	Hans Nelson	35		M	S	Farming																							

36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Blanke Master * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Blanke
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Arabian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

NOTE. This slip must be filled out for all passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A. ...ern ...ed by the headings given by the masters of ves...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDON via QUEENSTOWN, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th October, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through transportation check.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS																			
1	Rose Ryan	45	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Subject		Carlow Ire	Hartford Conn	Yes	Husband	$20	No	Husband Thomas J Ryan Hartford Conn	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Carlow
2	Robert Ryan	10	10	M	S				U.S. Citizen		Hartford Conn																		Carlow
3	Fred Ryan	3	11	M	S				U.S. Citizen		Hartford Conn																		Tyrone
4	Delia Fallon	40	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Subject		Hartford Conn	Hartford Conn	Yes	Husband	$20	No	Husband M Fallon 3 Deerfield Ave Hartford Conn	Yes	No	No	good	No							
5	Lester Fallon	2	6	M	S				U.S. Citizen		Hartford Conn																		
6	Ambrose Fallon	1	6	M	S				U.S. Citizen		Hartford Conn																		
7	James Moore	21	M	S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Chesterfield Derbyshire Eng	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$20	No	Uncle James Mullen Hartford Conn	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Derry
8	Anne Moore	19	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Derry Londonderry	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$20	No	Husband James O'Hare 1421 Penn Ave Pittsburg	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Derry
9	Thos Moore	21	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Derry Londonderry	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$20	No		Yes	No	No	good	No	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Derry
10	Jno Moore	6	M	S					U.S. Citizen																				
11	Ameseley Honeyford	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Tomatin Inverness Scotland	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Duncan Mackintosh 20 Kirk Lane Inverness Scotland	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Inverness Scotland
12	James Corrigan	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Inverness Scotland	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother John Corrigan 23 Quay Street Inverness Scotland	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	auburn	blue	None	Ferry
13	John Major	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Antrim Ireland	Boston Mass	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Thos Major 27 Townsend Road Cleveland Ohio	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	black	dark	none	Derry
14	Joseph Gilty	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Antrim Ireland	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Jno Gilty 3211 Ingraham Road Chicago Ill	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	black	hazel	none	Donegal
15	Neil McGinley	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Donegal Ireland	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20	No	Uncle Jno McGinley 117 Lincoln Ave Lynn Mass	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	black	hazel	none	Donegal
16	Patrick McLaughlin	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Cancelled 11-2-06 Derry	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Jno McLaughlin 1420 Sister Ave Cleveland Ohio	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Tyrone
17	Patrick Quinn	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Tyrone Ireland	Hartford Conn	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Hugh Quinn 138 E Main St Meriden Conn	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	dark scar on face	Armagh
18	Robert Williamson	28	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Belfast Ireland	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$20	No	Uncle Robt Williamson 1205 Madison Ave New York City	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Belfast
19	William Smith	21	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Donegal Ireland	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Jno Smith 1205 Grace Ave New York City	Yes	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	brown	dark	none	Donegal
20	Annie Murray	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Donegal Ireland	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Jno Murray 1205 Madison Ave New York City	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	brown	blue	none	Donegal
21	Agnes McCabe	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Tyrone Ireland	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Jno McCabe 138 E Main St Meriden Conn	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Derry
22	Alice Kane	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Derry Londonderry	Worcester Mass	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Annie Kane 29 Amsterdam Ave New York City	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	grey	None	Derry
23	Jennie Kane	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Donegal Ireland	New York City	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Annie Kane 29 Amsterdam Ave New York City	Yes	No	No	good	No	5		fair	black	brown	none	Donegal
24	Agnes Boyle		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Donegal Ireland	New York City	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin Jno McIntyre 1205 Madison Ave New York City	Yes	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	freckles	Donegal
25	Ellen Gallagher	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Fermanagh Ireland	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$20	No	Uncle Hugh Quinn 138 E Main St Meriden Conn	Yes	No	No	good	No	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Fermanagh
26	Catherine McLaughlin	23	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Derbyshire England	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Jno McLaughlin 1420 Sister Ave Cleveland Ohio	Yes	No	No	good	No	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Derbyshire
27	Kate McKenna	13	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	No	British Subject			Tyrone Ireland	New York City	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Jno McLaughlin 1420 Sister Ave Cleveland Ohio	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Tyrone
28	Kate Barker	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Monaghan Ireland	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Jno McLaughlin 1420 Sister Ave Cleveland Ohio	Yes	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	dark	dark	None	Monaghan
29	Mary McEwan	47	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Armagh Ireland	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Jno McLaughlin 1420 Sister Ave Cleveland Ohio	Yes	No	No	good	No	6		pair	fair	blue	none	Tyrone
30	Mary Rogers	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject			Down Ireland	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Jno McLaughlin 1420 Sister Ave Cleveland Ohio	Yes	No	No	good	No							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Rankie Master, of the S.S Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of an order, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as otherwise provided by law; and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Rankie Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S Furnessia Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W K Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Russian Feb 23 1906

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 27th October 1906 Arriving at Port of Wo 9th October 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 "Race or People."	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?
1	Chaie Turetzky	38	F	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Lotzchowsky	Hartford	Yes	Husband	None	No
2	Jankel Turetzky	6	M	S	Nil		No	Russia	Hebrew	Lotzchowsky	Hartford	Yes	Father		No
3	Schmiel Weisberg	24	M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabien	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 2½	No
4	Springe Isaacsberg	22	F	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabien	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 5	No
5	Moses Dworken	18	M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 2	No
6	Sebloma Rubenstein	20	M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 1½	No
X 7	Berl Zajse	15	M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Hebrew	Brest	Denver Col	No	Self	$ 10	No
X 8	Brael Swetnitski	23	M	S	Lab	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	No
9	Fradel Swidler	22	F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$ 15	No
X 10	Edel Krause	23	M	S	Joiner	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Usielle	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	No
X 11	Sime Fajerman	37	F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Usielak	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	No
X 12	Hinde Fajerman	16	F	S	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Usielak	Wyork	Yes	Mother		No
X 13	Abram Fajerman	13	M	S	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Usielak	Wyork	Yes	Mother		No
X 14	Sarah Fajerman	11	F	S	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Usielak	Wyork	Yes	Mother		No
15	Moische Steiner	32	M	S.	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	No
16	Edes Zuckerzies	18	F	M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Bialaserkow	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	No
17	Motel Dubifet	42	M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Hebrew	Kremenczuk	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	No
X 18	Aron Deinkelman	19	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Bedzanow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	No
19	Mendel Schorgorodsky	19	M	S.	Clerk	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 30	No
20	Elka Sakow	24	F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Radewyst	Toronto	Yes	Husband	$ 10	No
21	Brandel Sakow	3	F	S	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Radewyst	Toronto	Yes	Father		No
22	Asjer Sakow	11	M	S	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Radewyst	Toronto	Yes			No
23	Leiser Rosenblum	21	M	S.	Joiner	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Alle	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	No
X 24	Perl Rosenzweck	23	F	M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Soroki	Wyork	Yes	Brinlaw	$ 10	No
25	Itzik Zuckerzies	21	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bislocerkow	Hartford	Yes	Brinlaw	None	No
26	Israel Sorkin	17	M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Ichernigow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 20	No
X 27	Rubin Weiss	25	M	M.	Draper	No		Romania	Hebrew	Bako	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	No
28	Aikin Rabalsky	35	M	M	Tailor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Korkes	Hula Pa.	Yes	Brinlaw	$ 10	No
29	Frade Kelman	26	F	M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Buczacz	Hula Pa.	Yes	Husband		No
X 30	Harry Block	22	M	M	Carpenter	No		Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Wyork	Yes	Brother	$ 25	No

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Husband Charles Turetzky 35-37 Woodbridge St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Sallow	Dark Brown		None	Likchinka
Father	No	No	No	No	good	No			White	Grey	Brown	None	Likchinka
Brother M. Pitchensky c/o Rattenberg 130 Reid Ave Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	Black	Blue	None	Mohileff
Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fresh	Black	Brown	None	Mohileff
Uncle Louis Fleischmann 1131 W 35th St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	White	Black	Grey	None	Odessa
Cousin Leiser Fleischmann 15 Duryea St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	dark	Blue	None	Mazer
Father Wolf Zajac 26 Howard Place Denver Col	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	6	Sallow	dark	Blue	None	Brest
Friend M. Bloom 153 Christie St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Sallow	dark	Blue	None	Slonim
Husband J. Swidler 15 Bar St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Sallow	Black	Blue	None	Orlo
Uncle Aron Galin 15 Jonson Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	Black	Grey	None	Usielko
Husband Mordeche Fajerman 225 Livingston St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	Brown	Blue	None	Usielak
Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dBrown	Brown	None	Usielak
Father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	dBrown	Brown	None	Usielak
Father	No	No	No	No	good	No				dBlond	Brown	None	Usielak
Cousin S. Portonkewicz 43 Clinton St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	Sakalon
Brinlaw D. Friedman 77-79 Avon St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Sallow	Brown	Blue	small pox on face	Bulozerow
Son M. Dubifet 214 E 34th St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sallow	dark	Brown	None	Alexandria
Brinlaw Jake Deinkelmann 306 Lorimer St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Bodzanow
Brinlaw M. Daniel 323 E 101st St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Odessa
Husband Jeke Sakow 142 Centre Ave Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dark	Black	Black	None	Radowyst
Father	No	No	No	No	good	No						None	Radowyst
Father	No	No	No	No	good	No						None	Radowyst
Cousin Jake Bazanowsky 2 Hubert St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sallow	Black	Black	None	Alle
Brinlaw H. Karsin 297 W. 60th St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Soroki
Brinlaw D. Friedman 77-79 Avon St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Pale	dBrown	Grey	None	Bislocerkow Russia
Friend Abram Bazan 218 Moore St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Sallow	dark	dark	None	Chernigoff
Cousin Friedrich Fromberg 2632 Brinlaw 118 Christian St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6		Blond	Blue	None	Bako Romania
Husband Meir Helman Hula Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Sallow	dark	Brown	None	Kieff
Brinlaw Hary Marcuse 415 31st St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Covonve Russia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back hereof.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jas Blaikie Master of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W H Parr Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians) Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23—3110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Fresh.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow September 1908 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 9th October 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Feiga Goldenberg	40	7	F	M	wife			Russia	Hebrew		Phila	Pa	
2	Defendel	16	7	F	S	wife			Russia	Hebrew		Phila	Pa	
3	Selig	4	11	M	S	wife			Russia	Hebrew		Phila	Pa	
4	Devore	9	11	M	S	wife			Russia	Hebrew		Phila	Pa	
5	Golde	7	7	F	S	wife			Russia	Hebrew		Phila	Pa	
6	Herel Leberman	26	7	M	M	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Phila	Pa	husband
7	Boruch Leberman	3	11	M	S	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Phila	Pa	father
8	Jozel Freidberg	58	11	M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mitawa	Phila	Pa	Son
9	Henna Freidberg	55	7	M	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mitawa	Phila	Pa	Son
10	Lina Freidberg	22	7	F	S	wife	3-20-1127	10-7-40	Russia	Hebrew	Mitawa	Phila	Pa	brother
11	Sore Freidberg	19	7	F	S	wife	23-106	22-7	1/14/18	Hebrew	Mitawa	Phila	Pa	brother
12	Heye Wasserman	37	7	M	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	Can	husband
13	Kuit Wasserman	35	7	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Antalya	Toronto	Can	husband
14	Tese Wasserman	11	7	F	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Antalya	Toronto	Can	father
15	Alex Wasserman	7	11	M	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Antalya	Toronto	Can	father
16	Pessach Wasserman	4	11	M	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	Can	father
17	Leie Schapiro	45	7	M	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New Britain	Conn	husband
18	Selik Schapiro	11	11	M	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New Britain	Conn	father
19	Ester Schapiro	6	7	F	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New Britain	Conn	father
20	Gitel Schapiro	4	7	F	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New Britain	Conn	father
21	Taube Chajes	18	7	F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	N.Y.	Self
22	Myriamma Segal	51	7	F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	N.Y.	self
23	Freide Gelman	26	7	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Philadelphia	Pa	husband
24	Chaje Gelman	8	7	F	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Philadelphia	Pa	father
25	Moyshe Gelman	6	11	M	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Philadelphia	Pa	father
26	Rose Gelman	2	7	F	S	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Philadelphia	Pa	father

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	no	no	no	no	good	no							
husband Israel Eberman Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sallow	black	brown	mole mark on left side	Ekerneyoff
father Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Sallow	brown	black		Ekerneyoff
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sallow	Grey	brown	moles	Ekorupoll
Son A. Freidberg 1432 S. Eighth St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	brown	moles	Caudow
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	blue	moles	Jakew
brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	moles	Jakew
	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	sallow	black	grey	moles	Aulakya
Husband of Wasserman 3 Elizabeth St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	sallow	brown	grey	moles	Aulakya
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	grey	moles	Aulakya
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	grey	moles	Aulakya
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	grey	moles	Aulakya
Husband of Schapiro 1 Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	brown	moles	Yachevoff
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	blue	Birth mark under eye	Yachevitch
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	black	moles	Yachevitch
	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	brown	black	moles	Yachevitch
Father Meyer Chajes 70 Mercer Street 132 E Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	moles	Kiew
	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	moles	Kiew
Husband S. Gelman 1742 So. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Sallow	brown	green	moles	Grodno
	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Grodno
	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Grodno
	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Grodno

6 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or (to) employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blackie Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Diploma Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

NOTE: A slip must be attached to each of these sheets. For headings see Nos. 500–500-A. Instructions for the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Numerica sailing from Glasgow 29th September 1906. Arriving at Port of Boston Mass 9th October 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Antoni Juratus	27		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Nashua	No	Self	$ 72	No	Cousin Ignate Rudak 44 King St Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	Kowno
2	Ursula Baskin	20		F	S.	Girl	No	No	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Nashua	No	Self	$ 10	No	Cousin Ignate Rudak 44 King St Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	fair	Blue	None	Kowno
3	Antonia Rudoka	20		F	S.	Servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Nashua	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Brother Ignate Rudak 44 King St Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	fair	Blue	None	Kowno
4	Frazzesk Kuczusky	20		M	Mrl	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Husband Osip Mantschewsky	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	dark	Blue	None	Kowno
5	Kasimir Bobell	26		M	M.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Brother Pawel Petkoyski 62 Blevitt pl Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Grey	Scare on left hand	Kowno
6	Kasimir Butlowity	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Friend Jurel Rugarden 62 Blevitt pl Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	4	Sallow	Brown	Grey	Middle left hand finger	Kowno Russia
7	Barbara Sabobrot	22		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Torrington	No	Self	$ 76	No	Uncle Michael Bajuscheunt 22 Apple St Torrington Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Shima
8	Bolesław Borko	27		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Fowler Mc	No	Self	$ 5	No	Cousin Antoni Kulakowsky Box 38 Fowler Mc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	Brown	Grey	scar on brow above left eye	Kamenchowa
9	Alexander Andrizuk	27		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Wilmington	No	Self	$ 3½	No	Cousin Anton Yeglacky 282 Main St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Dorowka
10	Piotr Rukowsky	21		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	No	Self	$ 12½	No	Cousin Sylvester Sokolowsky 244 23rd St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	Brown	Grey	scar above brow	Shukaus
11	Wladislaw Klopotowsky	30		M	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Friend Pabis Mastalisz 536 Parker St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	Brown	Grey	above right eye	Grodno
12	Romuel Godlewsky	50		M	M.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilmington	No	Self	$ 5	1894 Nyork	Son Kasten Godlewsky 242 Main St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	Brown	Blue	scar on right hand	Saiaaga
13	Wladislaw Kassel	21		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Stamford Conn	No	Self	$ 8½	No	Brother-in-law Vincenty Siemiak 20 Jefferson St Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	Brown	None	Wilna
14	Vincenty Golowate	20		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Lynn	No	Self	$ 7½	No	Friend Boleo Vieny 69 Light St West Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Wilna
15	Iwan Betzek	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	West Lynn	No	Self	$ 8	No	Friend Osip Vieny 69 Light St West Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Pale	fair	Brown	Scar on left forefinger	Wilna
16	Osip Kappa	27		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Torrington	No	Self	$ 7½	No	Uncle Michael Bajuscheunt 22 Apple St Torrington Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Vasilenishock
17	Wicenty Betzen	25		M	S.	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Wilna	West Lynn	No	Self	$ 10	No	Cousin Stefan Glarkfynte 69 Light St West Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Pale	fair	Blue	None	Wilna
18	Emilian Trosinsky	30		M	M.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Wilna	South River	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Cousin Iwan Pechartchey Box 461 South River NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Gorodka
19	Nikefor Krasnowizza	29		M	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 7½	No	Friend Nikolai Gorzunz 347 E. Houston St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wolma
20	Stepan Krasnofora	27		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 5½	No	Friend Nikolai Horsenge Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	White	Fair	Blue	Scar on left Hand	Wolma
21	Josef Steske	18		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Son in law Karl Kadora Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sallow	dark	Grey	None	Wolma
22	Amali Batreaw	41		F	M	wife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Kolocowitz	Chicago	Yes	Son in Law	$ 10	No	Daughter Mary Kadora 232 Lapleau ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	brown	Brown	None	Kolocowitz
23	Verona Kadora	19		F	M	wife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Kolocowitz	Kensington	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	Husband Karl Kadora 232 Lapleau ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	brown	Brown	None	Kolocowitz
24	Magdalena Maclowska	35		F	M	wife	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Alberie	New Britain	Yes	Self	$ 41	No	Husband John Maclowskie 32 Chestnut St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	Grey	None	Alberie Austria
25	Janko Kukajakovzei	17		M	S.	Labr	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Kaborice	Connellsville	Yes	Self	none	No	Uncle Tomo Kokic Connellsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	½	Pale	brown	Grey	None	Kaborice Hungary
26	Bara Urban	26		F	M	wife	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Gora Kowitza	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	$ 19	No	Husband Tomasch Urban	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	Blond	Grey	None	Gora Kowitza
27	Catiza Urban	2	7	F	S.	wife	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Gora Kowitza	Cleveland	Yes	father		No	Father Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No							Gora Kowitza
28	Joly Urban	1	8	M	S.	wife	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Gora Kowitza	Cleveland	Yes			No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No							Gora Kowitza
29	Julgis Gendrelius	24		M	S.	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Carfin	Scott Glen Carbon	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Bro in Law John Lazius Glen Carbon Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lithuania
30	John Bitt	20		M	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Bridgeton	Passaic	Yes	Sister	$ 10	No	Sister Annie Karzacis 13 Wall St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Mirbales

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of last sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Hankie Easton, of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly authorized thereunto, to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 10 in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, save as political offense, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Hankie Easton
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U.S. Furnessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

NOTE.—This sheet for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 61 to 85, inclusive, with headings given by the law.

Passenger Pol'd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 Steerage. S.S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 29th Septr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October 1906.

26

Line.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every person over fifteen years of age. Whether able to read and write. If not, why not?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid ticket, or promise of any other person, or by payment of own passage, or as a member of a family having its home in the country whence it comes.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kurdej Podelski	35		M	M	Labr		No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead Pa		Self	$ 12	no	Brinfaw Rozei Lusika 301 Dickson St Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Blue	none	Katich
2	Rock Stakelek	41		M	M	Labr		Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Uncle J. Malec Highland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	Brown	none	Wanitza
3	~~Adam Gorobchik~~	43		M	M	Labr		Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Newark	Yes	Self	$ 10	1898 Boston	Brother Frank Garmia Gorobchik 306 Jackson St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Black	Gray	none	Labiele
4	Franta Kozol	18		M	S	Labr		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Newark	No	Self	$ 50	no	friend Katarina Gorobchik 306 Jackson St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Blond	Gray	none	Cherwone
5	Jean Bistrig	25		M	M	Labr		Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Bro in law J. Havelesky 85 Chandler St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	fair	Gray	none	Dudach
6	Stanislaw Bakalski	24		M	S	Labr		Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Phila Pa	No	Self	$ 15	no	friend Jan Degis 326 Tunney Row Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	Blue	none	Dudach
7	Iwan Warnowitz	26		M	S	Labr		No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Gardner ma	No	Self	$ 5	no	friend Eduard Gorden 332 Pleasant St Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sallow	dark	Gray	none	Woinsweck
8	Jan Gedgowicz	23		M	S	Labr		No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Gardner	No	Self	$ 65	no	Cousin Edward Gorden 332 Pleasant St Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	Brown	none	Woinsweck
9	Ignatz Alexeuitz	31		M	M	Labr		No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Gardner	No	Self	$ 65	no	friend Edward Gorden 332 Pleasant St Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	Blond	Gray	none	Dimipol
10	Wicenty Selak	24		M	S	Labr		Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Steubenville	No	Self	$ 20	no	Cousin Elias Hadzins 226 8th St Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	mark on right hand near left cheek	Jawiesta
11	Franz Gliusky	30		M	M	Labr		Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 8	no	friend Stefan Kazmorowitz 1080 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	Blue	scars	Dostowitch
12	Watslaw Witkowitz	18		M	S	Labr		No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 8	no	friend Michal Czerbyard 1092 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Blue	Gray	small pock mark on temple	Jenowey
13	Bronislaw Zemulk	16		M	S	Labr		No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 7	no	Brother Michal Czerbyard 1092 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Norkowich
14	Konstanty Skazikewicz	35		M	S	Labr		No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Newarky	No	Self	$ 9	no	Cousin Michal Freczakiwicz 856 Jersey City Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	Blond	Gray	none	Tarchinat
15	Witold Zoljak	30		M	M	Labr		Yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	friend Wicenty Swistsky 2 Madeson Stt Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	Gray	scab on right leg	Grauza
16	Daniel Radeuty	17		M	S	Labr		Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 13	no	Uncle Wicenty Swistsky Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Sallow	Black	Brown	none	Chadakow
17	Kasimir Karobsky	17		M	S	Labr		Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Kenoska	No	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Wicenty Horobczyk Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown	none	Philepka
18	Maria Russak	18	7	S	S	Servant	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	272 W Chicago St Kenoska Pa friend Nicolaj Ciuzak 1092 Manhattan Ave Blyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		of fresh	fair	Gray	none	Dachieva
19	Konstantin Gladeik	30		M	M	Labr		No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Norwich Conn	No	Self	$ 10	no	Bro in law Peter Greanuskey 142 Laytayk St Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	Gray	none	Korkovitch
20	Emilia Semm	19	7	S	~~Mar~~	~~Mar~~	Yes	Russia	Polish	Reval	Nyork	Yes	Self	none		no	Brother Waldemar Semm 429 W 20th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	fair	Brown	none	Reval
21	Elvina Semm	16	7	S	~~Mar~~	~~Mar~~	Yes	Russia	Polish	Reval	Nyork	Yes	Self			no	Brother 429 W 20th St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	fair	Brown	none	Reval
22	Wasyl Lusik	25		M	M	Labr		No	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle Lutzy Korintzuk 306 308 Madeson St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Blond	Gray	Hairlip	Luwisan
23	Loty Kawetzky	25		M	M	Labr		No	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Jefrim Kusika 306-308 Madeson St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sallow	Black	Blue	none	Luwisan
24	Trokop Bondarezik	25		M	M	Labr		No	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 17½	no	Brother Fedor Kolejaschay 306-8 Madeson St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sallow	dark	Brown	none	Saruchin
25	Rozma Babalo	33		M	M	Labr		No	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 9	no	Cousin Mena Drobotzuk 306-8 Madeson St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	Blue	none	Luwisan
26	Semen Krukowetz	40		M	M	Labr		No	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 7½	no	friend Iwan Schibeluk 306-8 Madeson St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sallow	dark	brown	none	Luwisan
27	Trofim Drobotzuk	38		M	M	Labr		No	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Uncle Kondrad Kusak 306 8 Madeson St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Luwisan
28	Iwan Harbar	29		M	M	Labr		No	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Stanislaw Gorbar 306 308 Madeson St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	Blue	none	Luwisan
29	Andrejan Lusilo	26		M	M	Labr		No	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	Bro in law Iwan Roslow 306-308 Madeson St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Radko
30	Michael Stadelnik	30		M	S	Labr		No	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 7	no	friend Nikolay Rysosk 1080 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Jmovied

Wm Bisby Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie, Master, of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Blaikie Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon's Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. K. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Russian German Polish

Department of Commerce and Labor — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE — ... sengers, ... headings given by the ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tunnessia sailing from Glasgow Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 10 1906 Oct. 1906

List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last or past occupation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alexey Majorow	26	M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russian	Russian	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	$	7½	no		Friend Sezikel Gousman 146 Cove St.	Mynork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Drogichin
2	Peter Burks	30	M	M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Bellowsfalls	no	Self	$	75		1902 1906 Bellows Falls	Friend Severin	Niezbitzky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Grodockim
3	Anna Burke	18	F	M	Dom	Yes		Russia	Russian	Wilna	Bellowsfalls	no	Aboard					Friend 76 Pine St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	fresh	fair	Gray	None	Wilia
4	Osip Burkeb	32	M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russia	Wilna	Bellowsfalls	no	Self					Friend Bellows Falls Vt		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	Brown	Blue	Small pock marks	Grodockim
5	Sergei Alexandroff	26	M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russia	Petersburg	Paterson	no	Self	$	35	no		Friend Brownzwick 137 Broadway	Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	Gray	None	St Petersburg
6	Anton Pitraitis	33	M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Poland	Kowno	Homestead	Yes	Brother	$	15	no	Yes 1904	Brother Dominik Pitraitis 546 4th Ave	Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue	Right hand Cut	Russ Poland
7	Kaimeras Butvilaitis	30	M	S.	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Dysiuli	Wyork	Yes	Self	$	10	no		Father Ignacas Butvilaitis 673 Hope St	Perth Amboy NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Lithuania
8	Joseph Zimnis	29	M	S	Miner	Yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kaunlton	Century	Yes	Halfbrother	$	10	no		Halfbrother K Szakowskis Box 15	Century W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	Blue mark on right eye	Shawal
9	Jacgeas							Russia	Lithuanian											no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	light	Blue	front tooth out	Lithuania
10	Kavalenkes							Russia	Lithuanian											no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Top of thumb off left hand	Lithuania
11	Wasilinoks							Russia	Lithuanian											no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Light	Brown	Slightly Pock marked	Lithuania
12	Andrej Lelz	30	M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	German	Marsham	Berkley Va	no	Self	$	10	no		Friend Antonio Gabriele 13 Coal St	Berkley Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Blue	None	Marscheau
13	Alexander Lell	36	M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	German	Saratow	Stillwater	no	Self	$	500	no		Friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	Grey	none	Soratow
14	Kathgrina Lell	34	F	M	Dom	Yes		Russia	German	Saratow	Stillwater	no	Aboard			no		Friend Johannes Herzog Box 523		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Sallow	dark	Brown	None	Saratow
15	Johannes Lell	13	M	S	nil	Yes		Russia	German	Saratow	Stillwater	no	father			no		Friend		no	no	no	no	good	no			Sallow	dark	Brown	None	Odessa
16	Emily Lell	10	F	S	nil	Yes		Russia	German	Saratow	Stillwater	no	father			no		Friend Stillwater Okla		no	no	no	no	good	no			Sallow	Blond	Grey	None	Odessa
17	Karla Lell	9	F	S	nil	Yes		Russia	German	Saratow	Stillwater	no	father			no		Friend		no	no	no	no	good	no			Sallow	Blond	Brown	None	Odessa
18	Anastasia Lell	7	F	S	nil	Yes		Russia	German	Saratow	Stillwater	no	father			no		Friend		no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	Brown	Small pock marks	Odessa
19	Natalia Lell	6	F	S	nil	no		Russia	German	Saratow	Stillwater	no	father	$	350	no		Friend		no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Odessa
20	Beata Lell	5	F	S	nil	no		Russia	German	Saratow	Stillwater	no	father			no		Friend		no	no	no	no	good	no			Sallow	Blond	Grey	None	Odessa
21	Magdalena Lell	3	F	S	nil	no		Russia	German	Saratow	Stillwater	no	father			no		Friend		no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	Blue	None	Odessa
22	Franz Lell	1	M	S	nil	no		Russia	German	Saratow	Stillwater	no	father			no		Friend		no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	Blue	None	Odessa
23	Adolff Lell	6M	M	S	nil	no		Russia	German	Saratow	Stillwater	no	father			no		Friend		no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	Brown	None	Odessa
24	Mareghina Zitzending	14	F	S	nil	Yes		Russia	German	Saratow	Stillwater	no	father	none		no		Friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Odessa
25	Friedrich Hermann	36	M	M	Dealer	Yes		Germany	German	Gera	Wyork	Yes	Self	$	500	no		Brother Otto Friedemann Hotzyss Allan		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	Brown	None	Geisan
26	Jonas Brahting	20	M	S	Furnace man	Yes		Russia	Polish	Coalbridge	Cleveland	Yes	Cousin	$	15	no		Cousin J Tuzenbrahting 528 Stark weather Ave Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Fair	Brown	None	Calandrava
27	Paul Janson	21	M	S	Furnace man	Yes		Russia	Polish	Coalbridge	Cleveland	Yes	Cousin	$	15	no		Cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	dark	Blue	None	Calandrava
28	Sofia Sadie	25	F	M	nil	Yes		Croatia	Croatian	Jeghea Land	Wyork	Yes	Self	$	40	no		Friend Nikola Krendulia 315 Market St	Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	dark	Brown	None	Macdava
29	Josef Fazla	16	M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Stroze	Wyork	Yes	Self	$	10	no		Friend Russel Hart 453 Lexington St	Wyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blond	Grey	None	Stroze
30	Maria Szakala	16	F	S	nil	Yes		Austria	Polish	Leuterbocke	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$	10	no		Uncle Frank Kosten 437 - 25th St.	Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Blond	Grey	None	Unterlebote

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jas Blackie Master, of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blackie
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

———
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W H Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

———
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 27th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Via York 9th October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination or admission, or rejection for care and treatment of the insane, (as reported by the Public Health Officer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid accommodations.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Demitre Salapow	24	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Brother Stepan Salapow 367 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Fresh	Dark	Gray	None	Mobobo sche
2	Vasil Rutkow	20	M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 12	No	Friend Semra Jovalow 315 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sallow	Blond	Blue	None	Mobobosche
3	Andrej Dorhow	20	M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Teodor Jarmonuk 301 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Mobobosche
4	Taras Jernichow	20	M	M	Servant Girl	Dischargrd	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 12	No	Friend Teodor Jarmonuk 301 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Blue	None	Mobobosche
5	Petrow Kankow	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Lazar Grimenky 315 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	Mobobosche
6	Stepan Dorohow	22	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Trial Swetochen 310 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fresh	Blond	Gray	None	Bobourez
7	Florin Josones	20	M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shenandoah	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Augustin Zeroni 111 Bridge St. Shenandoah Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Blond	Blue	Small Pock marks	Narkutan
8	Anna Giller	23	F	S	Domestic Ser.	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mjork	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Friend S. Gelfand 94 E. Bway Mjork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	White	Black	Brown	None	Beshtovez
9	Efim Parascheyka	25	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Gren Doroschenko Monongahela just E. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Katiez
10	Michael Kurkanoki	25	M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Andrej Kurgowski 301 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Katiez
11	Klim Mazaloyski	27	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Nekesy Aluzuky 301 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Light	Blue	Mole	Katiez
12	Efim Nyschetin	25	M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 16	No	Friend Nels Luzik 301 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Freckles	Katich
13	Emilian Debin	28	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Peter Pisk 315 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blond	Gray	None	Mecholby
14	Joachim Zvolga	28	M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 17	No	Brother Sergei Zvolga 315 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Sallow	Black	Brown	Mole	Mecholby
15	Kanssia Schilin	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 10	No	Friend Peter Pisk 315 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Gray	None	Mecholby
16	Nekolai Sakula	23	M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Brother Pavly Sakula 301 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	White	Blond	Blue	None	Mecholby
17	Wasil Sakula	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Nymndy Jerosny 301 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	Mecholby
18	Stanislaf Skupjaka	32	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Brother Fedor Skupjakan 315 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Blue	None	Mecholby
19	Konstantin Trajanos	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homestead	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Basilew Bekanos 301 Dickson St. Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Blond	Blue	None	Berosski
20	Igor Lukjanow	30	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Brother Siryany Lukjanow 25 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Gray	None	Berosski
21	Tymofei Kuschow	30	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	Phila	Self	$ 14	No	Friend Eremy Sabarenie 25 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Mole	Berosski
22	Sergei Teschenkow	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Brother Henry Teschenkow 25 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Dobrodied
23	Filip Malzanow	23	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg	Phila	Self	$ 15	No	Brother Isaaky Malzanow 25 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Blond	Brown	None	Dobrodied
24	Martin Zasseralewitz	28	M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Brother Mikel Zasseralewitz 33 Lagrange St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Stanchuerine
25	Peter Godisch	21	M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Friend Mikel Zasseralewitz 33 Lagrange St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Blond	Gray	None	Stanchuerine
26	Jana Maskenitz	18	F	S	Servant Girl	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	Friend Antony Gerpza 233 Lagrange St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Sallow	Brown	Blue	Mole	Jasent
27	Richard Malahowski	28	M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Herkimer	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend Andrei Zars 315 Herkimer St. Herkimer Ney	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Pockmarked	Froika
28	Anton Murskie	43	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mjork	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Friend Andrei Zars 315 Canal St. Mjork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Kunok
29	Michal Dawdowski	25	M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mjork	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Andrej Zars 315 Canal St. Mjork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fresh	Blond	Gray	None	Kunok
30	Nikolai Krentz	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Friend Eduard Sailor 1104 Cortlandt St. Mjork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fresh	Blond	Blue	None	Felzhany

Except 11 Wife 4 Children

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blackie Master, of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, regarding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blackie Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 Class. S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 29th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Steve Pashkoff	19	M	S	Farmer	No			Ottoman	Macedonian	Village Serpsi	Kennett Sq. Pa.		Self	$25	No	Friend Nicola Petroff The Nasparas Store Kennett Sq.		No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Lazo Petche	38	M	M	Farmer	No			Ottoman	Macedonian	Barovitz	Dayton Ohio		Self	$20	No	Friend Petre Curglicheff Box 1407 Dayton Ohio		No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Base Naduin	22	M	M	Farmer	No			Ottoman	Macedonian	Village Serpsi	Kennett Sq. Pa.		Self	$25	No	Friend Christo Demoff The Nasparas Store Kennett Sq.		No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Peste Petroff	18	M	M	Farmer	No			Ottoman	Macedonian	Village Serpsi	Jersey City N.J.		Self	$25	No	Friend Vasil Popoff 517 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.		No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Jontsche Pashkoff	18	M	S	Farmer	No			Ottoman	Macedonian	Serpsi	Kennett Sq. Pa.		Self	$25	No	Friend Nicola Petroff The Nasparas Store Kennett Sq. Pa.		No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Georgi Kpiancheff	20	M	S	Farmer	No			Ottoman	Macedonian	Smardeshe	St Louis Mo.		Self	$20	No	Cousin Petre Kpiancheff 614 2nd St St Louis Mo.		No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Todor Bochkoff	45	M	M	Farmer	No			Ottoman	Macedonian	Monaster	Jersey City N.J.		Self	$25	No	Friend Vasil Stefanoff 517 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.		No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Mantcho Toluff	29	M	M	Farmer	No			Ottoman	Macedonian	Kostour	St Louis Mo.		Self	$15	No	Cousin Peter Kpiancheff 614 2nd St St Louis Mo.		No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Vasselio Corsini	30	M	S	Laborer	No			Italy	Italian	Agnone	Scranton Pa.		Self	$20	3 years Scranton	Friend Pietro Pizzanna Scranton Pa.		No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Alexandro Ruselli	24	M	S	Cook	Yes			Italy	Italian	Castlebridge	Boston Mass.		Self	$50	No	Brother Italo Ruselli 86 Harrison Ave Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Peter Bruno	34	M	S	Marble Worker	Yes			Italy	Italian	Edinburgh	Springvalley Ill.		Brother	$10	No	Brother Felix Bruno Box 504 Springvalley Ill.		No	No	No	No	good	No
12																								
13	Kazimieras Dabinskas	20	M	S	Workman	No			Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneuk	Pittsburg Pa.		Self	$15	No	Brother Pakelgiskiewiczus 2815 Sidney St Pittsburg Pa.		No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Michal Masel	22	M	S	Labor	No			Russia	Russian	Russian	Hartford Conn.		Self	$10	No	Friend Augustus Rogen Hartford Conn.		No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Zikoria Mezochinski	27	M	M	Labor	No			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kenosha Wis.	Boston	Self	$10	No	Friend Lusef Leskowres Box 345 Kenosha Wise		No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Osep Salewite	29	M	M	Labor	Yes			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kenosha Wis.	Boston	Self	$12	No	Friend Lusef Leskowres Box 345 Kenosha Wise		No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Kasimir Loseweitz	52	M	S	Labor	No			Russia	Russian	Russia	Shenandoah Pa.		Self	$15	No	Friend Wincenty Adamowitz Box 19 Shenandoah Pa.		No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Lorenz Adamowitz	18	M	S	Labor	No			Russia	Russian	Russia	Shenandoah Pa.		Self	$12	No	Brother Wincenty Adamowitz East Centre St Box 19 Shenandoah Pa.		No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Jozef Navojzik	23	M	M	Labor	No			Russia	Russian	Russia	Springfield Mass.	Boston	Self	$15	No	Brother Juzef Kaiszuk Box 666 Springfield Mass.		No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Dominik Lukoskie	23	M	S	Labor	No			Russia	Russian	Russia	Shenandoah Pa.		Self	$10	No	Friend Nicola Romanowicz 740 East Centre St Shenandoah Pa.		No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Jonas Diliukantek	20	M	S	Steelworker	No	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Weshaw	Pittsburg Pa.		Self	$10	No	Brother Peter Ufolgiskiewicz 2815 Sidney St Pittsburg Pa.		No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Vicentas Szedis	21	M	S	Miner	No	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Bobshill	Springfield Ill.		Brother	$10	No	Brother Pawel Szedis Box 503 La 10th St Springfield Ill.		No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Lipsh Kaufman	36																						
24	Salomon Bergner	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Trenton N.J.	York	Uncle	$200	No	Uncle I. Ruzui 126 S. Broad St. Trenton N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Peter Bratt	31	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes		Russia	Pole	Wilno	Boston Mass.		Self	$11	No	Brother Jan Bratt 18 Peter St Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	George Petit	32	M	S	Farmer	No	Yes		France	French	Antwerp	Ohio		Self	$6	No	Friend Jos. Kaufmann Ohio		No	No	No	No	Good	No

1	23 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	7	Fresh	Black	Black	None	Village Serpsi
2	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None	Sorovits
3	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Serpsi
4	5	9	Sallow	Black	Black	None	Serpsi
5	5	8	Brown	Black	Black	None	Serpsi
6	5	3	Sallow	Brown	Gray	None	Smardeshe
7	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Gray	None	Monaster
8	5	11	Sallow	Black	Black	None	Kostour
9	5	3	dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right side of forehead	Vietonis Italy
10	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mark on Left Side of Nose	Rossinto Italy
11	5	5	fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Torano Italy
12							
13	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Pockmarked	Lithuania
14	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Blue	Moles on right side	Wilno
15	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Dalguiwa
16	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Wilno
17	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Wilno
18	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Wilno
19	5	10	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Wilno
20	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Wilno
21	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lithuania
22	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Lithuania
23							
24	5	4	Fresh	Brown		None	Kowno
25	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wilno
26	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Antwerp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Kirkie Master* of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Kirkie Master
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3316

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 29th Septr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1906

NOT
engers. 50
headings given by the n

E - 39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hans Chr Christiansen	24	9	M	M	Engineer (2nd)	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Stavanger	Baltimore	Yes	Owners of SS Salvator		Several times as Seaman	Norwegian S/S Salvatori di Ryergio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	dk	blue	tatoo on back	Christiansand
2	Carl Ruf Arvesen	27	10	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Stavanger	Baltimore	Yes	Owners of SS Salvator		as Seaman	Norwegian S/S Salvator de Georgio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	fair	Blue	tatoo on forearm	Pasvern
3	Arne Hartvald	25		M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Stavanger	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	Father-in-law Larsen 344-7th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Flekkefjord Norway
4	Sven Svenguson	32		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Chicago	No	Self	$ 20	1901-1905 Chicago	Victor Hanna Riverside 1735 Scanlon Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	blue	tips on first finger left hand off	Boras
5	Olaf E. Laud	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Stavanger	Mobile	Yes	owners of SS	$ 5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Fair	Blue	None	Stavanger
6	Erik K. Rasmussen	21	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Stavanger	Mobile	Yes	Hirsin	$ 5	no	Norwegian S.S. Hirsin Mobile Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Lt Blue	Blue	None	Stavanger
7	Kristoffer Tvelden Bakke	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Stavanger	Mobile	Yes	Mobile	$ 5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Red	dark	Blue	None	Stavanger
8	Christian Jorgensen	39		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	New York Owner of Steamer	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sallow	fair	Blue	tatoo on right fore arm	Trondjem
9	Peder Blomberg	38		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	New York Owner of Steamer	no	no	Norwegian S.S. Preston New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	tatoo on both arms	Stavanger
10	Johan Sorensen	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	New York Owner of Steamer	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sallow	brown	blue	tatoo on left hand tatoo on right arm	Bergen
11	Edevert Johannesen	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	New York Owner of Steamer	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	brown	blue	tatoo on both arms	Bergen
12	Carl Cornelliussen	30		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Bergen	Philadelphia	Yes	owners of Steamer	no	no	Norwegian S.S. Capt. Bennett Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	arms	Bergen
13	Georg Ludvigsen	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Bergen	N York	Yes	owners of Steamer	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sallow	brown	blue	none	Bergen
14	Sigurd Lentoft	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Bergen	N York	Yes	owners of Steamer	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	tatoo on back arms	Oudgaards
15	Oskar Birkhaug	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Bergen	N York	Yes	owners of Steamer	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	tatoo on left fore arm	Berga
16	Amandus Johnson	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Bergen	N York	Yes	owners of Steamer	no	no	Norwegian S.S. Panan N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sallow	fair	Blue	none	Helgeland
17	~~Gilert Lund~~	16	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Bergen	N York	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no					
18	~~Sigvar Lund~~	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Bergen	N York	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no					
19	Sigvald Nilsen	17		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway Seand Bergen	New Orleans	Yes	owner of Steamer	no	no	Norwegian S.S. Ellis New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Bergen
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	Jaapko Saarela	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Finland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Finland	New Orleans	Yes	owners of Steamer	no	no	Norwegian S/S Preston New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	brown	blue	tatoo on right fore arm	Kemora
X 25	Alina Tammilehto	22	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsinki	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Friend Fanny Gronroos 69 Bay President S/S Brooklyn Friend Fanny Gronroos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	fair	blue	None	Helsinki
26	Lotta Laxstrom	24	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsinki	Brooklyn	Yes	Friend	$ 18	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	brown	blue	None	Helsinki
27	Hugo Alex Johansson	30		M	M	Cement worker	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors	N York	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	None	Helsingfors

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Blaikie Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon [illegible] Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 29th Septr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1906

NOTE.—This slip ... of ... rangers, Cat. Nos. ... headings given by the ma... ...nals. ... info...

31

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Gysbertus Van Wyk	34		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	friend M. Heim 72 73rd St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	fresh	Black	Black	none	Utrecht
Johan H. Foche	32		M	M	Paperhanger	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	friend M. Heim Park Ave Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Amsterdam
Jan Cor Daese	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	no address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fresh	fair	blue	red dish brown hair moustache	Amsterdam
Herman Kovestreydt	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	$ 25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	6		Sallow	Gray	blue	none	Amsterdam
Willem Fre Brinkman	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Haarlem	Allegheny	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	no papers Brophy & Van 344 Logan St Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Amsterdam
Ludwig Hackeji	21		S		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Worksbarre	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Jack Norbert Cornfeld West de Vere	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	hair lip	Amsterdam
Bernard Van Schyndel	21		S		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Worksbarre	Yes	Self	$ 20	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Haarlem
Jacob Kek	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Haarlemmermeer	Little Rock	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	none address	No	No	No	No	good	No							
Faust Moncheur	31		M	M	Perfumer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Brussells	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	319 W. 18th St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	Dairy Brown	Blue	none	Brussells
Rosa Moncheur	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Brussells	Wyork	Yes	Aband		No	friend Faust Moncheur 319 W. 18th St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	do	Brown	Blue	none	Brussells
P-1152 8 27 Louise Van den Broek	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Brussells	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Brother Pierre Detroy 22 W. 18th St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	do	Brown	Blue	none	Brussells
Pierre Detroy	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Brussells	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Wolf des Federets Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	Blond	Brown	none	Brussells
Eugene Van Reewenhuyze	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Ronse	Columbia	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Hon A. J. Watson State Commission Columbia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Willebrant
Henri Van der Ghynst	33		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Belgium	Flemish	Ronse	Columbia	Yes	Self	$ 32	No	Hon A. J. Watson State Commission Columbia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	fresh	Blond	Blue	none	Ronse
Joseph Van den Berghe	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Eeklaere	Columbia	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	Hon A. J. Watson State Commission Columbia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fresh	Blond	Blue	none	Audenaarde
Pauline Van der Berghe	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Eeklaere	Columbia	Yes	Aband		No	Hon A. J. Watson State Commission Columbia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fresh	Black	Blue	none	Ronse
Jules Doercens	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Monseron	Columbia	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Hon A. J. Watson State Commission Columbia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fresh	Black	Brown	none	Kolbin
Francois Baeyens	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Charemont	Columbia	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Hon A. J. Watson State Commission Columbia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	Blond	Blue	none	Charemont
Florimond Van den Bore	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Monseron	Columbia	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Hon A. J. Watson State Commission Columbia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	Blond	Blue	red dish Mustache	Monseron
Angle Clery	17	7	S		Girl	Yes	Yes	France	French	Villeroal	Brazil Ind	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	My Brother Louis Clery, Brazil Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7½	fresh	dark	Blue	none	Villebrand
Friedrich Raff	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Eigirsheim	Mahanoy	Yes	self	$ 180	No	Cousin G. Raff 427 Centre St Mahanoy Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Weckheim
Nathan Langman	23		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Bzaitz	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$ 100	No	Brother Sam Langman 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Galatz
Carl Kreutz	28		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Luxenbourg	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	N.B. Come to Catholic Society New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fresh	dark	brown	none	Luxenburg
Herman Jacobson	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Karlsbad	Wyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Uncle A. Jacobson 769 Lexington Ave Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7¾	Light	Light	dark	none	Mewel Germany

Regina Hankin
(Mrs. Jenny Tod)

24

* Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blair Master, of the *S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blair Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pan-Hellenic.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hungarian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow 29th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1906

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an inhabitant of the place from which he comes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Robert Rymer	40	1/2	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Isaac Attorney 1 Wall St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Wart left cheek pitted around face	Eastwood nr Preston
2	James Fyfe	23	1/2	M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochdale	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Hyde 87 Stewart Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ayford
3	James O'Donnell	24	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Newport	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Stewart Mrs So Norwalk Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Scar on front of left Eye	Donegal
4	Wm Neil	23	10	S	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newport	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Owen O'Donnell 249 Pine St Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scars on front (left)	New Zealand
5	Christina Kierney	43	11	M	Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newport	Yes	Self	$8	No	Francis M. Redmond 120 address 174 Putnam Building Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Dalmarnock
6	Isabella Kierney	18	11	S	S	Lacemaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newport	Yes	Self	—	No	Husband Peter Kierney 273 Cumberland St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blair Master* of the S.S. Tarrowvea from, Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.T. Blair
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.H. Pirie, Surgeon of the S.S. Tarrowvea, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Pirie

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. ... congers, Cat. Nos. 50 ... headings given by the Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 29th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Daniel Dyer	20		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	$10	No	Brother Wm Gray 2249 Clinton Pl New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Red	Gray	None	Glasgow
2	Bernard McMullan	18		M	W	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$20	Yes Pittsburg	Samuel McMullan Flores Blandburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Grey	Blue	None	Ayr
3	James Murphy	28		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Husband Park Murphy 78 Summer Avenue Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Blue	Grey	None	Glasgow
4	Alex Murphy	9		M	S	Kid		No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5	Robert Murphy	2		M	S	Kid		No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
6	James Murphy	5		M	S	Kid		No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
7	Robert Drummond	20		M	S	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Peter Drummond 43 North Park St East Orange NJ Mother Wm Ellen Smith 765 Middle St New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	None	Aberdeen
8	Jim Smith	30		M	S	Sailor	Yes		England	English	Ayre	Boston	Yes	Self	$20	Yes Boston		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Tattoo marks on arms tattoo on left hand arm	Gravesend
9	Duncan Campbell	20		M	M	Sawyer	Yes		Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	So Carolina	Yes	Self	$25	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	tattoo on left hand arm	Aberdeen
10	Thomas Morton	35		M	S	Gunsmith	Yes		Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Philadelphia		Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Robt Morton Norristown Montgomery County Pa. Visiting Pa. for 3 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blue	Grey	grey eyed none	Airth
11	Alfred Brookes	29		M	M	Miner	Yes		England	English	Blantyre	Pennsylvania	Yes	Self	$35	No	Brother Wm Brookes Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right wrist	Brierwood
12	Terence Henry	23		M	S	Labourer	No		Ireland	Irish	Hameton	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Wm Kenny 56 E Shattuck Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Marks on Breast	Co Tyrone
13	James Somerville	25		M	M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Jersey City	No	Self	$25	No	Brother in law Andrew Anderson Avoca Lackawanna Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue		None	East Kilbride
14	John Jeffrey	41		M	W	Blacksmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Avoca	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother in law Alex Aitken 743 Myrtle Avenue Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Injured finger of left hand	Shotts Scotland
15	George Mackie	20		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	No	Self	$100	No	Uncle Dennis O'Donnell 2033 Sharon St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Dark	None	Belfast Glentis Co Donegal
16	Jas O'Donnell	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Brotherton	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friends John Libby 13 Tenny St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Dark	Grey	None	Born in Ireland
17	John Smith N.Y. Reg 59865	25		M	S	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Bieth	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$15	No	Uncle Hugh Monahan 1019 Iowa St Evansville Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark Brown	Grey	None Mole on side of nose	Perth
18	John Monaghan	29		M	M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Stevenston	Evansville	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friends Wm Hall Steel Farm Calhoun Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Brown	Grey	Lame left leg	Tarbolton
19	Wm Caldwell	25		M	S	Coachman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Columbus Ohio	Yes	Self	$15	No	Uncle Wm Hoots 524 S Clair St Wet Keesport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Glasgow
20	John Hoots	24		M	W	Blacksmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	McKeesport	Yes	Uncle	$15	No	Home 1102 Bergner St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Dumbarton
21	Sarah Collins	24		F	S	Maid	Yes		Ireland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Irish	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Kaylor 1 Franklin St Hamilton 24th Trenton NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Grey	Blue	None	Derry
22	Margt Fitzpatrick	15		F	S	Jute Spinner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Trenton NJ	Yes	Aunt	$5	No	Brother Patk Gillespie 1900 Pacific Avenue Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Sallow	Dark	Black	None	Dundee
23	Anne Gillespie	24		F	S	Servant	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Kansas City	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother Wm Forleum 309 Clay St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Donegall
24	Wm Forleum	24		M	S	Domestic	Yes		Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother in law P McKeown 309 Clay St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Leith
25	Owen Thomson	24		M	M	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Carlisle	Troy	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Jas McKeown Troy NY Wife Mrs Maria Brady Troy NY Daughter Jeannie Hardaker 193 South William St Newburgh Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Sharp	Grey	None	Tyrone
26	Rosemary Harrison	57		F	W	Wife	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Greenock	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother James Bovere 136 Allen Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Dunmanmon Co Antrim
27	Margt Devine	17		F	S	Kid	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Brother	$15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow
28	John Bell																													
29	Joseph Fulton	23		M	S	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Larkhill	Youngstown Ohio	Yes	Self	$35	No	Brother Robert Fulton Cliff St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Portmore Ireland
30	Jas Fitchett	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Wm Delahay 76 Elm St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	66	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Greenock

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blake Master of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blake Jr
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Employment Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This [illegible] to having [illegible] engers, Cat. Nos. 90 [illegible]-A, and 500-[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Glasgow 29th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Glasgow 9th October 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE BIRTH
1	Angus McFadden	18		M	S	Paperworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edenburgh	New York	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle 1709 Hill St Harrisontown Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Edenburg
2	Hugh Maguire	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Kate Maguire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None Thumb on right eye	Carn
3	Thos Helen Murdoch	45		M	M	Mill	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Newark	No	Brother in Law	$50	No	Brother in Law Jack McDonald 409 Hill St Harrisontown Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Glas
4	Wm Murdoch	20		M	S	Baker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Newark	No	Uncle	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5	Thos Murdoch	15		M	S	Mill	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Newark	No	Uncle	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Black	Brown	None	Carl
6	Annie Murdoch	11		F	S	Mill	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Newark	No	Uncle	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Black	Brown	None	Aird
7	Maggie Murdoch	9		F	S	Mill	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Newark	No	Uncle	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
8	Helen Murdoch	7		F	S	Mill	No		Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Newark	No	Uncle	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	Thos Murdoch	6		M	S	Mill	No		Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Newark	No	Uncle	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
10	Harriet Murdoch	4		F	S	Mill	No		Scotland	Scotch	Airdrie	Newark	No	Uncle	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
11	Alex Green	31		M	M	Moulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Wishaw	Erth Amboy	No	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Wisha
12	Thomas Jeffers	27		M	S	Ironworker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Overhouston	La Salle	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Agnes Stewart La Salle Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Dark Grey	None	Bargh
13	Neil Collins	28		M	S	Steelworker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$20 $15	No	Brother-in-law Peter Joy 314 7th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ham
14	Daniel Rae	31		M	S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	New Cumnock	Lanscoville O	Yes	Self	$30	No	Uncle Hugh Cummings	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Arad
15	Hugh Rae	26		M	S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	New Cumnock	Lanscoville O	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Arad
16	James Allan	24		M	M	Ironmoulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Thos Hamill Esq Clyde St Lockport NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Red	Grey	None	Lan
17	Bridget Breslin	38		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes		Ireland	Irish	London	Kentucky	No	Self	$7	Yes Kentucky	Brother Edward Breslin Hartford Kentucky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Dunl
18	John Brearty	26		M	M	Blacksmith Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Dunsta	Trenton NJ	No	Self	$10	No	Friend Mrs Taylor 11412 Chapter St Hamilton Ont Trenton NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mark on forearm	Dunsta
19	Thomas Kelly	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother James Kelly 37 Columbus St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Castlem
20	James McCutcheon	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Greenock	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend James McGrath 1 Tecumseh Street Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Dunmo
21	Wm McMillan	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Prestwick	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Chas Lysaght 140 3 W 19th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Prest
22	Neil McMichael	29		M	M	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Chas Lysaght 140 3 W 19th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Date March 99 left arm	Green
23	Alex Stewart	23	7	M		Mill 1-286981	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Newyork	Yes	Self	$12	No	Friend Mrs Beattie Prescott House Curtis street Niles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar on right leg	Coatbr
24	James Stewart	4		M	S	Child 1-277978	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Newyork	Yes	Mother		No	Husband James Stewart Coal Yard Stewart Avenue Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
25	Jeanie Stewart	8	7	F	S	Child 1-286986	No		Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Newyork	Yes	Mother		No													
26	Annie Stewart	6	7	F	S	Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Newyork		Mother		No													
27	James Whitelaw	30		M	M	Ironmoulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Wishaw	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mrs Borthwick 223 East 115th St Newyork Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Black	Grey	Scar left chest	Wish
28	Mary McGaughey	28		F	S	Cabinetmaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Edenburgh	Newyork	Yes	Self	$26	No															
29	John McGraw	39		M	S	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Kelvinhaugh	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs Robertson 3006 Jackson Street Philadelphia Brother Andrew 322 Grand Street Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Cadz
30	Thos Taylor	36		M	M	Miner	No		England	English	Gateshead	Bay City	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Gate

Chas Murphy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Furnessia arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Fajerman Jime and 3 ch	13	1/14	4		To husb	Husb. Mordecha 708 Livingston Nyk	Tuttle	10/10	1-	-	4	-
32	Boyd Jessie	50	24		1	To cousin	Cousin Jonathan Kinman 1089-3rd Ave.	"	"	1-	-	1	-
33	Leddy Kate	52	1.		1	To aunt	Aunt Thos. Lawlor 65 Shelby Astoria L.I.	"	"	1-	-	1	-
34	Kramce Idel	13	1		1	To cousin	Uncle Senior Latern 91 Leonard Brklyn	"	"	1[14]	-	1	-
35	Mc Gowen Mary	50	29		1	To sister	Sister Annie 19 or 21 E. 14. Sheepshead Bay	"	"	1-	-	1	-
36	Semm Emilie and ch	10	1.		2	To bro	Bro. W. Sommer 429 E. 20 Nyk	Tuttle	"	12[57]	-	2	-
37	Swetmitski Israel	1			1	To Grds	Rel Jankel Cerith 53 Christie Nyk	Behl	"	4-	-	1	-
38	Quinn Patr,	50	15		1	To father	Bro. John 378 E 10 Nyk	Tuttle	"	1[55]	-	1	-
39	Kuczunsky Francieska	1/	4		1	To husb	[illegible]	"	"	11[15]	3	3	3
40	Rubenstein Schlome	13	6		1	To brother	[illegible]	"	"	11[05]	3	3	3
41	Taumlihto Alina a						Twin Sister Brother	Behl	10/10	3[15]	-	2	-
42	Lamstrom Letta	6	25/6			To frd.							
43	Mc Nabb Agnes	50	21		1	To aunt	Cousin Edward Mc Kenna 300 E 88 Nyk	Tuttle	10/10	1-	-	1	-
44	Johannsen Hugo A	6	27		1	Belg or	[illegible]		11/3	03	3	3	3
45	Chaijet; Taube and sister	12	21/22		2	To father	Father Michael 152 E. Bway Nyk	Behrent	10/10	4[40]	-	2	-
46	Mc Kenna Kate	5	17		1	To sister	Sis Maggie Maggie N 300 Nyk	Tuttle	"	1[20]	-	1	-
47	Murphy Jeannex and 3 ch	2	3/6	1	3	To husb	Husb. Peter 67 Summer Ave Newark NJ	Behl	"	2	-	3	-
48	Kane Alice and sis	50	2/3		2	To sister	Sis. Susan Sarah Kane 170 Amsterdam Nyk	Tuttle	"	1[10]	-	2	-
49	Dillon Anna	6	8 x		1	To a child	[illegible] Nyk		10/11	[illegible]	1	1	1
50	Tierney Christina and son	4	5/6		2	To husband	Husb Mrs Joseph Tierney 473 Cumberland Nyk	Tuttle	11/10	1[10]	-	2	-
51	Jacobsen Hermann		5	20		1	To rel for money	[illegible]	10/11	[illegible]	1	1	1
52	Lungman Morris		5	25		1	To rel for money	[illegible]	10/11	1[20]	1	2	1
53	Koraj kovic Janko		11	25		1	To rel for money	[illegible]	11/11	[illegible]	3	3	3
54	Louis Katz						Father Louis 7 Pike St.	Tuttle	14/10	3[20]	-	1	-
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

geon.

Furnessia. Sailing therewith ho

thirteen years' experience as a Physician

nder the authority of Surgeon

, and that I have made a personal examination of

Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Luther

ec , 1906

al

ner.

as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Furnessia arrived, October 10th. 1906 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	36	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Furguson Flora	C	6		1	To meet husb.	Husb. William	Wat n	9 nyc	Bchlgt	10/10	11 50	—	—	—
2	Szakala Maria	9	30		1	[illegible]	Dy. to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tuttle	"	9 10	—	/	—
3	Block Harry	13	30		1	To [illegible]	Bro [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1/	9 [illegible]	/	/	/
4	Devine Margt		27		1	To father	Barker John	517 E 120	Nyc	Bchl	10/10	11 40	—	—	—
5	Mc Fadden Annie		1		1	To uncle	Mrs. O'Dea	362 W. 17	Brklyn	"	"	10 40	—	—	—
6	Berner Simon	5	15		1	To cousin	Barker Henry			Tuttle	10/10	9 30	—	/	—
7	Carroll Maggie	5d	1		1	To sister	Bro. to visit	140 So Broad	Trenton NJ	"	"	12 10	—	/	—
8	Fitzpatrick Margt	3	2			To visit	Bro. & Sons Croon	207 E. 60	Nyc	"	"	4 20	—	/	/
9	Rosenzweig Ferl	1	24		1	To sister	Husb. Nestor Rendulic	315 Main St	Hackensack J	"	"	1 15	—	/	—
10	Tadia Sofia	9	26		1	To aunt.	Cousin Mrs. Margaret Donnelly	2 4 E 14	Nyc	Bchlgt	"	1 10	—	/	—
11	Mc Menamin Margt	5d	6		1	To sister	A. F. to cousin Edward Grist	332 Pleasant	Gardner Mass	Tuttle	10/12	2 [illegible]	2	3	2
12	Werewitz Jan	1	[illegible]		1	To [illegible]	Employer Gaert Nurncheur	319 W 14	Nyc	Bchlgt	10/10	1 50	—	/	—
13	Von den Brock Luise	5	13		[illegible]	To meet husb.	Cousin Frank Sternwerk	626 E 9	"	"	"	11 30	—	—	—
14	Weiss Rubin	[illegible]	27		1	To cousin									
15	Uritz Elizbeth														
16	Deicz Magdalena and 2 ch	4	25/3	4		To [illegible] for	"	"							
17	O Guire Sarah	5d	8		1	To uncle	Friends John Mc Guire	246 W. 26	Nyc	Bchl	10/10	11 50	—	—	—
18	Morris Rose-		51			[illegible] bro	Sister Mary	240 W. 56	"	"	"	11 20	—	—	—
19	Stewart Elizabeth and 3 ch	2	23/6	4		To husb	Friend James	77 Grand [illegible] Newark N J		"	"	11 30	—	—	—
20	Broilin Margt	2	17			To [illegible]	Dy. to Barker Henry			Tuttle	"	9 20	—	/	—
21	Clarke Rose	52	15			To frds.							—	/	—
	Dunkelmann Aron	16	26			To -	Aron [illegible]	751 E 5	Nyc	Bchl	"	9 20	—	/	—
	Kocsak Maria	16	26			To frds,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/10	[illegible]	/	/	/
23															
24	Kergnitz Kathrier	13	17		1	Rel. for	Dy. to bro Vincenty	Klonbezyge	27 No. City	Kinsella Ohio	10/12	4 50	2	3	2
25	Bednar Anna	9	23			To sister									
26	Majek Ferl	1	7		1	Rel. for									
27	Berteona Anna	2	4			To bro	Frd. Mrs. Elizabeth Hunt	214 Elery	Carbondale	Bchl	10/10	9 30	—	/	—
28	Berko Boleslaw	11	2			Rel.					9/15				
29	Farrell Lizzie	56	28		1	To frd.	Friend John F. Rice		Manchester N. H.	Bchl	10/10	12 50	—	/	—
30	Parker Kate	56	28		1	To cousin	Employer James Duffy	425	Nyc	"	"	10 20	2	—	—

10 Jr. 17

...rneesian. Sailing therewith ...
...teen years' experience as a Physician
...the authority of Surgeon
...ed that I have made a personal examination of
...ect Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
...particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Luther ...

..., 1906

...ses may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaikie Master of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow do W. H. Parr

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia. Sailing therewith do years' experience as a Physician ity of Glasgow have made a personal examination of / in number, are, according relative to the mental and physical

Arthur

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. FURNESSIA (Anchor Line) arrived Oct. 10, 1906. 190 M. from

Page No.	No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons in Group	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Remanded Date	Remanded Page	Remanded Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship.	Offence.	MALES: Detained	Deported	Support.
46	1	Cook, Elizabeth	2 cabin 55	24	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Pearsall	10/10	83	Ld																—	1	—
21	2	Zuckerzies, Itzik and wf	13	16	25 2	"	Dr. Memo.	Mann																			2	4	2
45	3	Murdock, Helen and 7ch	2	3/10	8	"		Murph																			—	8	—
16	4	Torla, Josef	9	39	1	"		English																			1	2	1
57	5	Hartimon, Mary	3	26	1	"	Dr. Memo.	S																			—	1	—
58	6	Friedberg, Jossel wf and 2ch	12	8/11	4	"		Schlaar																			4	4	4
34	7	Coyle, Michael	52	3	1	"	HOLD	Thiess																			6	8	6
20	8	McKelis, Ellen	21	22	1	"	HOLD	Doremus																			3	4	3
25	9	Kenny, Terence	3	19	1	"	HOLD	[illegible]																			1	2	1
25	10	Briarty, John	2	18	1	"	HOLD	Murphy																			3	3	3
21	12	McGinley, Neil	50	15	1	"	HOLD	Muller																			1	2	1
68	13	Brady, Noble	5	21	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Hiess																			6	6	6
24	15	O'Donnell, James	4	7	1	"	" "	Thiess																			2	3	2
60	14	Weissmann, Hinde	12	13	1	"	" "	Schlaar													10/10	40	DM 1:15.				—	1	—
35		Lorenz [illegible]																									—	1	—
27	16	Mroschenski Gregor	7	20	1		Dr. Cert & Landing																				4	4	4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blaike, Master of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Blaike
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

A Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

at New York

A Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 29th Septr, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 4th October, 1906

38

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.
Michael Joyce	28		M	S.	marble Cutter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	[illegible]	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn					Home 45 Wilson St Brooklyn ny							5	10	Fair	Sandy	Blue	
Letitia Robertson	40		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	British	Glasgow	Phila Pa					Home 2006 Water St Philadelphia Pa												
Jenny Robertson	10		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	British	Glasgow	Phila Pa.																	
Letitia Robertson	9		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	British	Glasgow	Phila																	
Charles Schweiger	18		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Newyork	Nyork					1046 Jackson Ave Nyork												
Harry Sanderson	47		M	M	Silversmith	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	British	Glasgow	Meriden					Home 257 Cook Ave Meriden Conn												
Clara Lindberg	34		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Dayton	Dayton					Husband Gust Lindberg												
Albin Lindberg	7		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swedish	Dayton Ohio	Dayton					Father Dayton Florida												

Ever in prison: Held Court of U.S. Eastern Dist of Pa. Phila Pa. July 27-1906

[illegible] by the stock from which they spring, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dr. E. S. Taylor, Master of the "SLAVONIA," from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. Taylor
Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

H. C. Carsell
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1–909

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, A. W. Maskell, Surgeon of the "SLAVONIA" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Lond & L. R. C. S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Maskell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

Oct 10/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia — sailing from Trieste the 14 Sept. 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 9 Oct. 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Final Destination. State or Country.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
A 1751	G. E. P. Howard	58		M.	marr.	Private	yes	yes	United States		New York	yes	by self	yes	yes	—	Home	—	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Portia Howard	58		F.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	Home	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss E. C. Cosby			F.																				
4	Miss Cosby			F.																				
A 1752	Mrs. C. Bolton	40		F.					U S A															
6	Miss Ludwig	65		F.																				

6 C

b "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. G. D. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Gibraltar ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W G D Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of ... 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ... Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Fraser Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (German)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
Westphalian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—3114

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Gibraltar 27 Feb 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9 Oct 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas, P K &	Yr	M																				
2	" C F	Yr	"																				
3	" F	Yr	S																				
4	" G	Y	"																				
5	Super R C	Y	"																				
6	Kimball Mabel P	Y	S	F																			
7	" Helen Faine	Y																					
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. D. Taylor, Master of the S. Slavonia from Leer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. D. Taylor

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. N. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. College Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. N. Mackenzie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

2—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

S. S. Slavonia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume 20 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9 October 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over 16 years of age, male, married, or separated, or widow, and able to read or write? If not, why not?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Gedeon Clemer	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tiddey Hdo	Pittsburg	No	Self	$25	No	Acqu Kohary Sandor 1110 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Nyatt C B	ad	M	M																		
C Bell	ad	M	M																		
Robbins Anna	2	F	S																		

Jewish
Colonist

4 3/12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J D Taylor, of the Slavonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

at New York

M C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Hendricks, Surgeon of the Slavonia * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. & U.S.A. Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Hendricks

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

at New York

M C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Naples

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SLAVONIA" sailing from Naples on the 22nd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Oct. 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
									U. S. C.	English																		
										Anglo Saxon																		
										White																		
										"																		
										"																		
										"																		
										Italian																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. E. D. Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. E. N. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct., 1906

at New York

M. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

at New York

M. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Marks. Numbers In

Gibraltar

5

S.-ROOM, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY CLASSIFIED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

11—1116

S. S. Adria sailing from [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marney Thomas	✓	M	M					Ireland														
2	Greenhagen Pa																						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

sailing thereaf
years' experience as a Physician
L.R.C.P. +
and that I have made a personal exam
5 in number, are, accord
the mental and physical condition of su
A.W. Hawken Esq. Su
1906

may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Marks.	Numbers Inclusive.	Packages and Contents.	By whom S

...Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. P. B. Taylor, Master of the "SLAVONIA," from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm P. Taylor Master

Connedy Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

M C Pearsall

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "SLAVONIA," sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinb., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

M C Pearsall

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SLAVONIA** sailing from *Trieste the 17 September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York the 9th Oct. 1906*

№ 41

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province or State) (City or Town.)	Final Destination (State) (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																Feet	Inches.				
Lichmajer Georg	23		m.	single	Kaufmann	yes	yes	austrian	german	Vienna	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	Appointment Mr. Friedrich Gottmann Magdeburgerstr. 10 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—
Gottmann Friedrich	50		m.	single	Doctor	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home — Magdeburgerstr. 10 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hamot Stephen	40		m.	married	Farmer	"	"	Turk	Slavonian	Austria	"	"	"	$100	no	to his family Mrs. Hamot 42 Ave. B New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	5	—	—	—
Francis Albina	22		f.	single	Servant	"	"	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	"	"	"	$50	10 yrs. ago at the port of New York	Appointment Mrs. Schoen Mathilde 18 W. 65th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—
Harries A. Minna	31		m.	"	Student	"	"	American	English	Boston	"	yes	"	$50	yes	Home —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—

Mr. Scarlett
Old Gen. Insp. Oct 10/06

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. B. Taylor, Master,* of the Mauretania from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906.

W C Bennett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Surgeon of vessel.

I, A. W. [illegible] Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edin, L.R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

W C Bennett
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given must be in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

E 45

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 20th of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 9th October, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province. City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Kasper Janos	40	-	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Stanova	New York	yes	himself	$ 70	1904-6	relative Breschitz Janos 1st cousin 1067 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	pale	blue grey		none	
" Ilka	30	-	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	-	"	brown grey			
Kasper Etta	11	-	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
" Irma	10	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
Schneider Erzsibet	21	-	f	s	2-100643 dom serv	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Oszanad	Elizabeth NJ	only	friends	$ 10	no	agn Brunkel Peter Elizabeth NJ husband Fekete Zsigmond 150 E 2nd St Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	oddish	hair grey eyes grey	scars under the left	Nemet Csavas	
Fekete Zsigmondne	29	-	f	m					Magyar	Homonna	Homestead Pa			$ 10									5	1½	sale	brown brown		none	Mark
Tatarovics Anna	20	-	f	s						Jet Harbor	Ober Jet Co			$ 20									5	-	dark	black			Natafalva
Barsteins Peter	28	-	m	m	joiner										Elizabeth NJ 1903-6	agn Brunkel Peter Elizabeth NJ fuldon Sty 635							5	0	pale	brown blue			Nagy Csz
Latinovits Josef	19	-	m	s	agr. lab				Magyar	Bacsbonad	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$ 40	no	agn Brunkel Peter Elizabeth NJ Southern Avenue Pittsburg Pa agn Tolvaszky Agost Mayo							5	11	dark	brown brown	X on chest	Bacsbozsol	
Schmitzky Karoly	29	-	m	m	fact lab				Magyar	Budapest	N. York	yes	himself	$ 100	no	agn Tolvaszky Agost Mayo 49 Bank 2nd Sty N York agn Edgar & Adamick Newark NJ							5	10	pale	brown blue			Budapest
Szabarte Nicoline	29	-	f	m	wife			Austria	Italian	Maliuszka	Philadelphia	only	friends	$ 15		Braga Edgar & Adamick Philadelphia Pa 2003 Almond St.							5	4	dark	brown blue			Csurso
Fricsi Gizela	19	-	f	s	agr. lab			Hungary	Magyar	Szekesfehervar	New York	yes	himself	$ 20		brother in law Roma Gyorgy 40 E 32 St New York							5	1	brown	brown brown	right eye		Csik, nr Hirsky
Fricsi Andras	16	-	m	s						Arad	St Louis Mo	only	himself	$ 40	No	ref John Istvan St Louis Mo husband John Istvan St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	bad	No	5	6	fresh	brown blue			
Istvanics Istvanne	34	-	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Arad	St Louis Mo	Pa	herself	$ 40	No	Grand uncle Istvan St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	bad	No	5	-	brown	brown blue			Arad
" Irene	6	-	f	s	child								trav with her	mother		father													Arad
" Matilde	10	-	f	s																									Chlumetz
Frank Anna	53	-	f	m	wife				German	Temesvár			herself	$ 140	no	son Frank Károly 9 Elm St N York father St Louis Mo							5	2	pale	gray grey			Temesvar
" Karoly	11	-	m	s	child								trav with his	grandmother															Temesvar
" Anna	9	-	f	s																									Temesvar
Lehetner Agnes	46	-	f	m	cook				Magyar		Philadelphia		herself	$ 26		brother Lehetner Terezia Caledron St 1525 Philadelphia Pa							5	3	brown	brown grey			Hungs
Rosa Palotai	32	-	f	m	wife			American citizen			New York	yes																	Tolna Vemet
Imre "	10	-	m	s	child																								Hapavár
Elsie "	11	-	f	s																									Hapavár
Bodnar Georgyne	48	-	f	m	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	N. York		herself	$ 15		agn Charles Neindorné 260 E 10th St N York							5	4½	pale	brown brown			Gyor-Szamor
" Anna	18	-	f	s	dom serv								hav. w her	mother									5	5½	fresh	fair brown			3 part
Roma Edas	25	-	m	m	wife			American citizen		N York	New York		self	$ 5		Home address 732 E 6th St N York													Debrahanya Ujfer
" Katalin	20	-	f	s	dom serv								self	$ 30		aunt Mrs K Lowy 155 E 22nd St N York							5	1½	fresh	brown grey			Csongrad
Politzer Malvin	27	-	f	s	cook			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest		yes	herself	$ 15															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Left Hoboken Pier Oct 10/06

red Ken. Transfer Oct 10/06

Affidavit of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. D. Taylor, Master, * of the S.S. "A" , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

No 2 6 Box

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet containing passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

E 46

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 26. Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th October, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Province. City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Gabori Sarolta	19		f	s	domestic			Austria	Magyar	Budapest	Pittsburg		prepaid	40														Budapest Matra Fuzha Galgócz Csiklovár
Apáthy Emma	27		f	m	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		prepaid	[illegible]														
Nagy Laszlo	26		m	s	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York		[illegible]	10														Nagy Szalonta
Reif Rosa	30		f	m	cashier			[illegible]			Philadelphia		[illegible]	100														Déva
Petek Giovanna	30		f	m	at home			Austria	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	50														Fiume
[illegible] Magdolna	23		f	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	40														
Szabo Mariska	24		f	s	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Chicago		[illegible]	40	No	Friend Laszlo Nagy 1087 Willow Ave Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	good							Hofflach
Mihaly Mariska	24		f	m	cook			[illegible]		[illegible]	New York		prepaid															Budapest
Bors Anna	24		f	s	Domestic				Magyar	Kapolcs			Self	10		Friend Laszlo Nagy 1087 Willow Ave Elizabeth N.J. 39 av a New York	No	No	No	No	good		5	2	dark	black	brown	Kapolcs
Szecsen Elemér	16	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hidegkut	Pittsburg																		Hidegkut

1st class.
to Mr. R. B. Hyatt
Care of
Chris Poltzing

8 1/4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, Wm L D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Wm L D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October 1906

Deputy Inspector
Commissioner of the United States, at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A O Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edinburgh, L R C S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October 1906

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip [illegible] is attached to the right side of each manifest [illegible] gore List Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] dings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Palermo 23 September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9 Oct 1906

47

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, or upward, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative; the name and address.	17 Easy to prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether under Contract (express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Vitale Gina Margherita	3	9	f	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$25	no	my husband Gennaro Vitale 37 Columbia St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	blond	blue	scar on forehead	Palermo	1
Vitale Francesco	8		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	$12	no	my father Gennaro Vitale 37 Columbia St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	4	3	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on eye	Palermo	2
Vitale Concetta	29		f	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$25	no	my brother Gennaro Vitale 37 Columbia St Brooklyn		Deaf & Dumb	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo	3
Vitale Rosalia	25		f	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$25	no	my brother Gennaro Vitale 37 Columbia St Brooklyn		Deaf & Dumb	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Godrano	4
Lucchetta Giuseppe	16		m	single	paperhanger	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Godrano	New York	yes	my self	$8	no	my uncle Gennaro Vitale 37 Columbia St Brooklyn		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Godrano	5
Di Vittorio Antonio	43		m	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Lawrence Mass	no	my self	$25	no	my husband Di Vittorio Antonio 240 E 24th St New York		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Termini	6
Di Vittorio Lucia	11		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Lawrence Mass	no	my mother	$10	no	my father Di Vittorio Antonio 18 Essex St Lawrence Mass		yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Termini	7
Di Vittorio Vincenza	8		f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Lawrence Mass	no	my mother	$10	no	my father Di Vittorio Antonio as above		yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	black	brown	none	Termini	8
Di Vittorio Giuseppe	5		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Lawrence Mass	no	my mother	$10	no	my father Di Vittorio Antonio as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dark	black	brown	none	Termini	9
Di Giorgio Carmela Giuseppa	22		f	widow	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Chiusa	Milwaukee Wis	yes	my self	$50	no	my sons Giuseppe, Michele, Vincenzo Di Giorgio 195 Thirteenth St Milwaukee Wis		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Godrano	10
Capra Tobo Giuseppe	62		m	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$25	no	Tobo Andrea Antonio Teresa 240 Elizabeth St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brown	none	Palermo	11
(Romano) Capra Vincenzo	25		m	widower	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$20	no	my brother in law Tobo Andrea Teresa 240 Elizabeth St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	smallpox on chin	Palermo	12
Romano Oreste	2		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my mother	$20	no	my uncle Andrea Antonio Tobo 240 Elizabeth St New York		no	no	no	good	no	3	1	dark	blue	brown	none	Palermo	13
Romano Ernesto	1		m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my mother	$20	no	my uncle Antonio Andrea Tobo Teresa 240 Elizabeth St New York		no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	brown	grey	none	Palermo	14
Capra Francesca	18		f	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$20	no	My brother Antonio Romano 240 Elizabeth St New York		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Palermo	15
Romano Amelia	40		f	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$20	no	my brother Antonio Andrea Romano 240 Elizabeth St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	freckled	Palermo	16
Lamperi Genoveffa Teresa	24		f	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barletta IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	my self	$30	$44.45 in her	my husband Lamperi Giuseppe New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Racalmuto	17
De Luca Gaetano	10		m	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barletta IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	my father	$10	$44.45 in her	my father Seduco Giuseppe 46 Elizabeth St New York	462-5	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	brown	none	Racalmuto	18
Puma Francesco	40		m	married	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Biscaquino	Cuba	yes	my self	$80	no	my brother in law Bernardo Augusto 1062 Calle Estrada Palma Cienfuegos Cuba	465-5	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	grey	scar on forehead	Biscaquino	19
Gebbia Noli Cloud	48		f	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mezzoiuso	New York	yes	my self	$25	no	my husband Gebbia Pietro 210 Mamaroneck Ave New York		yes Deaf & Dumb	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	brown	none	Mezzoiuso	20
Gebbia Giovanna	6		f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mezzoiuso	New York	yes	my mother	$10	no	my father Gebbia Pietro 210 Mamaroneck Ave New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Mezzoiuso	21
Gebbia Giovanna	4		f	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mezzoiuso	New York	yes	my mother	$10	no	my father Gebbia Pietro as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	fair	light brown	brown	none	Mezzoiuso	22
Gebbia Epifanio	1		m	single	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mezzoiuso	New York	yes	my self	$25	no	my uncle Nicolo Di Giorgio 210 Mamaroneck Ave New York		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	black	black	scar on cheek	Mezzoiuso	23
Angelo	43		m	married	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sta Caterina Villarmosa	New York	no	my self	$20	$30 in New York	my brother in law Pietro Lazzara 210 Mamaroneck Ave New York		Deaf & Dumb	no	no	42½	good	no	6		dark	black	black	none	Santa Caterina	24

2-9971/2-65-64-42

DIED IN HOSPITAL

Ward Island Hospital 6 Oct 10/06

...ond Office ...

...CIRCUL...

...avit ... the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... a Captain of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 190 ...

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Moore

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Oct 15 06

5

I. O.
M. O.
R. & O.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...IN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...IS SHEET IS FOR CABIN OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. „SLAVONIA" sailing from Naples via the 2nd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9th October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent dom... Country.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm. Andrew Jamison	✓	m	M					United Kingdom												
2	Mrs. Caroline "	✓	f																		
3	Wm. George " Bliss	✓																			
4	Mrs. Katherine L. "	✓																			
5	Rev. Albert A. Lings	✓	m																		
6	Rev. Michael Lamble	✓	m																		
7	Miss. Margaret Ellis	✓																			
8	Miss. Alma. Paine	✓																			
9	Wm. L. " Parmenter	✓																			
10	Mrs. "	✓																			
11	Dr. Ernest Koch	38	✓	m	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Swiss												
12	Mrs. "	37	✓	f		None	✓	✓													
13	Miss Jessie "	11	✓	f	S		✓	✓													
14	Wm. Chas. W. Monsour	27	✓	m																	
15	Dr. Geo. Wilkins	64	✓	m																	
16	Mrs. "	62	✓	f																	
17	Wm. Emilio Ricciarelli	22	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	Yes	Italian												
18	Mrs. Clementina "	28	✓	m	m	None	yes	✓													
19	Wm. De Stefano Cyberio	23	✓	m	yes	Engineer	yes	✓													
20	Mrs. "	21	✓	f	yes	Child	yes	✓	✓	✓											
~~21~~	~~Wm. Carl Hahn~~																				
~~22~~	~~Mrs. " "~~																				
~~23~~	~~" Charles~~																				
~~24~~	~~" Hans~~																				
25	Mrs. Mary Yagen	27	✓	f																	
6	Chas. C. Brown	45		m																	
	Chas. L. "	18		m																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Cottage

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

English

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Naples

Corsonia

U.S. Cottage

" Do

" Do

a. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ond. Office.

CIRCULAR

...ERICAN.

...people of Centra...

...CAN (BLACK).

...rican Negro, whether g... ...uth America, Europe, or A... ...egro Blood, should be classi...

...IAN (NORTH).

...basin of the River Danube... ...ovenia, and Croatia and the ... ...Hungary, or any other cou... ...people speak a Gaelic dialect or ...

...LIAN (SOUTH).

...portion of Italy south of the ... ...any, Marches, Umbria, Latium ..., Sicily, and Sardinia and their ...

...entry in column 10 should sho... ...ce, instead of the province, city ... The entry in column 11 should ... ...on.

...ed to such final destination.] ... (no ticket).

...e paid).—The entry in column 1 ... self; husband, father, brother ...

...n of age, and if less, how ma... (individual or family)?

...a family should not ...

...the United State... ...er whether or not ... ...of years; and plac... ...or friend; and if ...ther going to join ...e and complete ad... ...s in those column... ...of immigrants.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Taylor, of the Slavonia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation and inquiry I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous or misdemeanous crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement or expectation employed to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Taylor, Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Blackmore, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Blackmore, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

...experience
Royal
...a personal
...in numbe...
...to the menta...
[illegible]

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arabian Black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to manifests. Cat Nos 500 500-A, and 500-B sengers. Cat Nos 500 500-A, and 500-B dings given by the masters of vessels

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ancona sailing from Palermo 23 September 1906 arriving at Port of Ellis Island Oct 1 1906

| 1 | 2 | | |

Office

..... do
sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
or is likely to become a public
con who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

..... Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, ... Surgeon of the .....
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had .....
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the a
and
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all par
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....
at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] J. D. Leitch of the Ulsonia, from Mediterranean do
rely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
he owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
ge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
ue in every respect.

J. D. Leitch
Commanding Officer.

before me this 10 day of October 1906
W. Williams
Immigration Officer at New York

ther Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, A. W. Masters, Surgeon of the Slavonia, Cunard Line
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years' experience
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in numbe
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ment
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Masters

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 190
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Oct 8 1906

CIRCULAR No. 48.

...AMERICAN.

people of Central and South America of Spanish

...AN (BLACK).

...hole Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
...h America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
...o blood should be classified under this heading.

...AN (SOUTH).

...ns of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
...ardia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
...ntry, or any other country, should be classed
...ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

...AN (SOUTH).

...of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
...Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
...Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should

...entry in column 10 should show the *country, and*
...t, instead of the province, city, or town.
...his entry in column 11 should show definitely the

...*to such final destination*).—The entry in column
...ven ticket).

...ge of).—The entry in column 13 should show def-
...n's wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative;

...*ns of gold, and if less, how much*).—The entry in
...(individual or family) the exact amount of money

...family should not be divided among the several

...*the United States; and (if so, when and where)*.—
...or whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
...of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

...*or friends; and if so, what relation or friend*).—The
...either going to join either a relative or friend, and if
...and complete address.

...in these columns are subject to revision by any
...of inspection.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17
8611

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slav sailing from Fiume 20, [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of N[illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Adolf	Emil	29		S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Buda Pest	New York			$80	Yes N.Y.	Adolf Bernstein 284 W. 32nd St. N. York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
[illegible]	Sandor	20		S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	New York	New York			$10	Yes N.Y.	Anton Kobei 368 E. 10th St. N. York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
[illegible]	Gorez	20		S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Fiume	New York			$6	No —	Hotel Iacoconty 4th St. N. York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No. (Three fingers of right hand amputated)
[illegible]	Kasa	32		M.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Fiume	New York			$10	No —	Malan Salak 41 Ave B. N. New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
[illegible]	Jeremias	31		S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Fiume	New York			$8	No —	Antonio Makovecz 234 Washington St. N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
[illegible]	Kandor	17		S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Fiume	Bridgeport Conn.			$9	No —	Laszlo Imre. 200 Fiume Street Bridgeport	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
[illegible]	Sandor	43		M.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Fiume	New York			$9	No —	Hotel Cascady 4th St. New York	No.	No.	[illegible]	No.	Good	No.
[illegible]	Lajos	18		S.	Waiter	Yes	No.	Hungary	Hungarian	Fiume	Bridgeport Conn.			$9	No —	Istoca Szatmaladzi 41 Fragon St. Bridgeport	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
[illegible]	Michaly	30		M.	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Fiume	New York			$7	No —	Hotel Kosvorty 4th St. N. York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
[illegible]	Richard	32		M.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Abbazia	New York			$10	No —	Kinzo Hotel 29 2 Ave. N. York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
[illegible]	Rhoden	29		S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	[illegible]		New York			$11	No —	Only known 544 Washington St. New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
[illegible]	Istvan	25		M.	S.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Fiume	New York			$6.	No —	Hotel Kosvorty 4th St. New York.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
[illegible]	Aleko	24		M.	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Fiume	Johnstown, Ohio.			$50	No —	235 Albany St. Johnstown Ohio.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came, and for this purpose Hebrew will not be considered a race or people.

(Continued on back of this sheet.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible]

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	IDENTIFICATION MARKS.			
5ft 7a	Dark.	Black.	Brown.	None.			Semplin
5ft 8a	Stout.	Brown	Blue.	Clasp knife on right fore arm.			St. Gotha
5ft 6a	Sallow.	Dark Brown.	Hazel.	Red & Right hand 4th			R.S.V. Hun
5ft 5a	Dark.	Black.	Brown.	None.			Lemak
5ft 10a	Fair	Light Brown.	Grey.	None.			Gomy
5ft 9a	Fair	Light.	Grey.	None.			9.S.V. Ka
5ft 5a	Dark.	Brown	Dark Brown.	None.			Kolos
5ft 4a	Stout.	Light Brown.	Light Brown.	None.			Buda
5ft 6a	Sallow.	Black.	Grey.	None.			Hun
5ft 5a	Fair.	Brown.	Blue.	None.			Fiu
5ft 5a	Ruddy.	Brown.	Grey Blue.	None.			A
5ft 6a	Sallow.	Dark Brown.	Blue.	None.			A
5ft 10.	Pale.	Brown.	Blue.	None.			Aga

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came, and for this purpose Hebrew will not be considered a race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Taylor, Master of the "SLAVONIA," from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other person, or a member of any class or classes, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Taylor
Commdg Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

H. C. Carmichael
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Markenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, and each of them is, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars.

A. W. Markenzie

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

H. C. Carmichael
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other races or peoples.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

II-

NOTE. — This blank is to be filled in as directed to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the letters is given by the masters of vessels.

12

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

13 Bdm.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Trieste the 17 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906.

2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $30 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification						
Lovrovic Ante	15	—	m.	single	marittimo	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Premuda	New York	no	by himself	$ 52	no	To his cousin Giovanni Lovrovic 1 Adam Street 319 New York.	5	1½	clear	chestnut	dark	one cut, little on the forhead.					Premuda	1
Antonio Simpovic	24	—	m.	—	Painter	—	—	Austrian	Austrian	—	Pittsburg	no	—	— $ 100	yes	Relative Kwiatkowski - Polonky 1 Adams Street 319 - New York	dark old Naples			24th September 06								2
Petar Sime	23	—	m.	"	agricultural	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Pakostane	New York	no	by himself	$ 24.	no	To his cousin Ivan Rasmo New York Elizabeth Perth 32 Street South Park	No	No	No	No	Sick	No	5	7.	dear	fresh	dark	none	Pakostane	3
Lukina Frane	33	—	m.	marr.	"	no.	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 74.	"	To his cousin Ivan Rasmo New York Elizabeth Perth 32 Street South Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	grey	none	Pakostane	4
Lucio Ante	34	—	m.	"	maritime	yes	yes	"	"	Premuda	"	no	"	$ 85.	"	To his cousin Stepan Jadrijic New Adams Street 319 Yorkshire York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	none	Bridgeport Montenegro	5
Lino Perovic	30	—	m.	single	Labourer	"	"	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Bridgeport	"	yes	"	$ 10.	"	Brother Ivo Perovic will meet him at New York on arrival	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	"	6
Nicolik Stewac	24	—	m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dublik Pa.	"	"	$ 10	"	Augustanave Novack Dubrovnik Dublik Pa Konpart. No 413.	No	No	No	No	Sick	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Zara	8
Pajo Cvitko	23	—	m.	"	Butcher	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Zara	New York	"	"	$ 10	"	To his brother, Giuseppe Pipic Adamos St. 319 Yorkshire N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	grey	none	"	9
Lukic Franz	40	—	m.	"	mason	"	"	"	Slovenian	Trieste	"	"	"	$ 16	no	Relative W. B. Moretz & C. New York Washington House 3 Morris Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	scar	Styria	10
																												11
																												12
																												13
																												14
																												15
																												16
																												17
																												18
																												19
																												20
																												21
																												22
																												23
																												24
																												25
																												26
																												27
																												28
																												29
																												30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Taylor, Master of the "SLAVONIA" from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have acted the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comm'dg Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

"State whether Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "BLAVONIA" sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal and careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

W. W. Masterson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

"State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Flemish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CA

GE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This ... be attached to the right side of ... manifest of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of alien Pass... ...or the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Trieste the 7 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the ... 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH	
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether sent for whom	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when, and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification		
	Yrs	Mos			Read	Write										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
Jaquel Catarryna	22		f				Austrian	Polish	Wrsow	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 21		Husband Peter Barczel 1906 Sanders St. Philadelphia Pa.					good	no							1
Carolina Federico	27		m	married	Tower	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Trieste	New York	Prepaid No 175	$ 10		Brother Gaetano Cardini 1906 317 E. 102 St. New York.													2
Blishovic Romano	26		m	married	Turner	"	"	"	Istrian			Prepaid	$ 10		Brother in law Gaetano Bordini 1906 319 E. 102 St. New York.													3
Vucenic Nikola	24		m	single	Labourer	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Vulani		yes	$ 20		Brother Frangic 1906 524 11th ave. New York.													4
Tekua Maria	23		f	marr	Worker	"	"	"	Italian Croatian	Pola	Philadelphia Pa	no	$ 16		Husband - Kalusa Francesco 1906 No 4545 Philadelphia, Pa.													5
Tekua Emma	2		f	single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father - Kalusa Francesco 1906 No 4545, Philadelphia, Pa.													6
Perchabuk Berbenian	29		m	"	Clerk	"	"	Turkish	Armenian	Constantinople	New York	yes	self.	$ 22														7
Tonj Gorini	24		f	"	Housework	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Laibach	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$ 10														8
Ivan Bozovic	18		m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Croatian	Soline	New York	"	"	$ 10														9
Anton Martic	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Splska Postira	Anaconda Mont	Fare	Uncle	$ 10														10
Anna Stellic	35		f	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Splska Postira	Anaconda Mont	[illegible]	Uncle	$ 12														11
Ivan Martinovic	20		m	"	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	Bajice	New York	Prepaid No 073733	Brother	$ 10														12
Rudolf Hymann	30		m	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	German	Bornawatka	"	"	yes	Self.	$ 10														13
Simon Porak	43		m	married	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	by himself	$ 10														14
[illegible] Hoffpaldenbek	30		m	single	Painter	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Brest Litowsk	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	$														15
Franz Schatz	32		f	married	Housework	yes	yes	"	German	Jekaterinthal	Odessa Mont	Prepaid No 116754	by friend	$														16
[illegible] Schatz	9		m	single	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$														17
[illegible] Schatz	6		m	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$														18
[illegible] Schatz	4½		f	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$														19
[illegible] Schatz	9		f	"	Washing	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$														20
Franz Schaistopastal	35		f	married	Housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Moravian	Prosnitz	Allentown	yes	Self.	$ 30		Mr. Holacek Alois Allentown Pa. North St. No 436.													21
[illegible] Holacek	3		m	single	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$		Mr. Holacek Alois Allentown Pa. North St. No 436.													22
[illegible] Holacek	32		f	married	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	by Husband	$ 17		Husband - Holacek Alois Allentown Pa. - North St. No 436													23
[illegible] Holacek	8		f	single	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$		Father - Holacek Alois Allentown Pa. North St. No 436													24
[illegible] Holacek	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		Father - Holacek Alois Allentown Pa. North St. No 436													25
[illegible] Holacek	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		Father - Holacek Alois Allentown Pa. North St. No 436													26
[illegible] Holacek	3		m	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		Father - Holacek Alois Allentown Pa. North St. No 436													27
[illegible] Holacek	8		f	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		Father - Holacek Alois Allentown Pa. North St. No 436													28
[illegible] Holacek	1	3	m	"	Sucking	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$														29
[illegible] Smirlic	16		f	single	Private	yes	yes		Dalmatian	Premuda	New York	"	Self	$ 50		to her Sister, Slavica Smirlic Adam Street 319 New York.	NO	NO										30
[illegible] Petro	14		m	"	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 40		to his father Petar Smirlic 516 Ashburg St. San Francisco Calif.													31
[illegible] Giuseppe	14		m	"	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	New York	no	"	$ 50		to his father Ivan Lovrovic Adam Street 319 New York.													32

Edward Mueller

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible]* of the Slavonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each p... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informatio... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190... Arriving at Port of ... 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (country last per manent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence where known).	City or Town.	Weight (if under 1 year).	Height (if under 1 year).	Whether in polygamy.	Whether a prostitute.	Last ...	Whether ...	Whether ...	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities or Physical Defects.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																									Norak
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																									Rpesare
3	[illegible]	31							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		Marskovaca
4	[illegible]	3																									
5	[illegible]	30																									Cresece
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

...nd on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Taylor, Master, of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10-9 N.D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Markwell, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Markwell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Negro.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other people.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 502 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 540, 540-A, and 540-B, and the information given must conform to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume, 20 October, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.			Ever in U. S. Stated when and where.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Meszáros József	28		m	m	gen. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Zakany				$ 3							5	4½	pale	brown	brown		Zakany
	Takács János	7		m		child																					
	" Terez	5		f																							
4	Heves Dávid	24		m	m	agricl.									$ 6							5	2¼	dark	black	brown		Miklospalka
5	Fritsch Fülemen	24		m	m	"																5	10½	fresh	fair	"		Szentgyörgy
6	Krisztó Dyanko	25		m	m	agricl.																5	6		brown	"		Szabadka
7	Ipkarics [illegible]	30		m	m	agricl.				NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												5	2½	dark	fair	blue		
8	" Janos	19		m	s	agricl. lab.																5	2¾	fresh	brown	"		Szentgyörgyvölgy
9	" Verdnes	5		m	s	child																						
10	" Sandos	18		m	s	enlaced									$ 10							5	11	pale	fair	blue		Fiume
11	Zagradics Istvan	19		m		15-11656 agricl. lab.									$ 6							5		reddish	hair	blue		Fiume
12	" Maria	19		f		wife									$							5	2	fresh	brown	brown		Csitagyorka
13	" Rozalia	2		f																		5	11	reddish				Kolpod
14	Spandle Chane	24		m					Russian	Russian					$							5	6	dark	black			Korczyn
15	Nemes József	18		m	s	lab.			Hungarian	Hungarian	Zolyom				$							5	2		hair	yellow		Tiboczcsina
16	Csipkás György	33		m	m										$							4	11½		brown	grey		Karasz
17	Gyáskovics Simon	39		m					Austr.	Croatian					$ 32							5	1		black	yellow		Najdor
18	Ott Karoncz	29		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Nyergesujfalu				$							4	9		brown	grey		
	Karoncznné	25		f	m																							Heniesz Bodzas
	Pál	1		m	child																							Karcsáva
20	Szoták Tamás	6		m	s	agricl. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Zemplen	Sobranecz	North		$ 10							5	9¼	dark	brown	brown		Bonnya
21	Simko Istvan	21		m	s				Hungary	Ruthenian	Ungvar	Szecsluk			$ 15							5	4¼			blue		Lokoprassza
22	Spigenheim Kalman	49		m	m				Austria	Slovak	Zabolocsa	South			$ 5							5	4½			brown		Balatonfüred
23	Szanto Mihaly	16		m	s					Hungarian	Balatonfüred	Veszprem			$ 22							5	7½					Heniesko
24	Varga József			m	m					Slovak	Heniesko	Hont			$ 70							5	3			brown		
25	Kapsi Gaspar	22		m	m																							
	Zsuzsa	20		f	m																							
	Gyuszka	4		m	s																							Budapest
26	Klein Szigfried	25		m	m	agricl. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Kirchdorf	Zemplen			$ 22							5	3¾	dark	brown	brown		Orka
27	Glass William	18		m	s	horse			Russia	Russian	Pinsk	Pinsk			$ 60							5	5½					
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they

language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Tod, * of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Tod
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501, 4, and 800-B, and the information made to conform to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17 Dec

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume, 21 October, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether over or under 16 in the United States and if so, how much.	Last person or entity in country of last permanent residence to whom money was paid or delivered.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tost József	27		m	m	agr. lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Herczenye	Alpha	[illegible]	Ord. ticket	himself	21	110	Stockerau [illegible] Delepapa Lukáz Alpha Ho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	dark	brown	brown		Hercsenye
2	Nemes Vincze	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Draco	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¼	"	"	gray	port-hole	Arad
3	Horvath Lukáz	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herczenye	"	"	"	13	"	agt: Sperbes Jancsi Alpha Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¼	"	"	"	on the right hand side	Herczenye
4	Hummer Vendel	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rabocza	"	"	"	27	"	Stockerau Halecz Alpha Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	brown		Baborsa
5	Ellich Heinrik	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liscsa	Milwaukee Wis	Yes		22		brother in law: Szuborik Janos 1340 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	hale	fair	blue		Mucsfa
6	Pfajer Janos	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Fekete Kalom	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	New York	Ord. ticket	"	84	"	agt: Gaz Pelere 1946 - 4th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	black	brown		Fekete Kalom
7	Spiall Anna	26	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Hunga	Csucska Vebr	"	"	herself		14		husband: Spiall Janos 711 Leavenworth St Csucska Vebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	fresh	fair	grey		
8	" Frida	3	f	"	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Draw with her mother																	Ratmar
9	Csapó Ferencz	24	m	s	laylor	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	Nagyoczkan	Cincinnati O	"	Yes	forgain		17	110	Step father: Tatei Jándor Cincinnati O	"		•				5	6½	young	fair	blue	pock marks face	
10	Polari Julcska	9	f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	½	—	fair	blue		Bekötve
11	Dorko Antal	46	m	"	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pekolere	Cleveland O	"	himself		67		brother in law: Dorko Lajos Juncsa Franklin av. 56 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10¼	fresh	brown	brown		Igal
12	Polaris Janos	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raker	Steelton Pa	"	Ord. ticket		15		brother in law: Gonczasz Janos 13227 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	grey		Raker
13	Olah Istvan	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		13		brother in law: Rabo Janos 1345 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	blue		Raker
14	Pintér Ujvary	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		13		agt: Eliczel Hanrad Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"		Csan
15	Breitenstein András	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Pari	Pittsburg Pa	"	Yes	"		21		agt: (Rosenberger Jakab Allemond alley 98 - 92 St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fresh	fair	"		Budapest
16	Herczmann Istvan	25	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Magyar	Pri Depest	New York	"	"			18		agt: Wagen Dávid 291 E. 5th St New York Border: Ortulay Mariska 54 - 1 av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	brown	"		Udvar
17	Ozv Balog Peterne	45	f	w	agr. work	Ukn	Ukn	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself		19		daughter: Koos Elska 54 - 1 av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	grey		Szatmarnet
18	Koos Karoly	57	m	"	farmer	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		10		brother: Horvath Gajo 13154 Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"		Csogle
19	Horvath Gabor	24	"	b	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Csogle	Easton Pa	"	Ord. ticket		12		brother in law: Sikro Ivan Pittsburg Pa 36 - 9 St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	brown	brown		Zajgo
20	Kanyuk Julius Lukáz	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zajgo	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"		19	Ord. ticket		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	Label	
21																															
22	Sis József	47	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	Nagyatad	Cleveland O	"	Yes	"		8	110	Brother in law: Solinger József Franklin St 128 Cleveland O	"						5	6	dark	brown	brown		Kunlosel
23	Horbath Vilma	28	f	b	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Csai	New York	"	herself		10		agt: Meisl Ármin 101 E. Clark's Place New York	"						5	1	fair	fair	grey		Tarnenfeld
24	Hemmer Gustáv	24	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Grasso	"	"	himself		30									5	7½	dark	black	brown		Grassó
25	Popovics Ujvary	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fekes Karasló	Louisville	"	"		8		brother: Popovics Lukáz George St 209 Louisville Ky	"						4	1	"	"	brown		Fekes Karasló
26	Szabó Roza	32	f	b	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Csigle	Easton Pa	"	Ord. ticket		26		brother in law: Gazer Gaston Jefferson str 101 E Easton Pa	"						5		pockmark	"	"		Fenemindszent
27	Dulcevski Pál	15	m	s	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Kamanin	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"		8		father: Dulcevski Pál 13427 Pittsville Pa	"						4	10½	fresh	yellow	blue		Bedeg
28	Fabian Janos	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Bedeg	Debreczin	"	"	"		0		brother: Fabian Jenes Main St 69 Debreczin	"						5	5	"	black	"		Berdán
29	Jehn Ferencz	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berdan	Wheeling W Va	"	"	"		16		cousin: Jehn Martan 52 - 12 St Wheeling W Va	"						5	2½	dark	brown	blue		
30	Schneider Janos	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		14		agt.	"						5	7	"	"	"		

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. Taylor, Master,* of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

71.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
German.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 Steerage.

E 56

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume, 20th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over a prisoner or escaping from justice, or who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Cankovic	Tereza	32	f	m	agr. serv.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Buccarfundo	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Stepfather	$24	no	Cousin Gabriel Kovacevic Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	dark	dark grey		Buccarfundo
2	"	Anna	9	f	s.	child																							
3	"	Josef	7	m	s.																								Croatia
4	Ujak	Zakar	39	m	m	agr. lab.	no	no		Magyar	Hamor	Mayersdale Pa			$14	1903 - Mayersdale Pa	agent Vlaye McKees Rocks Pa						5	9 1/2	fair	fair	blue		Hungary
5	Caspio	Vasio	32	m	m		yes	yes							$19	no	brother-in-law Mike Kefer Mayersdale Pa						5	4	dark	brown	grey		
6	Kefer	Kesir	40	m	m	2-486889-10-7-36									$32	1903 - Mayersdale Pa	cousin Jurgen Jaris Newyork N.Y.						5	1	Scottish	red	blue		
7	Jekelek	Antal	29	m	m	3-159269-5-8-36	no	no			Debrina	New York			$8	no	agent Mike Kovacs Youngstown O.						5	5	fresh	fair	"		Nyiregyhaza
8	Demeter	Laszlo	17	m	s.		yes	yes		Magyar	Macskal	Youngstown O.			$35		Uncle Stanley Kalstal Youngstown O.						5	3/4	dark	gray	grey		Bistrasa
9	Rauso	Massimo	18	m	m		yes				Nyiregyhaza	Belle Vernon Pa	redy myself		$240	no	dau B Stanley Belle Vernon Pa						5	9 1/2		brown	brown	scars on the face	
10	Vukovic	Stefo	18	m	s.		no			Croatian	Bistrasa	West Seneca N.Y.	Buffalo	himself	$14		agent Mateo Cas West Seneca N.Y.						5	4 1/2		black	black		Istrien
11	Lovchovic	Cyprio	18	m	s.						Elmira	Middletown O.			$18		cousin Mateo Cas West Seneca N.Y.						5	1/2		brown	brown		Phoenixville
12	Matic	Ivan	38	m	m								yes		$72		agent Spiro Cyprio Middletown O.						5	1/2					Pinyofa
13	Bauer	Josef	17	m	s.					Magyar	Pengyofa	Phoenixville Pa					father Bazer Josef Phoenixville Pa						4	8	dark	dark	grey		Debrina
14	Altmann	Istvan	25	m	s.							Philadelphia Pa			$28	no	friend Stephen Zelga Philadelphia Pa						4	-	Fair	fair	blue		O. Bistrasa
15	Sabolic	Martin	43	m	m.	Labr.				Croatian	Debrina	Middletown O.			$12		agent Stephen Zelga Middletown O.						5	6 1/2	dark	brown	"		Kubekhaza
16	Holos	Cyprian	40	m	m.					Slovak	O. Bistrasa	Newark N.J.			$16		friend Stephen Spiro Newark N.J.						5	4 1/2	pockmarked	dark	brown	pox hole	
17	Damm	Marie	22	f	s.	domestic				Magyar	Kubekhaza	St Louis Mo.		himself	$18		Daughter Lena Kiss Cyprus Newark N.J.						4	11	dark	yellow	brown	pox hole	
18	Kocsicsnyi	Elek	19	m	s.										$14		agent Stephen Spiro Cyprus Middletown O.						4	9	"	"	"	near on the right hand	Maradik
19	Bekker	Pista	27	m	m	agr. lab.					Mezokeresztur	Detroit Mich.			$32		brother-in-law Kiss Cyprus Newark N.J.						5	4	"	"	"		Bereczyo
20	Valko	Lajos	25	m	m.		no	no		German	Debrina	Rockford Ill.			$8		cousin Stephen Spiro Cyprus Middletown O.						5	4 1/2	"	blue	"	pox hole	Nagy Kallo
21	Maiau	Andrias	48	m	m					Slovak	Nagy Kallo	Chicago Ill.			$22		brother Stephen Spiro Cyprus Middletown O.						5	6	dark	dark grey	"		Debrina
22	Koppola	Ferenc	28	m	m		yes	yes			Debrina	Detroit Mich.			$10		brother Stephen Spiro Cyprus Middletown O.						5	4 1/2	"	black	"		Debrina
23	Drago	Kapllo	16	m	s.					Roumanian	Richardos	E. Chicago Ind.			$15		brother Stephen Spiro Cyprus Middletown O.						5	5	dark	black	"		Bujankacs
24	Kenko	Jakab	18	m	s.		no	no			Cserep	Franklin Furnace O.			$13		brother Stephen Spiro Cyprus Middletown O.						5	8	"	"	"		Cserep
25	Rusz	Gregor	34	m	m						Bujan				$13		brother Stephen Spiro Cyprus Middletown O.						5	2	"	black	black	moles on nose	
26	Boksa	Oszkaly	17	m	s.						Cserep				$12		brother Stephen Spiro Cyprus Middletown O.						5	8	"	"	"		Ercsey
27	Kosta	Janko	34	m	m										$10		brother Stephen Spiro Cyprus Middletown O.						5	2 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Hercseny
28	Klaar	Henrik	44	m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Ercsey	Steelton Pa	only myself		$17		brother-in-law Stephen Spiro Cyprus Middletown O.						5	5 1/2	pockmarked	blue	"		Bolko
29	Cilacics	Adam	38	m	m						Cserepuje	Alpa N.J.			$21		brother Stephen Spiro Cyprus Middletown O.						5	9 1/2	dark	"	"		
30	Kisko	Cyprian	40	m	m												brother-in-law Stephen Spiro Cyprus Middletown O.												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch (North)
Dutch (South)
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other Races or Peoples

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19 8 S.M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 57

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume, 20th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State or Country.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination (Yes or No.)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	If a passport was issued, by what country	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature and Cause of Deformity.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Orbán Kálmánné	26			m.	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Csapod	Detroit Mich												5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Moles	Csapod
2	" Jenő	6				child																							Tyúd
3	" Kálmán	3				child																		2		Yellow	Gray	Black		"
4	Skalszki Adolfné	50			m.	wife	yes	no		Slovak	Tyúd	Cleveland O												5	4½	Dark	Dk Gray			"
5	" Lajos	12			m.	son	yes	yes																						Szeglet
6	" Gizella	4				child																		3		Dark	Brown	Brown		
7	Dayi Károlyné	29			m.	wife	yes	no		Magyar	Szeglet	New York												5	1	Dark	Brown	Dark	Scar Cheek	Szad
8	Dayi Károly	5			m.	child																		5	1	Dark	Brown	Dark		Mikepalva
9	Csurke Mihály	39			m.	m.	yes	yes			Mikepalva	Toledo O												5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Scar forehead	"
10	Kovács Lajos	24			m.	m.																		5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar back	Kisnana
11											Hungary	Harrisburg Pa												5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar R temple	U. Yomár
12	Jobbik András	24			m.	m.																		5	2½	"	Brown	Blue		Kedéhorvát
13	Kelemen András	35			m.	m.		no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Buffalo N.Y.												5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Kalan
14	Gaspadi Péter	47			m.	m.	poor	yes	yes		Kedéhorvát	Carmet Pa												5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	scar on the forehead	Kisnana
15	Tamás József	16			m.	m.	lab.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Pittsburg Pa												5	4½	Dark	Gray	Brown	scar L cheek	Barkasso
16	Stanchik Lőrincz	35			m.	m.					Csisnana	New Kirchtown												5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face	Felsédemonye
17	Spalontai András	42			m.	m.					Rackrein	Carbocet Pa												5	3½	"	Grey	"		Kisnana
18	Mackanics János	19			m.	m.					Tyúd	Scranton Pa												5	7½	"	Brown	"		Nagy Lucs
19	Liszak Istvan	18			m.	m.				Slovak	Felsédemonye	Scranton Pa												5	3	"	Brown	"		Dósiske
20	Ruspuck Béla	16			m.	m.				Magyar	Kisnana	New Kirchtown												5	3	"	Brown	"	scar forehead	Mosotárol
21	Mous Sebestien	39			m.	m.	yes				Krampak	Brooklyn N.Y.												5	1	"	Brown	Hazel		Kisnana kápolnától
22	Dutkert József	19			m.	m.	yes				Csisnana	Danielsburg												5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar neck	Lautsch
23	Flackhartt Mária	11				child					Nemolad	Philadelphia												5	4	"	"	"		Budapest
24	Szuckol Ignacz	29			m.	lab.	yes	yes	3-1577 9/5/06	Austria	Austria		Finnell											5	1	"	Brown	Brown	scar neck	Kisnana
25	Spatinai Károly	17								Hungary	Hungary	Spatinai Kosd Pest	prepaid											5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey		Komlosko
26	Kovacs István	30			m.	m.	yes	yes		Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Kisnana Pa	Finnell											5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Kisnad
27	Drobnuák Ferencz	26			m.	m.			no		Magyar	Csisnana Pa												5	2½	"	Brown	Blue		Kisrecsid
28	Spegedin András	36			m.	m.			yes		Slovak	Csisnana Pa	Finnell											5	2½	"	Brown	Brown	scar neck	Kisdobra
29	Gyenika Vasil	33			m.	m.					Magyar	Kisnana Pa												5		"	Brown	Blue		
30	Katinecsák Mihály	17			m.						Magyar	Kisdobra Csisnana Pa	prepaid											5		"	Brown	Brown		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. D. Taylor, Mast.* of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at N[illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Washburn, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & L. R. C. S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Washburn Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

09.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 58

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume, 20th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1st October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whose aid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Name and complete address of relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going.	Alien's ultimate destination. State whether "Self."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hajma Janos	34		m	M	Agr'tal	Ye	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Talabanya	New York	yes	prepaid	70$	no	Wife Poula Torocz 372 E. Houston St. City New York		pro	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Kisfalud
2	" Julia	28		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80$	no	Husband Janos Hajma 376 Houston St.	Husband Janos Hajma New-York	"						5	1	1/4	fair	"	"	"
3	Poula Teréz	3		f	S	child									travelled for parents		father "	"	"											
4	Steiner Árpád	41		m	S	tinker	"	"	"	"	Benicz	"	"	"	5$	no	mother Louise Steiner 1236 8th Ave	Louise Steiner New York	"						5	3 1/2	dark	brown	black		Beniczi
5	Pilát Jakabné	34		f	M	laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	Lobenica	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	-	husband Pilát Mirko 22-55 Sergeant St.	Pilát Mirko Philadelphia Pa	"						5	3 1/4	fresh	flat	brown		Lobenica
6	" Mirko	7	7	m	S	infant									travelled under 1 year															
7	Szilágyi Gyorgy	33		m	M	painter	Ye	ye	-	Magyar	Marmarossziget	New York	"		$50	no	Wife Szilágyi Paja 2644 Canal St.	Szilágyi Paja New York	"						5	5	fresh	brown	brown	scar on the cheek	Marmarosszigot
8	" Gyorgyne	26		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	travelled with husband																
9	" Maria	4	11	f	S	infant									travelled with father															
10	Ivanu Janos	22		m	M	agriculr	Ye	"	"	Oruanian	Rotord				$10	no	wife Ivanu Czeczan Gyorgy 83 Canal St.	Czeczan Gyorgy New York	"						5	2	dark	brown	brown		Tordos
11	Sabo Janos	29		m	M	-	Ye	ye	-	Magyar	Erdos	Dayton O.	"		$5	-	brother Sabo Istvan Kossuth Colo. 92	Sabo Istvan Dayton O.	"						5	3	dark	hazel	blue	hand tattooed	
12	Hiegelt Anna	16		f	S	-	-	-	-	German	Lemberg	Lakewood O.	no	Herself	$ 60	-	Father Hiegelt Wladislaw ave 140	Lakewood O.	"						5	4	1/2				
13	Hlabucz Pál	42		m	M	"	Ye	Ye	Austria	Slovak	Sztrecsén	New Kensington	"	Herself	$ 20	-	wife Hlabucz Marga 40-310	Hlabucz Marga New Kensington Pa	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	blue		Jarmina
14	Hohman Lajos	22		m	M	Bkr	-	-	-	Magyar	Nyerese	Akron O.	"	Herself	$ 24	-	husband Hohman Christ 15-Slave	Hohman Christ Akron O.	"						4	11	-	fair	brown		Jarafin
15	Joh Josef	36		m	M	Lab	No	no	-	Slav	Brizs	Rankine	-	Herself	$ 25	-	brother-in-law Lorincz Istvan Frankstown Pa	Lorincz Istvan Frankstown Pa	"						5	4 1/2	"	brown			Jatalon
16	Magyar Gyorgy	23		m	M	-	Ye	ye	-	"	Palocsa	New York	Ye	"	$ 11	-	acqu Nemec Ferencz 204 Av. 13	Nemec Ferencz New York	"						5	5 1/2	"	"	brown	tow - hair	Rakos
17	Lehndt Pál	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rakoi	Leechburg Pa	Only to Leechburg	"	$ 10	-	acqu Quilly Sarah 18-155	Quilly Sarah Leechburg Pa	"						5	6	reddish	tow grey		tow - hair	Magyarkiad
18	Kadosa Mihaly	40		m	M	-	"	"	"	"	M. Kad	New York	-	-	$ 11	-	brother-in-law Thomas Ferencz 204 Av. 18	Thomas Ferencz New York	"						5	8	dark	brown	black		Rakos
19	Vencel Károly	23		m	S	-	"	"	"	"	Rakos	Leechburg Pa	-	-	$ 100	-	brother-in-law Benczedi Jozsef 18 207	Benczedi Jozsef Leechburg Pa	"						5	7	reddish	black	black		Bonyza
20	Kelve Konrad	30		m	M	-	"	"	"	"	Bonyza	"	-	-	$ 15	-	brother-in-law Kelling Jozsef 18-184	Kelling Jozsef Leechburg Pa	"						5	8	dark	fair	blue		Bakos
21	Hasagics Mihaly	37		m	M	-	"	"	"	"	Rakoi	"	-	-	$ 13	-	brother-in-law Benczedi Jozsef 13-214	Benczedi Jozsef Leechburg Pa	"						5	6	"	brown	brown		Fülesd
22	Pap Erzsébet	10		f	S	-	-	-	-	"	Erlesd	Clinton W.J.	"	-	$ 14	-	Father Pap Marcsa Teacher St. 82	Pap Marcsa Clinton W.J.	"						5	1	fresh	fair	gray		"
23	Nagy Julianna	17		f	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	$ 16	-	acqu "	"	"						5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown		Jalons
24	Szentanna Mihaly	24		m	M	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Father	Nagyp	Allegheny Pa	Yes	-	$ 19	-	acqu Ivan Andrea 1207-7	Ivan Andrea Pittsburg Pa	"						5	4	dark	brown	grey		Jalons
25	Simon Bálint	47		m	M	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Father	Vecs	New York	Only to New York	-	$ 24	-	acqu Toth Edvard 4 W. 103	Toth Edvard New York	"						5	5 1/2	dark	-	-		Makiár
26	Kádé Jakob	24		m	M	-	-	-	-	Hungarian	Peregyfalu	Princeton W.J.	Yes	-	$ 15	-	acqu Molnar Balint 103	Molnar Balint Princeton	"						5	5 1/2	"	brown	blue		Szerencsfalu
27	Kordyan Károly	44		m	M	-	-	-	-	"	Adorjan	Lansburg O.	-	-	$ 13	-	acqu Meissler Jakob Lansburg 6-45	Meissler Jakob Lansburg O.	"						5	4	"	brown	brown		Jarjan
28	Eberhardt György	32		m	M	-	-	-	-	"	Csalya	New York	"	-	$ 15	-	acqu Fallmi 338 54 St.	Fallmi New York	"						5	8	"	black	blue		Csataljn
29	Frekova Janos	18		m	M	-	-	-	-	"	Lobsina	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	-	$ 42	-	brother Frekova Andrea N. 1401	Frekova Andrea Pittsburg Pa	"						5	8	"	black	blue		Dobsina
30	Andrejko Pál	24		m	M	-	-	-	-	Slovak	Kralovan	Scranton Pa	-	-	$ 80	-	acqu Mihaj Pal Gardista 530	Mihaj Pal Scranton Pa	"						4	10	fresh	brown	brown		Szuha
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														5	5 1/2	dark	"	grey	on the left hand one finger missed	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct., 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish, North.
Irish, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 59

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume, 20 September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom wife's passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Danielics Istvánné	31		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Munkács	New York	Yes	herself	07	Yes Husband Danielics István 218 E 4th St. New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown		Munkács
2	" Lajos	11		m	—	child	—	—						Draw with his mother															
3	" Julis	9		f	—		—	—						" her															Munkács
4	Szabó István	23		m	s	agr. labr								herself	2.00	no	agt:							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Zgalgic
5	Zgalgic Margit	11		f	—	child			Austrian	Croatian	Zgalgic			draw with her father	50		father: Ivan Zgalgic King George 6 Allegheny Pa									fair	"	"		"
6	" János	9		m	—									" his															Cseke
7	Julvan Josefne	29		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Cseke	Shawnee Pa		herself	6.37	Yes 1904-6	husband: Julvan Joseph Shawnee Pa							5	2½	fair	fresh	brown		
8	" Péter	6		m	—	child	—	—						draw with his mother	no	no													
9	" Gyula	4		m	—		—	—							50														Aurora
10	Kircher Lukáz	38		m	m	agr. lab	Yes	Yes		German	Hompack	Johnstown Pa		himself	2.00		agt: Meinster János Homan 24 St Johnstown Pa							5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Ruska Banya
11	" Anna	28		f		wife								draw with her husband										5	4.2	"	"	"		
12	" Victoria	6		f	—	child	—	—						" father															
13	" Maria	4		f	—		—	—																					Dobsina
14	Lipták Jánosné	32		f	m	wife					Dobsina	Ivanhoe Pa	only relative	herself	6.97	no	husband: Lipták David János Ivanhoe Pa							4	11½	Fair	brown	brown		
15	" János	11		m	—	infant	—	—						draw with his mother															Kudzsir
16	Grábau Halalin	31		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes		Magyar	Kudzsir	Harvey Ill	Yes	foreign	37	no	husband Grábau János 13 121 Harvey Ill							4	11	fair	dark	brown	blue	
17	Dirmanik József	9		m	—	child	Draw	with his	step mother																				
18	Grábau János	4		f	—		—	—																					Lilagy Koved
19	Papp Ajoraz	43		m	m	agr. lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	communist	Lilagy Koved	New York Pa		himself	13.7		agt: Cenosar Gyáraz B. av. 53 New York							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Dobsina
20	Rosba Simonné	29		f	m	wife				German	Dobsina	West Warton	only relative	herself	4.27		husband: Rosba Simon 308 West Warton Pa							5	2	light	"	blue		
21	" Simon	6		m	—	child	—	—						draw with his mother															
22	" Anna	3		f	—		—	—						" her															Orsitzfalva
23	Spisák István	16		m	s	agr. lab				Slovak	Orsitzfalva	Newark N.J.		himself	16.7		brother: Spisák János Lawrenceburg Ind 95 Newyork							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Lapa Hege
24	Lemberecki Ferencz	31		m						Magyar	Mezőcsaba	Buffalo N.Y.	only relative		33.7		brother in law: Geori Gyáraz 125 Auburn St Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	light	"	grey		Kraini
25	Gulári Tamás	25		f	s						Tarany	Gallitzin Pa			20.7		wife: Horvath Terez Gallitzin Pa							5	3½	"	"	"		Tardos
26	Sándor András	31		m							Tardos	Dayton O	Yes		9.7		brother in law: Gulaloni Ferenc Kossuth Colony 91 Dayton O							5	3½	"	"	green		Nagyhalasz
27	Kulcsár Sándor	16		f	s		no	no			Nagyhalasz	Akron O			87		agt: Hunyadi Lajos 20 av 11 st 324 Akron O							5	"	reddish	blue			"
28	Jakab Lukáz	25		m			Yes	Yes			Nagyhalom	Jermson Pa	only relative		20.7		cousin: Marko Clarton Jamison Pa							5	"	dark	black			Dobsina
29	Lichy Sámuel	16		f	s						Dobsina	Ivanhoe			32.7		brother in law: Kirschner Samuel 1312 Ivanhoe Pa							5	"	reddish	blue			Tuzs
30	Palcsó Ferencz	24		f							Tüzs	Rankin			20.7		brother: Palcsó Istvan 394 - 2 av Rankin Pa							5	2	light	"	"		
															1.00		Sept 20 Fiume												

Each person's race is to be designated by the people to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S. 26. J. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other Races or Peoples.

IMMIGRATION [illegible]
Form 500. R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22 Oct 1906

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume, 20 September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State or Country.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lorincz Mihaly	16		m	s	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Szeremna	Fuller Pa.	Ticket	himself	$15		brother Fuller Pa.						5	1¼	dark	brown	brown		Alsó-domanicza
2	Ferdinandi Lajos	42		m	m	miner	no	no	"	"	"	S. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	$20		Box 53 Plymouth Pa.						5	1	"	"	"		Bagamér
3	Vrabna József	44		m	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Turócz	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$18		Box 53 Pittsburg Pa.						5	1¾	"	blue	"		Zsámod Kövesd
4	Bajda Géza	16		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Turócz	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	$20		brother Mihaly Lorincz Fuller Pa.						5	½	with	blue	yellow		"
5	Csernák Elek	8		m	s				"	"	"	Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	himself	$15								5	2	dark	brown	brown		Bagoly
6	Orath László	16		m	s		7-1-1899		"	"	Zsámod	Scranton Pa.	no		$15								5	8	pock	fair	"		Marmarossziget
7	Csiprián Marcel	18		f	s				"	"	Marmarossziget	Cleveland O.		husband	$ 0								5	4	"	blue	"		Tiszadada
8	Nagad György	28		m	m				"	"	Turócz	St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	$15								5	3½	dark	"	"		"
9	Borsai Károly	17		m	s				"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$12								5	3¼	"	brown	brown		Ómassa-falva
10	Tóköly Tamás	17		f	m	wife			"	Slovak	Turócz	Bayonne N.J.	yes	himself	$25								5	2¾	fresh	"	black		Csorsó
11	Erdélyi Tanos	37		m	m	priest			"	Magyar	Zólyom	Perkasie Pa.	"	himself	$25								5		dark	"	yellow		Erdélyi Kövesd
12	Gyirán Ignacz	45		m	m	agr. lab.			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Tarnow	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes		$ 0								5	5½	"	gray	brown		Balaz-falva
13	Simon György	46		m	m	miner			Hungary	Magyar	Zólyom Selmecz	Pittsburg Pa.	"	relative	$ 0								5	7½	yellow	"	blue	Blind in right eye	Tardos
14	Sándor Elek	29		m	m	agr. lab.			"	"	Turócz Szt. Péter	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$25	Five times							5	3	dark	brown	grey	left hand tattooed	Bakócz
15	Horvath Lajos	28		m	m				"	"	Szabadka	Passaic N.J.			$ 0								5	6½	"	"	brown		Tóbalom
16	Pétes István	45		m	m				"	"	Zólyom Selmecz	Scranton Pa.			$ 0								5	7	"	"	yellow		Ungtanocz
17	Pintek György	24		m	s				"	"	Zólyom	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$ 7	yes							5	5½	"	"	brown		Kis kürány
18	Simich János	48		m	s				"	"	Turócz	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes		$ 0								5	6½	"	"	"		Bagamér
19	Szilasi Gábor	19		m	s				"	"	Pozsony	Scranton Pa.	yes		$ 2								5	2½	"	"	yellow		"
20	Lakatos Sándor	21		m	s		no	no	"	"	Turócz	Cleveland O.	"		$ 2								5	6½	"	"	blue		"
21	Pinkás Gábor	33		m	m		no	yes	"	"	Zólyom	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	himself	$ 10								5	2½	dark	brown	brown	face pock marked	Tolgár
22	Fekics Karoly	6		m					"	Servian	Turócz Szt. Péter	Chicago Ill.	"	father	$ 2								5	1¾	"	"	"	scar back of neck round scar left cheek	Kistarnócz
23	Heinrichsohn Wilhelm	22		m	s				Germany	Lutheran	Pommern	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 9								5	7¾	"	gray	"		Veresmart
24	Angyal Gábor	24		m	s				Austria	Magyar	Zsámbok	Youngstown O.	yes	himself	$ 3									6	"	"	yellow		Pászad
25	Kaczarova Teresa	19		f	s				Hungary	Slovak	Marmaros	Cleveland O.	no	parent	$ 1								5	1½	"	"	"		Marmarossziget
26	Fodorkó Gyula	48		m	m				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	New York		himself	$ 7														Kis csány
27	Czapi Jozsef	39		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Zólyom Selmecz	Port Authur Tex.			$ 21								5	5½	"	"	brown		Lajos Szt. Péter
28	Deák Gyula	18		m	s	tailor			"	"	Pozsony	Passaic N.J.	yes		$ 5								5	2½	"	"	"		Csordinkóza
29	Kadik János	26		m	m	agr. lab.			"	"	Turócz	Detroit Mich.			$ 22								5	2½	"	"	yellow		Pozsta
30																							5	√½	dark	"	brown		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. W. Jackson, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. &c. L. R. C. S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. W. Jackson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 2

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest containing passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Slavonia" sailing from Fiume via Pola 27th September 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 7 October 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in Family	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether a prepaid or unaccompanied child under 14 years of age. Relationship and name of relative or friend in the country whence alien came. Intended address in the United States. Ultimate destination. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his full name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Novak Jozef	30		m		agr. lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szukolca	New York	Yes	himself	24 $	no	cousin: Janos Janopne 346 E 48 St New York uncle: Julian Janos Delray Bldg Agt: Conrad Mutual 296 Columbus Av Cleveland O uncle: Kozelka Joseph 1924 13.54 Krayerheville cousin: Kraus Alexa Delaney St 512 Philadelphia Pa cousin: Kilka Johan Weil St 58 Newark N.J. brother in law: Joh Kubik 1076 Marks Place New York	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	7½	fresh	black	brown		Nis Kolcy
2	Lakatos Sandor	18		s		no no			"	"	Jeny	Cleveland O											5	6	"	dark	brown		Szajla
3	Crilli Andal	45		m		merchant (Smith marine)	Yes	Yes	"	"	Nagyvarad	Krayerheville Pa		prepaid	104 $	1900							5	9½	"	black	black		Jeny
4	Molnar Agoston	13		s					"	"	Lugoj	Philadelphia		himself	14 $								5	8	"	brown	brown		Nagyvarad
5	Lovinger Josef	44		m		tinman			"	"	Gyongyos	Newark N.J.			13 $								5	7½	"	gray	blue		Lefotem
6	Markany Ferenc	21		s		shoemaker			"	"	Ujmisser	New York	Yes		11 $								5	10¼	"	black	blue		Gyongyos
7	Gatko Istvan	35		s		agr. lab			"	"					12 $	Was here 1895							5	6½	"	black	blue		Ujmisser
8	" Marton	43							"	"					27 $	1902 X							5	8	"	brown	brown		Hencida
9	Lenar Janos	31							"	"	Vazsatad				37 $								5	6½	"	"	"		Nagy Alad
10	Torvenenes Imre	26							"	"	Heneen				27 $								5	5	fresh	fair	grey		Hencida
11	Jankovics Josef	25		s					"	"					23 $								5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Hencida
12	Illarin	29		m		taylor			"	"	V. alad				17 $								5	7					Nagy Alad
13	Cserenko	31				agr. lab			"	"	Heneen				19 $								5	8	fresh	fair	blue		Veresmart
14	Hosan Istvan	31					no	no	"	"	V. alad				13 $								5	6	pale	"	grey		Hencida
15	Gasparics Josef	32					Yes	Yes	"	"					8 $								5	7	dark	brown	brown		Rakamaz
16	Philips Lukas	23		s					Austrian	Veresmart	Chicago Ill				16 $								5	7½	fresh	fair	blue		Bojan
17	Domi Ajzsar	25		m					Austrian	Magyar	Heneen	New York											5	3	dark	brown			Magyarse
18	Stimp Magdolna	20		s			yes		"	Ruthenian	Rakamaz	Chicago Ill		herself	12 $								5	3½	brown	"			Polgica
19	Rajcic Peter	17		m		lab	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Bojdci	Astoria N.Y.	Yes	himself	10 $								5	2¼	"	fair	blue		Polgar
20	Boros Josef	31		m					Hungary	Magyar	Magyarse	Kirkland Pa			25 $	Astoria N.Y. 1901-6.							5	5½	"	"	"		Nis Domnya
21	Mrsic Janc	31							Austrian	Croatian	Pitkra	Astoria N.Y.			20 $								4	10½	dark	"	"	on the left hand one	Bekeliere
22	Pintas Istvan	38							Hungary	Magyar	Polgar	Johnstown Pa	Yes		10 $	1900							5	8½	"	brown	yellow	finger joint	Bekeliere
23	Benyak Janos	19		s			Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	Nis Domnya	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		15 $								5	8	"	black	brown		Brood Sabard
24	Dorko Janos	24		m					"	Magyar	Bekeliere	Cleveland O	Yes		10 $								5	2½	pale	fair	blue		Bekeliere
25	Kovacs Jozsef Ferenc	15		s					"	"	Bekeliere	Cleveland O	Yes		13 $		brother in law: Zavlyan Imre Franklin Av 86 Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Tolsva
26	Csuhaj Josef	18	Yo	s		agr. lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bekeliere	Cleveland O	Yes		17 $		brother in law: Popovics Istvan Franklin Av 86 Cleveland O						5						Bekeliere
27	Cenkaj Ferenc	18		s					"	"	Tolsva	Manhattan N.Y.	Yes		20 $	Manhattan 1903-5	brother: Dorko Imre 315 Manhattan						4	11½	"	grey			
28	Jeszke Peter	33		m					"	"	Bekeliere	Cleveland O	Yes		16 $		Franklin Av 86 Cleveland O						5	5	pockm	yellow			Nagyolobrony
29	Dorko Istvan	17		s					"	"					16 $		father in law: Dorko Istvan Franklin Av 86 Cleveland O						4	11	dark	brown			
30	Kollo Imre	27		m	5	735 87	10/1/37		"	"	Nagydobrony	Connellsville Pa		prepaid	7 $		brother: Dezso Mori Connellsville Pa												
31	Szanyi Janos	17		s					"	"																			

All races or peoples to be described by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F B Taylor, Master* of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Lond. L.R.C.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrigan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Germans.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ——— —

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the list of passengers. Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the letters and numbers given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Fiume via Ha 20th of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York this 1st October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where.	Name in full of relative or friend and complete address.	Can it read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Nature and cause of lameness, and other infirmity.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Moldovany Jakob	27		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Stanislau Austria	Rockaway Beach N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no								5	3	dark	brown	brown		Pettyén
2	Helen	20		f	m	wife					Straworth Austria	Rockaway Beach N.Y.	yes	husband										5	1					Smack
3																								5	4		blue			Csap
4																								5	1½		black	blue		Kassa
5	Hegedüs Károly	48		m	m	agr. lab	no	no		Slovak	Klana Austria	Vanjor R.	yes	herself	10	no														Sarosbrifalu
6	Kovacs Lukácné	27		f	m	wife					Stolica Austria	Brownsville Pa	yes	husband										5	3¼	reddish	brown	brown		
7	" Anna	8		f	—	infant					Stolica Austria	Brownsville Pa	yes	with her mother																Bekölcse
8	Stanko Varati Mária	32		f	m	wife					Sarosbrifalu Austria	Brownsville Pa	yes	herself	62	no								5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Pest
9	" Anna	10		f	—	child								draw	with her mother															
10	Hollo Károly	35		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bekölcse Austria	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	10	yes								5	2¼	dark	fair			Hekse
11	Hollo Erzsébet	16		f	s.	servant					Je.	Newyork	yes	herself	20	yes								5	2½	dark	brown	grey		Szill
12	Kuszcsák Ujszag	28		m	m	lab					Kupapest Austria	Carlstadt Pa	no	himself	24									5	½	fair	fair	blue		Hermanos
13	Polenec Antal	17		m	s.	"					Skill Austria	Middletown Pa	"	"	44									5	4	dark	brown	brown		Rakamaz
14	Kocsi Mária	28		f	m	servant	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Kristian Austria	Hermanova Austria	yes	herself	10									5	4	fresh	fair	blue		Szikszo
15	Klimp Borbala	18		f	s.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Rakamaz Austria	Chicago Ill.	no	"	12									5	2	dark	brown	brown		Rakamaz
16	Feher Karoly	31		m	m	lab					Szikszo Austria	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	24									5	2	dark	black	black		Tiszanyalan
17	Posh Erzsébet	24		f	m						Rakamaz Austria	Chicago Ill.	yes	herself	9	no								5	5½	fresh	fair	grey		Polgár
18	Kocsis András	17		m	s	lab					Slovak Austria	Tiszanyalan Austria	Rankin Pa	no	himself	28								5	2½	dark	brown	brown	hair—brown	Nyiregyhaza
19	Uecsi József	28		m							Magyar Austria	Johnstown Pa	yes											5	11		Pale Brown			Kiralyhaza
20	Pakiris Lukás	16		s							Slovak Austria	Donovaya Austria	Braddock Pa	"	"	no								5	5		brown	Hazel		Feketepatak
21	Kasmier	29		m			no	no			Magyar Austria	Kiralyhaza Austria	Allegheny Pa	"	"	no															Passak
22	Herecsanyi András	24		s			yes	yes			Austrian Austria	Felsosarad Austria	Kasmir Austria	no	yes									5	3¼	dark	black	grey		Tolcsva
23	Lipcsei Lajos	17		s							Magyar Austria	Panak Austria	Tokewater Pa	no	"									5	1½	Brown	brown	brown		Veresmart
24	Pap Zsófia	22		f	m	wife						Tolcsva Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	herself	16														Nagy-Domonya
25	Dorogi Ujszag	17		m	s	agr. lab					Austrian Austria	Veremszat Austria	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	10								5	5					Tolcsva
26	Kobelyas Lukás	17		m	s							Alsodomonya Austria	Butler Pa	"	"	11														Kula
27	Neuposer Ferencné	24		f	m	agr. work					Magyar Austria	Tolcsva Austria	Newyork N.Y.	"	herself	12															Tolna
28	Jansen Sandor	20		m	s	lab						Kula Austria	Cleveland O.	"	himself	10								5	2½	fresh	"	black		Tajoszrét
29	Kabadi Ferencné	21		f	m	wife						Kredina Austria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Stepan	24								5	8	dark	"	hazel		Tolcsva
30	Kis Jakab	25		m	s	agr. lab						Tajoszrét Austria	Karitan N.J.	no	himself	12								5	0½	fresh	fair	blue		Tirs
31	Jelenik Bertalan	18		s								Tolcsva Austria	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	24								5	8½	dark	black			
32	Juhasz Pal	30		m								Tirs Austria	Rankin Pa	"	"	15														

NUMBER OF IMMIGRANT ALIENS

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. B. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 A.D. for
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Russniak).
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

NOTE. This list must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg the 20th of September 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st October 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country	Last Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. Less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Last Permanent Residence. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Last Destination. Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Spieder Nunes	17	9	M	w	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Herself	$50	No	Father [illegible]	Father	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	1	fair	fair	blue		N. Palanka
1	do Gabriel																														
1	2	Hidrosi Lajos	28	3	M	M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	Cleveland O.	23	prepaid	$50	No	Father-in-law Mary Valley Cleveland O.	Wife	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	mole on left jaw	Malinapatak
1	3	Mariesz Borbala	21	1	S	S	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	Cleveland O.	3	prepaid	$50	No	Friend [illegible] Cleveland O.	Herself	No	Yes	No	good	No	4	11½	fair	fair	brown	pear under left eye	Palanka
1	4	Schumacher Katalin	22	1	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	4	11½	dark	fair	yellow		Nyiregyaza
1	5	Mate Laslo	2	1	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	prepaid	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	3	1	[illegible]	brown	brown		Szatelmuva
1	6	Boggdanoic Stane	36	1	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	prepaid	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	1½	fair	black	[illegible]	mole on nose	Klimke
1	7	Premcic Antonio	43	1	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Europe	New York	[illegible]	prepaid	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	4	8½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
1	8	Marinculich Nicola	18	1	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	2½	fair	[illegible]	blue		Jelinac Kanjo
1	9	Czollak Josef	19	1	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	2½	[illegible]	brown	black		Chimotke
1	10	Francics Luka	19	1	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	slight baldness	Varcsak
1	11	Spaits Teodor	24	1	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	4	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		Nyirbator
1	12	Czapfi Ferencz	18	1	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	1¼	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey		Andrejfalva
1	13	Zamanacki Maria	34	1	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	1	fair	[illegible]	blue	hole	
1	14	Sprecher	11	1	C	child									mother																
1	15	Mikos	9	1	S																										
1	16	Karcs	3	1	S																										
1	17	Rosa	1	1	S	infant																									
1	18																														
1	19	Haas [illegible]	19	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Bartfa
1	20	[illegible]	19	1	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	1½	fair	pale	fair grey		Eperjeskeska
1	21	Mersz [illegible]	1	1	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polan	Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	3	fair	[illegible]	brown		T. Polgar
1	22	Mersz Mihaly	2	1	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polga	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	1¼	dark	[illegible]	black	poor right cheek	Polgar
1	23	Mauer Albert	21	1	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Hoellaire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Tevel
1	24	Varga Istvan	20	1	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Magyarlak	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	mole on face	Nagyaratad
1	25	Lukic Mirko	20	1	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Lesnanska	Petrovica	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	1	dark	[illegible]	blue		Kovacsi
1	26	Karkos Julia	21	1	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Magyar	Petrovica	Wilkesbarre	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	6	fair	[illegible]	brown		Dotina
1	27	Pelch [illegible]	1	1	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	2½	fresh	[illegible]	grey		
1	28	Schiba [illegible]	46	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	1½	fair	[illegible]	blue	pear on the neck	
1	29	Farkas Ferencz	37	1	M	Weaver	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Magyar	Cleveland	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	1	dark	brown	blue		Terneglya
1	30	Ivsan Stefan	36	1	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polan Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		Kolegy Kovesd

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Taylor, Asst.* of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Hawke, M.D., Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Hawke, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other races or peoples.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

NOTE. — This side must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cols. Nos. 300, 300-A, and 300-B, and the information [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26 com.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume 20th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence (City, permanent or adoptive. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State and City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Ultimate destination. Name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Cause. Nature, duration of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Macsánszky András	42		m	m	agr. lab	ye	ye	Hungary	Magyar	Szarvas	Cleveland O	ye	himself	$20	no		good	no	5	11 3/4	dark	black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Szarvas
2	Liljak Adám	27		m	m	" "	"	"	"	Croatian	Pitrapatak	Cleveland O	"	"	$ 28												Szt Ob laj
3	Pelina Peter	18		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	German	Barnitz	Cleveland O	ye		$ 8												Galosa
4	Mihajdik András	15		m	s	agr. lab	"	"	"	Magyar	Erdelna	Hillside N.J.	"		$ 35	1902 Return Ticket											Etelfalva
5	" Sándor	13		m	sin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 27						5	2 1/4					Galsa
6	Hyames György	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slavic	Cleveland O	"	"		$ 25	ye					5	5 1/2		brown			Galosna
7	Klitz Hieronimusz	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	London	"	"		$ 19						5	2					Nic Szatatna
8	Kapnák Sándor	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Losonez	"	"		$ 11	1903-6							fair				Gára
9	Farkas Sándor	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Bridgeport Conn	"	"		$ 23	Return ticket					5	4	dark	brown			Nic Galosa
10	Csukovsky Pál	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kapfalva	Lancaster "	"		$ 20	ye					5	7					Zsmyad
11	Mudyán Sándor	28		ye	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jadahunyad	New York	"		$ 12	no					5	3 1/2		brown			Nagyhalom
12	Marko Sándor	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhalom	Jet Pa	"		$ 10						5	5 1/2					Opoltava
13	Krissánkov	42		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Uyhaza	Cincinnati O	ye		$ 12	1902-6 Return ticket					5	5	sandy	brown			Ujmoro
14	Mincsel Márton	29		m	m	agr. lab	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Slovak	Klenova	Pittsburg Pa	ye	only in York	$ 17						5	4					Tatahaz
15	Bolha Ignácz	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Nyiregyhaza	Cleveland O	"		$ 20	no					5	5 1/2		black			Dobseina
16	Pongrácz Sándor	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Dobsina	Cleveland O	"	Brother Cleveland	$ 45						5	1	black	face blue			Tekes indva
17	" Sándor	5	6	m																	4	11 1/2					Nic Szkelj
18	Hellbein György	40		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Maria	Chicago Ill	ye	himself	$ 17	no					5	4	dark	brown			Denyen
19	Czirjak László	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Nyiregyhaza	Cleveland O	"		$ 10	1903-6 Return ticket					5	5					Oldaptatal
20	Makó Lósci	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Penigey	Dosk Pa	"		$ 27						5	2 1/2		brown	brown		Tekes Karasel
21	Ádám Sándor	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Klaparek	Byesville O	ye		$ 23	no					5	1	fair	face blue			Tekes Maria
22	Eric László	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Szarasko	Milwaukee Wis	"		$ 20								dark	brown	brown		Nic mara
23	Pörner Henrik	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Crotz	Milwaukee	ye		$ 7						5	6					
24	Jenesel Pál	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hronana	Star junction	only in York		$ 21	1903-5 Return ticket					5	4					
25	Gladobs Sándor	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 23	no					5	5 1/2					
26	Glaspel Sándor	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$ 28						5	4		brown			Wajnag
27	Hincsek Sándor	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Vagnsky	New York	"		$ 44	1904-5 Return ticket					5	2	pale				Galosa
28	" László	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Cleveland	$ 19	no					5	7 1/8	reddish	blue		one finger amputated	N. Szlmenes
29	Pivovarnyik Andrew	25		m	m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	Jarovpatka	Youngstown O	ye	himself Brother Cleveland	$ 19	no 1906-3 New York					5	10	yellow				
30	" Maria	20		f	m	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	"														

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. D. Taylor, Master* of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie Surg.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6.2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 Sept 1906 — 65

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume 20th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. (Ultimate destination.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Name and relationship of person, if any, whom alien joins, or intends to join, in the United States, and his name and complete address.	17 Last occupation, if not connected with the calling specified in 6, and length of time at such occupation. If so, which.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Papp Lajos	25	m	s	timber	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Cleveland	yes	prepaid	< 25	no	Balog Istvan Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	brown		Budapest
2	Jancs Laszlone	34	m	m	agr. serv	"	"	"	"	Peresen	Sandusky O	yes	husband	+ 16	no	husband Jancs Laszlo							4	11½	"	fair	blue		Peresen
3	Csepe Janos	19	m	s	agr. lab	no	no		Wendish	Alsoszeg	Spragueville Pa			< 15	no	Csepe Mihaly Spragueville Pa							5	5½	fresh	fair	blue		Alsoszeg
4	Chabanka Gyorgy	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Nagybukkto	Lake Pa			< 13		in law Fuster Laszlo "							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Nagybukkto
5	M. Csarus Janos	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kis	Freiheroller			< 13		wife Nemes Idai Freiheroller							6	0¼	"	"	"		Kis
6	Smreca Kalman	16	m		11-263033		8/28/06		Slovak	Szentgalan	Newark N.J.			< 12		brother in law Spisak Janos Newark N.J.							5	3¾	"	"	"		Szentgalan
7	Pallagyi Denes	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Madarfalva	W. Elizabeth Pa			< 23		2 bros Pallagyi Gyorgy W. Elizabeth Pa							5	6¾	fresh	light	blue		Madarfalva
8	Pacalai Illes	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kenyeto	Freiheroller			< 10		uncle Nagy Janos Freiheroller							5	5¾	dark	black	brown		Kenyeto
9	Racs Simon	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian					< 8									5	1½	"	brown	"		Feleo Alpar
10	Labo Lorincz	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Szolcsak	Jersey City N.J.			< 14		Lorincz Gyula Newark, N.J. 334 Jersey City N.J.							5	7	fresh	fair	blue		Kenyeto
11	Lazar Janos	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kenyeto	Freiheroller			< 17		Agnes Kobin Freiheroller Pa 540 29							5	6¼	dark	"	"		Kacsa
12	Nagy Gyorgy	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kadar	Jeri Pa			< 3									5	4½	"	black	"	mole on left hand	"
13	Foldi Peter	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"					+ 21									5	8½	fresh	fair	blue		Budapest
14	Immerwitz Wilmos	24	m	s	tanner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Budapest	Chicago Ill	yes	prepaid	< 3	no	wife Wilhelmine Immerwitz 3019 Wilkesbarre Ave Chicago Ill							5	7¼	med	black	brown		Budapest
15	Kiraly Antal	30	m	s	painter	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York		himself	< 10									4	10½	fresh	fair	brown	right hand tattooed	Jaszapati
16	Bencse Lidia	21	f	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Pa.	yes	himself	+ 5	1902-5	agt Weisz Adolf New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	"		Rakai
17	Majoros ak Gyorgy	22	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	Alsojan	Plymouth Pa	yes	himself	+ 14	1903 Illinois	brother Majoros Janos 45 Wolf Jacobs N.J.							5	6	"	"	blue		Alsojan
18	Nagy Istvan	35	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Rakai	Steelton Pa	"	"	+ 16	no	agt Bakos Gyorgy Steelton Pa							5	8¾	"	"	gray		Rakai
19	Fabian Tivadar	46	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	2d Tanya	S. Norwalk Conn	"	"	+ 37		wife Nagy Zsuzsi S. Norwalk Conn							5	8¾	"	"	brown		Szentgalan
20	Kopcsanszky Mihaly	50	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bajcs Gyorgy	Elisabeth Pa	yes	prepaid	+ 11	no	brother Kopcsanszky Gyorgy Elisabeth Pa							5	5	fresh	"	blue		Madarfalva
21	Pozsel Sandor	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Madarfalva	W. Elizabeth Pa	yes	himself	+ 20	+	wife Nemes Idaro Elisabeth Pa							5	7¼	dark	brown	brown		Nyagyfalva
22	Kovesi Mozes	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyagfalva			"	+ 3		3-365 W. Elizabeth Pa							5	6¼	fresh	light	gray		Emaat
23	Mrakovic Ivan	21	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Jarrict	New York			+ 3	1902-5	brother Mrakovic Matz Savannah Ga 41 Penn Ave							5	5	started	light	blue		Spekaly
24	Lic Franz	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"					+ 26	Pa.	wife Lucy Mrakovic New York							5	6½	fair	"	yellow		Obrez
25	Barka Mihaly	18	m	s	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Szakaly	Coaldale Pa		+ 26	no	Brother Barka Janos Coaldale Pa							5	7	fresh	fair	brown		Karasek
26	Racsin Mihaly	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rothenian	Ilyes	Wilkesbarre		+ 17	1903-6 Wilkesbarre	wife Racsin Mary 209 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	1½	"	"	yellow		Obrez
27	Martin Peter	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Karasek			+ 16	yes	brother Martin Janos 93 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	2	"	"	brown		
28	Krocska Mihaly	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Ilyes			+ 16		Chestnut St. Wilkesbarre Pa							5	7¼	dark	gray			Rakai
29	Mudra	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"					+ 17	1904-6 Wilkesbarre	wife Mudra Mary 93 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	3					
30	Takacs Jozsef	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Rakai	Steelton Pa			+ 14	yes	nephew Takacs Janos Steelton Pa													

Brought forward 179

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. B. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2c in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. B. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September October, 1906

H. C. Tennant
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Masters, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. L.R.C.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3c in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Masters
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

H. C. Tennant
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

61.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each steerage passenger's Gen. Insp. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28 Sept.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 22nd September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. in this list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State or Country.)	Whether having relative or friend there and name and address.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kecskes Istvan	25		M	S	ag. lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Cske	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	Himself	$			No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue		Cske
2	Bartha Karoly	17		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	Nagy [illegible]	Hancock N.Y.			14								5	4	fresh	"	blue		Szerencs
3	Porbely Terencz	45		M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	Cske	Hancock N.Y.			14								5	4½	dark	"	grey		Cske
4	Hadrat György	17		M	S	" "	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Tarnalok	Scranton Pa.			14								5	7¼	"	"	"		Kisomlak
5	Horvat Janos	23		M	M	" "	"	"	"	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]			14								5	7¼	"	"	"		Polany
6	Pinka Jozsef	16		M	S	" "	"	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Scranton Pa.			14								5	10¾	"	"	grey		Ungvar
7	Skacs Janos	26		M	M	" "	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Szeredna	Scranton Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	14								5	8	"	"	blue		Kisomlak
8	Olah Istvan	48		M	M	" "	"	"	"	Magyar	Kis warda	[illegible]			14								5	5	"	gray	blue		Matiszalka
9	Szabo Jozsef	18		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			14								5	2½	"	complexion	"		Matiszalka
10	Rubinesak Jozsef	16		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	Szeredna	Scranton Pa.			14								5	4	"	brown	brown		Zsurk
11	Zic Franc	19		M	S	" "	"	"	"	Austrian	Sunat	Gary Ind.			14								5	8	reddish	fair	blue		Sunat
12	Galyame Anton	19		M	S	" "	"	"	"	Magyar	Szeke	Pittston Pa.			14								5	4½	dark	"	"		Ponte
13	Nu Flogge Jozsef	23		M	M	" "	"	"	"	Magyar	Szeke	Pittston Pa.			14								5	4½	"	"	"		Szeredna
14	Andrejovics Sal	16		M	S	" "	"	"	"	Slovak	Lucsivna	Scranton Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	14								5	4½	"	"	"		Lemes falva
15	Fodanyi Miklos	17		M	S	" "	"	"	"	Magyar	Kotany	Scranton Pa.			14								5	4½	"	"	brown		Kotany
16	Szegin György	44		M	M	3-14 1902 11/29/03 505 No. CA						[illegible]			14								5	6	"	"	"		Kotany
17	Szeke Andras	20		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pittston Pa.			14								5	5½	reddish	fair	blue	bald	Kotany
18	Bakos Ferencz	48		M	M	3-5-02						Pittston Pa.			14								5	3	dark	brown	brown	on the left hand are four finger nails	Matiszalka
19	Parnoli Istvan	18		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pittston Pa.			14								5	5½	reddish	"	yellow		Szomolnok
20	Lazu Janos	17		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pittston Pa.			14								5	3½	dark	"	brown		"
21	Turner Marton	25		M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pittston Pa.			14								5	5½	fresh	"	gray		"
22	Petrowitzer Antolne	31		M	M	W. P.					[illegible]	Pittston Pa.			14								5	2	"	"	dark brown		Mor
23	Toth Imre	17		M	S	" "	"	"	"	Croatian	[illegible]	Pittston Pa.			14								5	2¼	dark	brown	yellow		Vagh
24	Vargulics György	30		M	M	" "	"	"	"	Slovak	Szeredna	Pittston Pa.			14								5	3	"	"	grey		Szentes
25	Pink György	17		M	S	" "	"	"	"	Magyar	Szeredna	Pittston Pa.			14								5	2	"	"	"		Szomolnok
26	Rkentalla Janos	17		M	S	Locksmith				Slovak	Szeredna	Pittston Pa.			14								5	3	"	"	"		Szomolnok
27	Faisz Anna	4		F		Child						Pittston Pa.			14								5	2	"	"	brown		Szomolnok
28	Petro Sandor	16		M	S	agric. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	Szeredna	Pittston Pa.			14								5	4¾	dark	brown	brown		Szomolnok
29	Szabo Janos	18		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	Szeredna	Pittston Pa.			14								5	2	"	"	"		Szomolnok
30	Magdas Sal	17		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	Szeredna	Pittston Pa.			14								5	2½	ruddy	"	grey		Szomolnok

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm T. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm T. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via the 24 of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 11 October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Manifest No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If an alien person or persons in transit through the United States, state whether destined to a foreign country or countries, and name of country to which destined.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Csattos Jakabné	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Dobjina	Detroit	Mich.	no	friend	$30	no	husband Csattos Jakab Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8 1/4	pale	brown	brown		Dobjina
2	" Julia	10		f		child																								
3	" Teréz	5		f																										
4	" Erzsébet	1		f		infant																								
5	Oláh Lajos	36		m	m	miner	no	no	Austrian	Russian	Carmaux	Philadelphia	Pa.	no	prepaid	$9		husband Oláh Mariska Carmaux Pa. No. 2 N. 2 st. Philadelphia Pa. father							4	8 3/4	dark	brown	yellow		Pennsylvania
6	" Obadone	10		m	s	child																								
7	" Rózsa	9		m	s																									
8	" Sandor	6		m	s																									
9	" Rozsi	4		f	s	infant																								
10	Szilagyi Janos	27		m	m	miner	no	no	Austrian	Magyar	Pinnes	Irwin	Pa.	no	friend	$25		husband Szilagyi Janos Irwin Rocks Pa.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/4	Red	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Pinnes
11	" Sandor	4		m	s	child									leave with mother																
12	Acsai Mihalné	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Jalova	Philadelphia	Pa.	no	prepaid	$6		husband Acsai Mihaly Philadelphia Pa. father							5	1	pale	brown	brown	mole on forehead	Hungary
13	" Oloria	1		f	s	infant									leave with mother																
14	Oprea Mária	18		f	s		yes	yes			Beregszász	New York			friend	$		mother Oprea Rozalia 1369 E. 5 ave. New York							5	1/4	Red	Light Brown			Beregszász
15	" Róza	15		f	s		2-625580	2-9-39							leave with her sister										4	9	Pale			no	
16	Hauser Borbala	25		f	m						Diosd	Trenton	N.J.		friend	$26		husband Hauser Mihaly Ramseiller Diosd 332 W. Jersey st. Trenton N.J.							4	10	dark	fair	Blue	no	Diosd
17	" Ilona	20		f	s										leave with sister										5	1/4					Budapest
18	Mischol Erzsébet	21		f	m	wife	11-363581	1/31/11	German	Palatska					friend	$25		husband Mischol Mathias Bohemia pl. 23 Trenton N.J. mother Szilagyi Julianna							5	1	pockmarked	fair	Blue	no	Baia Szoraza
19	Tomasko Anna	15		f	s		11-71609	4/14/10			Dobsina	Bacuesbarna													4	11 1/4	Pale	Brown			Dobsina
20	Hejja Janosné	24		f	m	wife				Magyar	Orosháza	Elgin	Ill.		friend	$10		husband Hejja Janos 332 Grace pl. Elgin Ill. father							4	10	Fair		Blue	no	Oroshaza
21	" Janos	1		m	s	infant									leave with mother																
22	Haasz Borbala	21		f	s		yes	yes		German	Ofalu	New York			friend	$25		husband Fabian Wendel 238 E. 54 pl. New York mother Molnar Terezia 516 Mass pl. Trenton N.J.							5	—	Red	Brown	Brown		Stanimpics
23	Molnár Ferenczné	44		f	m	wife				Magyar	Nyiregyháza	Trenton	N.J.		friend	$11									4	10	Red	Red	Brown	mole on cheek	Nagy Hallo
24																														Nyiregyháza
25	Pisparcsik Julianna	18		f	s		yes	yes			Kisegyháza					$23									5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Nyiregyhaza
26	" Mária	12		f	s		no	no							leave with her sister										5	1/2	"	"	"		"
27	Boros Józsefné	25		f	m						Gava	Erdigyarpat			friend	$12									5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar under left breast	Gava
28	" Lajos	16		m	s											$11.50									5	3 1/2	Fair				Pasab
29	Hunecsik Péter	45		m	m						Rus	Yonkers	N.Y.			$14									5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	Scar hands tattooed	Vincello
30	Lajcka Janos	12		m	s		11-105219-9	10/4		Slovak	Klenovec	Cleveland	O.			$14									4	9 1/2	Pale	Light	Blue		Klenovec

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. B. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. B. Taylor
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5.9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S.S. Slatonia sailing from Fiume 22nd 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 1st 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Former place of residence of immigrant. (Not to be answered unless the answer to question 15 is "Yes.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Forgács Flórus	42		m	m	agr labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Pápkalo	Budapest	no	himself	$ 40	1903 Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Szeppataki
2	" Borbála	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	3/4	pale	fair	blue		A Lepka
3	Kovács Josefine	50		f	m		no	no			Gyarbátor	Kisbora	only	herself	$ 20	no								4	11					Nyirbátor
4	Lapp Ferencz	11		m	s	child							yes	Captain	$ 50	no													
5	" Mihály	9		m	s	8-36673																							
6	" József	7		m	s	1-340972-505-423-41																							
7	" Erzsébet	4		f	s																								
8																													
9																													
10																													
11	Hunyadi Borbála	26		f	m	[illegible]	no	no		Slovak	Korombato	Lima, Ohio	only	husband	$ 60	No. 1904 Lima, Ohio	husband, Hunyadi Ferenc, Korombato							4	11½	dark	brown	brown		Korombatai
12	" Borbála	6		f	s	child																							
13	" Mária	4		f	s																								
14	" Anikó	3		f	s																								
15	" Anna	1½		f	s	infant																							
16	Király Erzsébet	22		f	m	agr labr	no	no		Hungarian	Korsorá	Philadelphia		herself	$ 40	1907								4	9	dark	brown	blue		Korsorad
17	" István	4		m	s	child																							
18	Seper Julianna	25		f	s	agr labr	yes	yes			Alsócsér	Lake Shore		herself	$ 30									5	3	dark	hazel	brown		Alsócsér
19	Király Anna	15		f	s						Alpár	Harleston			$ 16									5	—	fresh	brown	gray		Hernádtetőváro
20	Brisbar Mária	15		f	s					Slovak	Kapuspalágya	Rhinelander			$ 16									5	3¼	dark	brown			Kapuspalágyas a
21	Kuntár Anna	16		f	s						Kisbéba	New York			$ 42									5	3	fresh	yellow			Miskolcz
22	Deák Zsuzsa	18		f	s					Hungarian	Kornyá	Kingston			$ 13									5	1½	pale	fair	blue		Jenyige
23	Kajcsos Dezider	21		f	s		yes	no			Beregszom	Rhinelander			$ 16									4	9¼	dark	brown	yellow		Beregszom
24	Kindrátt Mária	18		f	s					Germa	Gelnica	Bergen			$ 20									5	—	fresh	fair	blue		Gölnicbánya
25	Habyko —	17		f	s					Slovak	Korombat	New York			$ 20									4	11	pockmarked	brown	yellow		Korombat
26	Henderson Gyula	27		m	s	agr labr	yes	yes		Hungarian	Budapest	Lake Shore		himself	$ 12	No. 1903 Lima, Ohio								5	4	fresh	fair	gray		Budapest
27	Zic Antonia	30		m	m				Austrian	Croatian	Zonte	New York	no		$ 17	New York								5	4¾	dark	brown	brown		Zonte
28																													
29	Kis Endrás	40		m	m				Austrian	Hungarian	Sabadka	Pittsburg		himself	$ 81									5	2			yellow		Szabadkáról
30	Kalonya K. Jozef	36		m	m		yes	no		Slovak	Egyeskó	Scranton	only		$ 18	Scranton								5	3/4			blue		Egyeskáról

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. D. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

58.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Scotch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Swedish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given must conform to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume 21st Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 10th Oct 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Line No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State or Country.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether any person has been helped to come, and if so, by whom and relation or friendship.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement of the character mentioned in the several provisions of law under which the exclusion is directed.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hubacz Imre	40		M	M	agr. lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Petrocz	Detroit	Yes	himself	$ 40		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown grey		Petrocz
2	" Mária	17		M	S																		5	6			brown		
3	Paul Lubiz	31		M	M					Magyar	Kakas Falu	B. Lomnitz	Yes	himself	$ 20								5	3			brown		Szikás Kis Rada
4	" Julianna	28		M	M																		5	9			black		
5	Bela Szabolcs	29		M	M					Magyar	Kiszpatak	Cleveland	Yes	himself	$ 14								4	11	dark	brown	brown		Sárospatak
6	" Borzy	8		M	S	9-3-97	4-2	5-1-97																					
7	" Verzi	4		M	S	child																							
8	Mészáros Gáspár	22		M	M	agr. lab.	Yes	Yes		Slovak	Vörcsök	Wernon	Yes	himself	$ 22								5	5½	dark	black	brown		Eisenstadt
9	" István	21		M	S	child																							
10	Kupecz Mihaly	21		M	M	agr. lab.	Yes	Yes			Kiskapolna	Cleveland	Yes	himself	$ 21								5	7½	dark	brown	black		Kiskapolna
11	" Ilona																						5	1¼	pale	fair	blue		Galgóc
12	Gruber Elemér	20		M	M																		5	8	dark	brown	brown		Barabási
13	Krifca András	24		M	M	lab.				Slovak	Laborc	Centerville	Yes	himself	$ 15								5	3					Mátyás Földa
14	Tóth Mária	18		M	S					Magyar	Barabás	New York			$ 16								5	4¾			black		Dengyén
15	Szekelyi József	17		M	S						Kakas Falu	Rockford			$ 25								5	6	light	blue	blue		Pari
16	Jekli Istvan	25		M	M						Glenston	Osakis Pa			$ 18								5	2½			brown	bald	Rohod
17	Herr Karoly	45		M	M					German	Paris	Gothenburg	Yes		$ 10								5	1¼			blue		Galga
18	Sz. Horvath Zsigmond	40		M	M					Magyar	Pokot	Martins Creek	Yes		$ 11								5	6			black	black	Russka
19	Bodor Ilka	35		M	M						Gabea	New York			$ 37								5	10½			brown	brown	Galga
20	Kapanicsak Antal	29		M	M	229.2				Slovak	Zahnafalu	Elena Pa			$ 27								5	7			fair	blue	
21	Perlea Demeter	37		M	M					Roumanian	Galsa	New York			$ 20								5	½					Illesfalu
22	Brudza Illes	18		M	S					Slovak	Kleinfalu	Bernstein			$ 23								5	1¾	sallow	brown	brown	small pox	Dusa
23	Balint Pál	36		M	M						Plesa	Greensburg	Yes		$ 16								5	4	pale	brown			Sóskut
24	Ohmann Mihaly	19		M	S						Lelgart	Trinitas Pa	Yes		$ 20								5	½			dark		Palmafalu
25	Krupinszki Mihaly	32		M	M						Glinfalu	Readboche Pa			$ 15								5	4	dark	black	brown		Felle
26	Vinjaka Mihaly	34		M	M						Felbe	Johnstown	Yes		$ 10								5	3¼	fresh	fair	blue		Nyárjátas
27	Kabor Imre	46		M	M					Magyar	Nyárjátas	Kuchara	Yes	himself	$ 20								5	1	pockdich	brown	yellow		
28																													
29	Koller Antonio	34		M	M					German	Falcon Point	Waterbury			$ 10								4	11½	fresh	brown	blue		Ober Falcon
30	Carcich Marco	31		M	M	8-12-04	11-8-06			Croatian	Omisch	Negaunee			$ 40								5	9	dark		brown		Omisch
31	Krncich Francesco	23		M	M						S. Giacomo				$ 30								5	3½					S. Giacomo

Race or Peoples is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. B. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct[illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & L. R. C. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2500 P.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume 20th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16 October 1906

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his full name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vengel Bernát	34		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	B. Gyöngy	New York	City	yes	himself	$ 17	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dk	brn	brn		Debreczen
2	" Bernátné	37		f	m	serv	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		husband	$ 1									4	10¼	fresh	"	"		M. Ujhat
3	" Sándor	9		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"																	
4	" Sarolta	8		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"																	
5	Pozsván Lajos	17		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Alsó Bolog	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 11									5	5½	dark	brn	brn		Alsó Bolog
6	ifj. Kanalsi István	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 8									5	4	"	"	brown		"
7	Lámbak József	24		m	m	7-103090	yes	1/16/40	"	"	"	Ohio	"			$ 14									5	3¾	fair	brn	grey		"
8	Pozsván Sándor	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 12									5	3¾	"	"	"		"
9	Tóth Mátyás	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland			$ 28									4	2¼	reddish	"	"		"
10	Szemenyik Lajos	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Felsö Bolog	"	"			$ 22									5	1	dark	brown	"		Felsö Bolog
11	Jenna Jánas	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Krapatak	New Jersey	"			$ 19									5	4	reddish	grey	blue		Krapatak
12	Matocha Mihaly	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 24									5	5	dark	brown	"		"
13	Kartolevan Mihaly	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Botfalva	"	"			$ 30									5	6	dk	"	"		Botfalva
14	Deák Lajos	34		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Magyar	Temesvár	Kansas	Wonker			$ 100									5	2½	"	black	blue		Tornya
15	Radnatz Mihaly	25		m	m	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	Jeresta	Penn	Beaver Creek			$ 20									5	3½	"	brn	"		Szeart
16	Hanbauer József	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Miklós	Ohio	Chicago			$ 10									5	5	"	brn	blue		Dobl. Márton
17	Gratanya Gyula	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szeart	Penn	Beaver Creek			$ 19									4	7½	"	"	"		Szeárt
18	Jotanyi Tasch Lál	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 27									5	6½	"	"	"		"
19	Pelar Antal	41		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ibrony	Penn	Bridgeport			$ 19									5	4¼	"	brn	blue		Ibrony
20	Karinya József	42		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bürj	"	Jenkens			$ 13									5	3	"	brn	blue		Bürj
21	Lovanya Albert	34		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Kolozsvár	New York	"			$ 20									5	2	"	"	"		Nagy Zsombor
22	Lukaj Antal	26		m	m	agr. lab	"	"	"	"	Alsó Esterg	Penn	Greensburg			$ 16									5	7¾	"	fair	"		Alsó Esterga
23	Facsi Antal	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kemecse	"	Hewitson			$ 19									5	4½	"	brown	yellow		Kemecse
24	ifj. Bálint Lukáts	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Dunagálos	Ohio	Cincinnati		yes	$ 10									5	11	"	grey	"		Dunagálos
25	Marozinsky Jano	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	Kisfalud	New York	"		Prepaid	$ 12									5	2½	"	brown	"		Kisfalud
26	Takács Károly	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Petrócz	Penn	Clearfield		himself	$ 19									5	8¼	"	fair	grey		Petrócz
27	Matus Pál	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 15									5	8	"	brn	"		"
28	Velaczki András	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 17									5	3¼	"	"	brown		"
29	Leipkar György	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Midvale			$ 12									5	4	"	"	"		"
30	Szabó Mihaly	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Galba	New York	"			$ 14									5	5¾	"	black	"		Galba

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Taylor, Master* of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1906 [illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5(c),

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Spanish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33 Com.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume 20th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 16th October 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	If going to join relative or friend, his name and address	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner or under contract for labor (to be answered by the master)	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Thabovecska Janos	16		m	S	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Városvágás	Kalagres	only	friend	$ 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair			Városvágás
2	Prokelti Joseph	25		m	S	-	-	-		magyar	Zsdoró	Buffalo NY	-	-	$ 22	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	dark	brown			Tegany
3	Almassi Istvan	25		m	m	-	-	-			Pogany	Fairbanks	-	-	$ 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9½	"	"			"
4	Sator Jakab	29		m	m	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	$ 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	fair	gray			"
5	Gál József	25		m	m	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	$ 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9½	dark	dk grey			Beregrasz
6	Szabó Lajos	40		m	m	mechanic	-	-			Beregrasz	Kranskowitz Pa	-	-	$ 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	12	-	-			Asztonfalva
7	Kelle Fejta Gyorgy	26		m	m	agr. lab	yes	no			Asztonfalva	Mt Carmel Pa	-	-	$ 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	fair	-		mole	Beregrasz
8	Lörincz Janos	39		m	m	-	yes	yes			Beregrasz	New York	-	-	$ 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	"	"			Alsó Solatina
9	Lázár László	26		m	m	-	yes	no		slovak	Alsó Solatina	Bridgeport Conn	-	-	$ 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6½	-	brown			Glavace
10	Necak Marko	19		m	S	-	yes	yes		croatian	Glavace	Thomson Conn	-	-	$ 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"			Denglar
11	Raschitincz Mária	25		f	S	-	dcw	no			Denglar	New York	-	herself	$ 17							5	4½	medium	fair			Tapoly Lucka
12	Tombás József	35		m	m	- lab	yes	yes		slovak	Tapoly Lucka	Dunmore Pa	yes	prepaid	$ 12							5	6	fresh	brown	grey		Turia Lucka
13	Biró József	17		m	S	-	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	magyar	Kutyandale	Tolamocsy Pa	only	husband	$ 20							5	5½	fair	fair	blue		Kutyandale
14	Kiss Antal	26		m	m	-	yes	yes			Pogany	Kutyandale	-	-	$ 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	medium	brown			Pogany
15	Jakó József	29	6	m	m	- 104124	7/18/06				-	-	-	-	$ 25							5	8½	dark	gray			"
16	Fedorka György	28		m	m	-	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Unghida	Segal Pa	-	-	$ 31							5	7	fair	brown			Unghida
17	Kochvart Katalin	15		f	S	-	yes	yes		magyar	Károlyfalva	Lowestead Pa	-	-	$ 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	fair	blue		freckled	Károlyfalva
18	Malyás József	32		m	m	joiner	-	-			Budapest	New York	-	-	$ 20							5	7	"	"			Lelle
19	Kuhoic Ivo	20		m	m	agr. lab	-	-		croatian	Potrovitch	Wookany Pa	yes	-	$ 28							5	11½	dark	Blue grey		Back pitted	Potrovitch
20	Kata Erdelyak	33		f	S	-	dcw	-			Petretic	Cam only	-	herself	$ 28							5	11	fair	Brown			Petretic
21	Varga Lukáts	43		m	m	- lab	no	no		magyar	Erkörtvélyes	Lorain O	-	husband	$ 9							5	4½	"	"			Alsó Solatina
22	Danaczka Janos	24		m	m	-	yes	yes			Alsósolatina	Johnstown Pa	only	-	$ 11							5	3½	"	gray			Szarabos
23	Csatári Zsigmond	18		m	S	-	-	-			Szarabos	Philadelphia Pa	only	-	$ 12							5	3½	"	Brown			Lutmar
24	Kelbovan Gyorgy	17		m	S	-	7-16-773	no			Szarabos	Bridgeport Conn	-	-	$ 28							5	3½	fair	"			Erkörtvélyes
25	Kecskés Zsigmond	25		m	S	-	-	-			Erkörtvélyes	Lorain O	yes	-	$ 12							5	6	"	"			Kamisalé
26	Lajos Gyorgy	17		m	S	-	yes	yes			Kamisalé	Cranton Pa	only	-	$ 8							5	7½	"	"			Károlyfalva
27	Kiss Brigitta	17		f	S	- servt	-	-			Károlyfalva	Youngstown O	yes	herself	$ 17							5	1½	fair	Black	grey		Denyén
28	Mate Ferencz	34		m	m	- lab	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Denyén	Cuba Pa	only	husband	$ 26							5	5	dark	brown	blue		Volt Schola
29	Joczka András	17		m	S	-	-	-		slovak	Volt Schola	Cleveland O	yes	-	$ 16							5	7½	fair	fair	gray		Szentmár
30	Sopronyi Ádám	25		m	S	-	-	-		magyar	Szentmár	Bridgeport Conn	only	-	$ 20							5	7	dark	brown	brown		"

the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi[illegible] ound Officer.

Wm. F. Taylor, Master* of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Croatian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34 68 cm

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume 28th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 10th Oct. 1906

72

No.	Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so give name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Can you read (or understand) some language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibited promise or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause						
1	1	Gergely Arthur	28		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	only ticket	himself	$ 100	no	Father Gergely Jozsef 52 Vaci Korut 52 Budapest	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	4½	dark	black	black		
1	2	Dürr Mano	31		m	m	Engineer				German	Bonyhad				$ 31		B Talhan 100 Teschenstr Leipzig							5	5¼	"	brown	brown		
1	3	Becker Hugo	34		m	m	-					-				$ 37		Ida 305 New York							5	7	"	"	"		
1	4	Csizmazia Istvánné	33		f	m	-				Magyar	Lovászpatona	Buffalo			$ 8		Milton Road 67 Buffalo N.Y.							4	11¼	fair	"	"		Fiume
	5	Till Julianna	16		f	s	-					Lakhelyhe	Pennington			$ 16		Pelso Pelso Hungary							5	2¼	dark	"	black		Első Sz.
1	6	Varga István	25		m	s	-	lat				Más Kaus	New York		himself	$ 20		Grete B 51 Flemington N.J.							5	1	"	"	blue		Felsőmocsolya
	7	Koszma Ferencz	26		m	m	-					Jelsinovacz	Spanlow			$ 10		3 3 6 118 New York							5	7	"	"	brown		Heté
	8	Papp Gábor	42		m	m	-					Keli	Cleveland			$ 28		Grete B 51 Flemington N.J.							5	3¾	pale	"	"		Sajó Sz. Péter
	9	Csontos István	41		m	m	-				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Waynesburg			$ 11		Varga Janos Maygyarad H.							4	11½	dark	"	green		Szarvaskő
	10	Gohya Mihályné	16		m	s	-					Kamiensko	Columbia			$ 5		Gohya Mihaly Parsons ave 1902 Kolozsvar H.							5	8¼	"	"	brown		Tiszaránna
	11	Bartok Gábor	37		m	m	-	no	no			Tiszaránna	Berwick	only ticket		$ 21		Arpad Mecsics Eger H.							3	3¼	"	"	blue		Sajókazsentiván
	12	Csontos Margit	27		f	m	wife of No. 9	yes	yes		German	Felsőkubal	R. Lorinc	yes	himself	$ 7		Bernard Bellhaven Britain 26 Tatra 1906 R. Lorinc H.							5	1	fresh	fair	green		
	13	Till Zsuzsanna	17		f	s	-				Hungarian	Tiszapatak	New York			$ 8		Csontos Jan Bay New York							4	11¼	"	brown	brown		Tiszaránna
	14	Tomico Nicola	18		m	s	-	lat			Croatian	Drenovica	Pittsburg		himself	$ 10		Gelo Brothers Imost Austria							5	3½	dark	"	"		Opuzen
	15	Bartis László	40		m	m	-				Magyar	Karolyfalva	Beaverfalls			$ 16		Bartis Janos 614 Beaverfalls Pa.							5	4½	"	"	blue		Károlyfalva
	16	Demeter József	42		m	m	-					Tiszaeress	Youngstown			$ 45		Benes Lajos Austria							5	3½	"	gray	yellow		Szerencs
	17	Schneider Katica	27		f	s	-				German	Kassa	Cleveland			$ 11		Schneider Kopenda 59 Grand Ave Cleveland O.							4	8½	"	brown	gray		Kassa
	18	Burjak Julia	16		f	s	-	can no	no		Slovak	Brezkuszo	New York		himself	$ 12		Burjak Janos 6 Bikesh Zorkalo							5	2½	fresh	fair	blue		Oroszkomarom
	19	Lako János	38		m	m	-	lat	yes		Magyar	Nagy Kaposh	Youngstown O.		himself	$ 19		Lako Janos 6 Grand Ave Youngstown O.							5	3¼	reddish	black	gray		Oláska
	20	Fendrihja Ilka	21		m	s	-	no	no		Croatian	Bukovar	Youngstown			$ 12		Galonic Janos Magyarad O.							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Eplény
	21	Harvan Mihály	25		m	m	-					Zsadány	Bridgeport	only ticket		$ 17		Farkas Andras 5 Bridgeport Conn.							5	7	"	"	"		Barátság
	22	Bartis József	29		m	s	-	yes	yes			Alaczka	Youngstown O.	yes		$ 14		Bartis Janos Magyarad O.							5	1¼	reddish	fair	yellow		Oláska
	23	Hochwart Mária	18		f	s	-	can no	no			Karolyfalva	Youngstown O.		himself	$ 51		Hochwart Janos 406 Youngstown O.							4	2½	dark	brown	blue		Károlyfalva
	24	Vaán József	38		m	m	-	lat				Beaver falls	Beaver falls Pa.	only ticket	himself	$ 10		Vaán Janos 619 Beaverfalls Pa.							5	7½	"	gray	blue		
	25	Tarchas Mihály	18		m	s	-					Kigardo	Youngstown			$ 16		Tarchas Janos 44 Hay St Youngstown O.							5	9	"	brown	brown		Kigardó
	26	Rotetin Mano	16		m	s	-					Tiszkolt	Youngstown			$ 18		Rotetin Janos Father Rakoltin Janos							5	3	"	"	green		Piskolt
	27	Szadrey Lajos	26		m	m	-	can no	no			Miscanz	Cleveland	yes		$ 9		Szadrey Janos 1902 Cleveland O.							5	4½	"	black	black		Mucsárd
	28	Balla Gyula	17		m	s	-					Nagyhalasz	Youngstown O.			$ 16		Balla Janos 324 Youngstown O.							5	4½	"	brown	blue		Nagyhalász
	29	Balla László	36		m	m	-	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nagyhalasz	New York	only ticket		$ 11		Balla Janos 3 Bowery New York N.Y.							5	6	"	brown	yellow		Nagyhalász
	30	Brosz János	17		m	s	-					Tiszkolt	Youngstown	yes		$ 12		Kapelo Janos 632 Youngstown O.						DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.	5	2	"	black	brown		Piskolt

stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. E. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

P. C. Tennant
Colonel

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Lond. L.R.C.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

P. C. Tennant

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other Nationalities.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given must be the readings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 58 m.

S.S. Pennsylvania, sailing from Fiume on the 20th of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st of October 1906

73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in charge at embarkation a through ticket and coupon for transportation to such place? If "no" why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Medics Ivadas	33		m	m	farmer			Austria	Croat	Fiumara	Newark	yes	himself	$40		Peter Baghian 635 Sulton St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dk	gray		Boy'ad
2	Jeca	29		f	m																			5	4					Kapospar
3	Schultheis Jacob	29		m	m	gen lab.						Scotland												5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Spill
4	Jacob	21		m	sin	mile																		5	1			gray		
5	Gisella	3		f		child																								
6	Katalin			f		infant																								
7	Abramposi Jakob	23		m	sin	mile			Austria	Jewish	Stolbe			himself										4	11½	fair	brown	blue		Szentistvany
8	Jakab	2		m		child																								
9	Djanko Istvan	22		m	m	mile			Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Cleveland O.		himself										5	2½	4	brown	brown	mole upper lip	Hajosszaba
10	Bela	4		m		child																								
11	Olona		11	f		infant																								
12	Rieda Maria	27		f	m	mile	no	no	Roumania	Israelite	Focsiani	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$40									5		fair	dark	black		Szentlaszlo
13	Izvadas	4		m		child																								
14	Virag		2	f		infant																								
15	Ojo Bertalan	32		m	m	gen lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kaposvar	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$40									5	9¾	fair	brown	brown		Szentgyorgy
16	Bertalane	26		f	m	mile																		5		fair	dark	black		
17	Spisnik Janos	22		m	m	gen lab.			Austria	Slovak	Barbotelke	Cleveland O.		himself										5	7½	4	black	black		Karpas
18	Janos	22		m	m	mile																		5	2½		black			Lubunyi
19	Millee Maria	22		f	m	mile			Hungary	Hungarian	Trocsello	Boston Mass.		himself	$15									4	11½	dark	black			Trocsello
20	Janos	5		m		infant																								
21	Szabo Bela	47		m	m	gen lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Tiszaroot	Cooksville O.	yes	himself	$43									5	3	dark	brown	blue	bald	Eger
22	Maria	38		f	m	mile																		4	9					Kenderes
23	Elbert Karoly	25		m	sin	gen lab.			Austria	Hungarian	Szabadka	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$33									5	9	fair	brown	gray		Szabadka
24	Marianna	22		f	m	mile																		5						
25	Karoly	4		m		child																								
26	Janos	2		m		infant																								
27	Katalin	1		f		infant																								
28	Bakocsi Istvan	27		m	m	mile	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Kisbalaton	Northampton Mass.	yes	himself	$22									4	10	fair	dark	blue		Nyiregyhaza
29	Erzsebet	4		f		child																								
30	Vadaszega Gergely	10		m	s	gen lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Felsokubin	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$10									5	1½	fair	brown	gray		Felsokarancslo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. H. Taylor, master of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.
L.R.C.S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

43,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 102 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each steerage alien passenger, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished, by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume 20th Sept. 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1st October 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lamb Hanna	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Nemetmarok	Jeffield Pa	yes	himself	$22	no	husband Emil Lamb 1 Saint Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	dark	fair	blue		Nemet Remete
2	Damoka Madelina	18		f	s	age res					Nyitra Hungary	Homestead			$11		father Stefan Damoka Homestead							5	0½		brown	grey		Palanka
3	Kapmanja Andreas	27		m	m	labr					Nyitra	New York		himself	$24		wife Theresia Kapmanja 1 Pike St New York							5	6½		brown			Belgrád
4	Lonschenfer Hermine	18		f	s		no	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Pozsony Hungary				$19									5	9					Nitzitatora
5	Gyalog Pál	46		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Nyitra Szentmiklós	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$24		husband Gyalog Pál Pittsburg Pa							5	8		reddish	grey		Nagy Kálosa
6	Racz Jozefin	28		f	m	wife				German	Pozsony	Allegany Pa	no	himself	$11		husband Racz Pál Allegany Pa							5	2		fair	gray		Bács
7	Kiegl Eva	15		f	s	dom ser					Nyitra				$19		father Kiegl Mihály Pleasantville Pa							5			fresh	blue		Hodsag
8	Szobonya Janosne	17		f	m	wife				Magyar	Veszecs	Expected to Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$10		husband Szobonya Gyula Pittsburg Pa							4	11		yellow	brown		Szreed
9	Kovarovsk z Pál	27		m	m	age hab				Slovak	Nitramjenbel	Greensburg Pa	yes	himself	$2		father Kovarovsk Jozsef Greensburg Pa							5	8½		fresh			Malnapatak
10	Takats Pál	38		m	m					Magyar	Tapioszecso	Goff Pa	yes	himself	$10		wife Takats Erzsi Goff Pa							5	5		dark	black grey		Nagy Kálosa
11	Gressinger Richard	22		f	m	wife				German	Tapioszecso	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$17		husband Gressinger Jozsef Pittsburg Pa							5	8½		dark	brown		
12	Fleischer Sandor	36		m	m									himself	$21		brother Fleischer Jozsef Philadelphia Pa							5	2		fresh	dark blue		Németgyarmat
13	Skubz Maria	18		f	s	age year					Nyitra	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	$10		father Zimmermann Jozsef Niagara pl 196 Buffalo N.Y.							5	2		brown	black brown		Németkeresztur
14	Spinpel Erzsebet	21		f	s						Temesvar	Chicago Ill		himself	$10		husband Spinpel Mihaly 3 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill							5	3¾					Temesvár
15	Gyura Imre	27		f	m	wife				Magyar	Veszecs	Expected to Pittsburg Pa		himself	$30		husband Gyura Imre 2 Credit St							4	9¼		brown	blue		Dercel
16	Josef	2		m	s	child											father													Temesvár
17	Papainszky Anna	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes		German	Temesvar	New York	yes	himself	$6		husband Papainszky Gyorgy 1 Cross St New York							4	3¾		brown			
18	Hazmal Karl	32		f	s	child											father													Németkeresztur
19	Schinek Natalia	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes		German	Nemet Keresztur	Trent Tunnel Pa		himself	$13		husband Schinek Jozsef Trent Tunnel Pa							5	4		fair	blue		Palanka
20	Sebestyen	21		f	s	child											father													
21	Rilka Anna	26		f	m	wife				Magyar	Barlania	Trenton N.J.		himself	$17		husband Rilka Mihaly 1 Trenton N.J.							5	1½		brown	brown		
22	" Janos	5		m	s	child											father													
23	" Ferenc	3		m	s		3-159576	6-30-39									mother													
24	" Gyorgy	2		m	s		3-105162	6-31-39																						
25	Kovacs Mathe	65		m	mar wife																									
26	Evercet Mrs	65		f	wid																									
27	Bach Anna	24		f	s					Germany	Nemetu	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$3															
28	Szent Ilonska	11		f	s	child					Temesvar																				
29	" Peter	9		m	s																									
30	Molnar Imre	34		m	m	age	7-162,700	6-29/41		Magyar	Szentpeter	New York		himself	$16		wife Molnar Erzsi 1 Cross St New York							5	2½		reddish	brown	grey		Hajdunadudorog
31	" Estelle	30		f	m	wife											husband							4	11		pale	fair	blue		Gyarmat megye

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm E Taylor [illegible] of the Slavonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Hoskruke, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Hoskruke Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

52.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 D.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37
6854.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 20 September 1901 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 October 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State or Country.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jeles Pál	41		m	m	ágy Lab		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nemes												5	2½	dark	brown	yellow		Szarvad
2		17		m	s																							"
3	Weisch Sebastian	26		m	m	tailor		no		Bulgarian	Turkey												4	03½	dark		fair		Bajmok
4	Pompak Janos	17		m	s	ágy Lab		yes															5	2½	dark				Bácskány
5	Ban Kasper	16		m	s			no		Hungarian													5	1½	dark				"
6																												
7	Szalay Mihaly	26		m	m	a		yes	yes														5	2½	dark	brown	black		Bácskány
8	Konbak Peter	18		m	s						St Gaar												5	4	light		blue		"
9	Rafael Lajos	24		m	s					Transylvanian	St Liverpool												5	6	medium		yellow		Tsarabend
10	Csipak Laszlo	29		m	m			no	no	Ruthenian	Nagyszombat	Edelstone											5	3½	dark	brown	black		Nagyszombat
11	Zigler Ferencz	19		m	s			yes	yes		Szentes	Szentes											5	7½			brown		Szambek
12	Farkas Janos	23		m	s					Magyar	Jek												5	5	dark		blue		Kéle
13	Rudas Anna	17		f	s	ágy	now				Szeregy	Tassnad											4	11½	brown	fair	blue		Szeregy
14	Reneze Eszter	25		f	s																		4	7½	dark		yellow	scar on the neck	"
15	Lovas Janos	34		m	m	ágy	Lab	no	no		Rag	Landwirtschaft											5	2		brown	grey		Baharmar
16	Sandor Josseph	35		m	m			yes	yes		Nemes	Nagyszombat											5	3½			yellow		Blaszka
17	Schmidt Istvan	17		m	s						Hungarian	Youngstown											5	3	dark		hazel		Herczegfant
18	Kapp Albert	18		m	s						Tirol	Franklin Furnace											4	11½			brown	grey	Para
19	Lesko Laszlo	18		m	s			no	no		Nemes	Alt Lengyel											5	6½	pale		brown		Dioszlor
20	Telesovsky Andreas	17		m	s			yes	yes		Magyar	Szucse											5	2½	dark	fair	blue	thumb on the right hand	Szara
21	Vas Janos	18		m	s							Clevelaud											5	4	red dish	brown	grey		Tura
22	Jonas Gyorgy	31		m	m						Slovak	Debona											5	4½	dark	yellow	brown		Palocz
23	Bogonos Johann	37		m	s						Hungar	Kaiserdorf											5	4½	fresh	fair	blue		Harsas
24	Mayer Istvan	16		m	s						Magyar	Trenton											5	3½	dark	brown	black		Kapker
25	Szentkeleti Katalin	21		f		2=100 1805 = 79/3/42					Jassen	Szarvad											5	5½	light		red		Szarvad
26	Szabo Istvan Szabo Istvan	57		f	m						Magyar	Kaschau											4	10½	dark	brown	grey		Vagyenfalva
27	Szabo Janos	25		m	m	ágy	Lab				Szent	Nyiregyhaza											5	6		dark	blue		Mar. married
28	Ehmitz Ferenz	17		f	s			yes	yes		Magyar	Szarvad											5	1					Nagy Szam
29	Kerker Ferenz	33		m	m			wife			Schwaben	Bavaria											5	1	dark		brown		Palanka
30	Kiguse Anastasia	18		f	s						Slovak	Kaschau											4	10			brown		Tarcz Tarcze

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dr. F. B. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said **vessel sailing** therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of **each and all** of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a **pauper, or** is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a **person who** has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, **or an anarchist**, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, **and that** also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning **each of** said aliens named therein is **correct and true in every respect.**

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1906. Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & L. R. C. S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Gaelic.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindoo.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. – This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information to be given by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the [illegible] September 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] on the [illegible] October 190[illegible]

76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10*	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in Fam.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gal Béla	20		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szirmai	Cleveland O	Yes		$ 10	yes	Uncle Antal Gal Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/4	dark	brown	brown		Poland
2	Pidurlich Ludovic	19		m	s				Austria	Croatian	Kumrovec	Kumrovec			$ 10		Cousin Mr. Ignatz Pavlovich Farmdale Pa							5	10 1/2		yellow			Liscpuzko lo
3	" Nicola	17		m	m																			5	6 1/2		blue			
4	Zakrzewski Zakel	23		m	s	serv.	yes	no																5	5 1/4					Kanisa
5	Molnar Viktoria	20		f	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Igló	Chicago Ill	yes	Herself	$ 10	no	Brother Mr. Stefan Molnar 1887 E 71st Cleveland O							5		fresh	grey			Ogló
6	Sherzer Frank	17		m	s	lab					Veneselli	Brittalony	only	Himself	$ 11	no	Brother Mr. Sherzer Alexo 706 Brittalony O							5	3 1/2	dark			scar L cheek	Veneselló
7	Mácsko Anna	16		f	s	serv.				Magyar	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		Himself	$ 10		Sister Mrs. Krocsenyi Sabina 1 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2 1/4	fresh		blue		Mucsód
8	Rad Mihály	23		m	s	lab			Austria	Horvatian	Zemo	Cleveland O	yes	Himself	$ 10	no	Brother Mr. Mihalovich Nicolas 1 Broadway Cleveland O							5	2 1/4	dark		black	right thumb amputated	Zomo
9	Boldovan Lakal	24		m	s					Magyar		Cleveland O			$ 10		Brother-in-law Mr. Stefan Chicolan 1 Broadway Cleveland O							5	9 3/4		black			
10	Fodor Istvan	20		m	m	mechanic						New York			$ 11		Brother-in-law Mr. Sandor Cseresnyes 626 65 New York							5	5			brown	blue	
11	Sivak Anna	17		f	s	agr. serv.	no	no		Slovak	Francsdalva	Smyrna Dayroll	only	Herself	$ 33		Brother Mr. Sivak Gyorgy Smyrna Dayroll O							5	9					Turocsztara
12	Balyik Maria	15		f	s		2-926811-9/3/41								$ 12		Brother Mr. Balyik Janos 1 Dayroll O							4	11					
13	Csizmar Anna	16		f	s		yes	yes							$ 10		Sister Mrs. Csizmar Mary Dayroll O							5	10 3/4					
14	Gabos Mari	16		f	s		no	no			Lawford				$ 2		Uncle Mr. Csizmar Gyuri Rahnford Va							4	9 3/4					
15	Szabo Lajos	20		m	s	lab	yes	yes		Szerb	Klein	Cleveland O	yes	Himself	$ 12		Brother-in-law Mr. Banda Tomas 1 Cleveland O							5	3 1/2	reddish		blue		Temesvar
16	Dargarea Anna	16		f	s	serv.			Roumanian	Vlach	New Philadelphia	New Philadelphia		Herself	$ 10		Sister Mrs. Csergezy Georg New Philadelphia O							5	1/4	yellow		black	brown	Varasd
17	Dobos Mihály	24		m	s	lab			Magyar	Szlovak	Szerelem	Torrington Conn	only	Himself	$ 14		Brother Mr. Dobos Istvan 13 Torrington Conn							5	7		dark	brown		Varasd
18	Breakenberger Mihály	27		m	m					Veneselló	Dellsburg	Dellsburg			$ 18		Brother-in-law Mr. Kuchary Istvan 345 Dellsburg Pa							5	9			brown		Veneselló
19	Bocsak Jano	17		m	s		no	no		Magyar	Mezogyarak	City			$ 14		Brother Mr. Dobos Mihaly 28 28 Dellsburg Pa							5	7			blue		Napkor
20	Katujak Józse	39		m	m					Szlovak	Csobrance	Lisbon Falls			$ 24		Wife Mrs. Katujak Terezia Lisbon Falls Me							5	3 1/4			blue		Erdo Csuye
21	Csikos Barbara	42		f	m				Roumanian	Vlach	Kis	Lorain Ohio			$ 2		Husband Mr. Csikos Janos 1 Lorain Ohio							4		pale	brown	yellow		Kis
22	Fratar Sándor	18		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Pest-Pest	Mt. Kisco	yes		$ 12		Brother Mr. Fratar Istvan 1 Mt. Kisco N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/4	reddish		blue		Pestpalad
23	Lisnak Gisztav	24		m	s										$ 12		Brother Mr. Lisnak Istvan 1 Mt. Kisco N.Y.							5	3 1/4	dark		yellow		
24	Tyurk Lazslo	20		m	m		yes	no	Roumanian	Pahahohuc	Mansfield				$ 11		Brother Mr. Tyurk Istvan 1 Mansfield O							5	4					Pahahohuc
25	Nicolich Matteo	22		m	m		yes	no	Austria	Croatian	New York				$ 20		Cousin Mr. Francis Domenic 42 Sey. Pl. New York							5	5			brown		Chimirschi
26	Pliska László	42		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Pakalus	Coatesville			$ 1		Brother-in-law Mr. Gallovitz Gyula 1 Coatesville Pa							5	5					Balkans
27	Golombics Janos	26		m	m				Roumanian	Vlach	Temesvar	Temesvar			$ 14		Brother Mr. Golombics Istvan 1 Temesvar Roum							5	3 1/2			brown		Duis
28	Poltyi Pal	26		m	m					Magyar	Kisvarda	Franklin Nebraska	yes	prepaid	$ 13		Father Mr. Poltyi Istvan 1 Franklin Nebraska							5	4					Taicsi
29	Lengyel Andras	45		m	m					Szlovak	Lalik	Mt. Kisco	only	Himself	$ 3		Cousin Mr. Lengyel Gyuro 1 Mt. Kisco N.Y.							5	4 1/2			blue		Bodrog Kis falud
30	Hadzic Persska	21		f	s					Servian	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	yes		$ 16		Brother Mr. Hadzic Peter 1 Pittsburg Pa							5	9 1/4			fair		Szerpor

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Taylor, Master* of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian (Slovak).
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Slavonian).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] October 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	To whom sent or passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, and how much.	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or through transportation.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a prepaid or unaccompanied ticket.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, name and complete address.	Last previous permanent residence.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pavicsko Pavol	37		m	m	Agricult	yes	no	Hungary	Lithuanian	Nagyrozsnyo	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	Himself	$ 21										good		5	5		dark	brown		Nagyrozsnyo
2	Gayniscsik László	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Ujhely	Scranton	"	"	" 13										"		5			"	"		T. Ujhely
3	Barna László	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Karacsfalva	"	"	"	" 16										"		5	3½		"	yellow		Karacsfalva
4	Gayniscsik István	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ujhely	"	"	"	" 17										"		5	8		"	"		Tarcsnyujhely
5	Máté Gergely	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Styha	"	"	"	" 10										"		5	3½		"	brown		Styha
6	Kranyac Ivan	37		m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Petnica	Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	" 20										"		5	2		light	blue		Petnica
7	Terpaj Vasil	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Varasd	St Louis Mo	yes	"	" 11										"		5	11½		fair	grey		Felsö Varasd
8	Halasz Mihaly	16		m	s	2-10-1904	no	no	"	"		Wilkesbarre Pa	only ticket	"	" 12										"		5	4		ruddy	dark brown		Felsö-Kurtsok
9	Lendacsky Janos	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Kosuna	Hackensack N.J.	"	"	" 22										"		5			fresh	fair blue		Kezma
10	Vecsak Rozan	24		m	s	"	no	no	"	Croatian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg Man	yes	"	" 12										"		5	5¼		dark	brown grey		Brlog
11	Lukacs Andras	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Kosuna	Hackensack N.J.	only ticket	"	" 21										"		5	6½		"	brown		Kezma
12	Vecsak Dane	27		m	s	"	no	no	"	Croatian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg Man	yes	"	" 10										"		5	3		"	blue		Brlog
13											Brlog																5	6		"	brown		
14	Stán József	26		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Galgafalva	Passaic N.J.	yes		14																		Galgafalva
15	Miller Henrik	32		m	m					German	Fürnény	Passaic N.J.	only ticket		" 31																		Fürnény
16	Franciskovic Stepan	25		m	s					Croatian Slavonian	Krasevza	Elliet N.J.	yes		" 9																		Krassica
17	Ferenc Ferenc	25		m	s					Magyar	Ujhely	Passaic N.J.			" 8																		Styrha
18	Csizsmas Erik	18		m	s		no	no		Croatian Slavonian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg Man			" 10																		Brlog
19	Mikic Ivo	17		m	s										" 12																		Brlog
20	Jedrichsko Mihaly	44		m	m					Lithuanian	W Kanjata	Wallenbaja Pa			" 20																		Magyar Kanjata
21	Toth Mihaly	19		m	s					Magyar	Bokeny	St Clair Pa	only ticket		" 13																		Bökeny
22	Gigler Maria	24		f	m					German	Tschamber	Cleveland Ohio	"	himself	$ 70																		Csámbek
23																																
24	Orivszko Pál	28		m	m		no	no		Lithuanian	Penagra	Wilkesbarre Pa		himself	" 18																		Vaguengora
25	Matyasovics Lajos	36		m	m					"	Varasd	"			" 27																		Felsö Varasd
26	Terpaj Vazul	17		m	s		yes	yes							" 20																		Felsö Varasd
27	Kerkulics Mihaly	38		m	m		no	no		Slovak	Hungar	Wrashburg Pa			" 16																		Hungar
28	Karvas Andras	24		m	m		yes	yes		"	Kosuna	Wilkesbarre Pa			" 12																		Kezma
29	Lutó Istvan	17		m	s					Magyar	Csarkaja	Nanticoke Pa			" 21																		Csarkaja
30	Schwartz Edvard	21		f	s					German	Tschamber	Cleveland Ohio		himself	" 70																		Csámbek

Made by Pec

e stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm F Taylor, Master of the Philadelphia, from Rio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W F Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1906

P C Tennant
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1906

P C Tennant
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inserted by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

40 8 m.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretorian sailing from Fiume via Ne Y Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. New York, Nov 10 1906

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (country of last permanent residence).	"Race or People."	Last Residence (last permanent residence Country and City or Town).	Final Destination (State and City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rozsa Ferenc	38		m	m	agr. lab.	No	No	Hungary	ruthenian	Bátyina	Scottdale Pa																	Alsó Bisztra
2	Kaszak Terez	23		f	m					hungarian	Parácz	Johnstown																	Parácz
3	Koch Emma	23		f	s					german																			Pápa
4	Brow Ferencz	20		m	s					ruthenian	Alsó Bisztra	Scottdale Pa																	Alsó - Bisztra
5	Finkenovits Fülöp	41		m	m					german	Zsidany	Trenton N.J.																	Német - Palánka
6	Gold Adolf	29		m	s					german	Gyalalanka	New York																	Eszek
7	Dronka Lazsk	15		m	s					ruthenian	Felső Bisztra	Egg Harbor N.J.																	Felső - Bisztra
8	Miller Andras	16		m	s					german	Szenglya	Worcester Mass																	Szenglya
9	Ihrot Lajos	19									Bácsfeld	Passaic N.J.																	Szaldobos
10	Isteronics István	32		m	m	agr. lab.	No	No	Hungary	ruthenian	Csorja	Braddock Pa	No								No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Csorja
11	Kocsk Petra	25		m							Felső Bisztra	Passaic N.J.																	Felső - Bisztra
12	Szarkó Lajkó	35		m	m	agr. lab.	No	No	Hungary	ruthenian	Csorja	Braddock Pa	No	Self							No								Csorja
13	Szecsk Petra	30		m	m						Felső Bisztra	Langeford Pa																	Alsó - Bisztra
14	Szecsk Terezia	16		m	s																								
15	Czendra Mihály	17		m	s																								
16	Bendrecz Katalin	18		f	s				3-19-1887	7/18/41																			
17	Fitikucs Zsuzsa	16		f	s						Slovak	Felső Bisztra	Rossmont Pa		horse														Felső - Bisztra
18	Fitikucs Zsuzsa	16		f	s							Prohibitation	Braddock Pa																Szechian falva
19	Korsch András	32		m	m				8-14-1888	6/17/38		Felső Bisztra	Pabray Mich																Felső Bisztra
20	Török Lál	30		m	m						Magyar	Gádagos	Middletown Pa																Nagy - Szinás
21	Szentmihályi László	31		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT	Gyalalanka	Carteret N.J.																Gyalalanka
22	Schárf Jozsef	18		m	s						German	Teglek	Cincinnati Ohio																Teglek
23	Kadischevsky Stefano	24		m	s						Slovak	Késpostafalu	Portage Pa																Késpostafalu
24	Nagina György	30		m	m							Felső Bisztra	Pabray Mich																Felső - Bisztra
25	Tokra Edvard	34		m	m	agr. lab.	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Felső Bisztra	Chagrin Falls O	Yes	Self															
26	Gavrilyáka Tódor	17		m	s						Késpostafalu	Portage Pa																	Késpostafalu
27	Knotyáka Adám	31		m	m						Új Magyarod	Johnstown Pa																	Új Magyarod
28	Gavrilyáka Istvan	29		m	m						Késpostafalu	Portage Pa																	Késpostafalu
29	Berencz György	20		m	s						German	Fehl Peter	New York																	Fehl Peter
30	Diolat György	34		m	m						Slovak	Felső Bisztra	Pabray Mich																	Felső Bisztra

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Mast[illegible]mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Hayle, [illegible], of the Slavonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Dutch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish North.
Italian South.
Jap-anese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moor.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other Races or Peoples.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Sept. 19 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 28 1906

No. 79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, and if so, for what crime	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	Kmez Anna	22		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN															5	4	dark	brown	gray		Tisza
4	" Janos	1	6	m	s	child																									
5	Jankanics Maria	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Austrian															5		fair	brown	blue		Bacs Foldvar
6	" Rada	10		f	s	child																									
7	" Jeneten	10		m	s																										
8	" Sandor	11		m	s																										
9	Rabi Jozef	22	5	f	s	agr. worker				Magyar															5	5½	fair	blue			Feher gyarmat
10	Szivessanin Janos	17		m	s					Ruthenian	Nagyongova	Wilkesbarre Pa													5	9½	dark	brown			Nagy Szongova
11	Szuszka Jozefa																														Heinbarocz
12	Pitt Josef	51		m	m	agr. Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Pannonia	Milwaukee Wis				No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Tarnopol
13	" Elek	51		f	m																				5	¼			gray		
14	" Anna	4		f	s																										
15	Parkonics Janos	25		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Slatt	Lorain O													5	6½		brown			Tscherar
16	Kanz Eva	23		f	m	wife				Hungarian	N. Sct. Peter	St Louis Mo													4	10½	medium	light gray			N. Sct. Péter
17	Karolik Porbala	23		f	s	domestic	yes	yes		Hungarian	Ujvidek	Buffalo N.Y.													5	4½	fair	brown	blue		Ujvidek
18	Deer Janos	32		m	m	agr. lab				Magyar	Bocse	Lorain O													5	5					Bocse
19	Potanecsek Jul	28		m	m					Slovak	Temes	Petrovo W.Va													5	8	dark	brown	brown	right hand, between second and third fingers amputated	Temes
	" Anez Jul	25		m	m							Elkhorn Pa													5	6	fair		gray		Temes
21	Farkas Tamas	19		m	s	barber				Hungarian	Szegedin	Anthracite Wis													5	6			brown		Szegedin
22	Kudela Jokab	16		m	s	agr. lab				Hungarian	Szegedin	Chicago Ill													5	3½	fair	fair	blue		Szegedin
23	Kapczdonfer Adolf	41		m	m		no	yes		Slovak	Lapoctafalu	Portage Pa													5	5½	dark	brown	gray		Kis Lapoctafalu
24	" Lacko Maria	26		f	m	wife				Austrian	Nagyida	St Louis Mo													4	10			blue		Nagyida
25	Gibroska Anna	17		f	s		yes	yes			Kisvarsany	Brooklyn N.Y.													5	5½	fair	brown			Kis Lipany
26	Kadzsuga Terez	22		f	s		no	yes			Felso Lucsfalu	St Louis Mo													5	2	dark	brown	gray		Felso Karacsfalu
27	Janos Porbala	17		f	s		yes	yes		Slovak	Nagyszeben	Pittsburg Pa													5	0	yellow				Nagy Szeben
28	Majsen Mojza	19		f	s				Russian		Sporice	Brooklyn N.Y.													5	3½	dark	fair	blue		Sporice
29	Bothsonak Anna	20		f	s		yes	yes	Hungary		Tyaschas	Scranton Pa													5	7½	fair				Tyaschas
30	Katrill Juli	18		f	s					Russian	Nagy Szeben	Pittsburg Pa													4	11	dark	brown	black		Nagy Szeben

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

W. F. Taylor, Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turk.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-F and the information below must follow the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 20th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on or about October 1906

80

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State (Ultimate destination.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject to deportation under the immigration laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Balabán Mihály	23		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$ 26							good							Sajóvecsb
2	" Mihály	2		m.	s.	child			"	"	"	"		mother															
3	Lukács Ferenc	38		m.	m.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blaisdell Pa		himself	$ 43									5	7	fair	fair		Lehota
4	" Mária	18		f.	m.	" serv.			"	"	"	"		husband										4	11	pale	brown		Magyar
5	Hlinka Ilka	33		m.	m.	agr. serv.	no	no	"	"	Turtle Creek	Chrom Pa		himself	$ 81	no								5	4½	dark	"		Hont Varasza
6	Pancsik István	17		m.	s.	- lab.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Maindok	Riv'erside Pa	yes	himself	$ 6									5	4½	dark	reddish		Maindok
7	Khovorchy Gyorgy	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Turtle Creek	Homestead Pa		"	$ 32									5	7	dark	brown		Tallapát
8	Radnoczky Jozef	27		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	magyar	Balatonfured	Wallingford Conn	yes	"	$ 31										8		yellow	brown	scarred forehead	Szamosfalva
9	Zlotovcsin Anna	20		f.	s.	- serv.	"	"	"	slovak	Turtle Creek	Braddock Pa	yes	himself	$ 16									4	8		brown		Turca
10	Pobrai Istvan	22		m.	m.	- lab.	"	"	"	magyar	Forro	Rockhill Furnace Pa	yes	himself	$ 17									5	5½		yellow		Boros
11	Incz Komaromi Johann	26		f.	m.	- serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.		husband	$ 16									5	3	dark	brown		"
12	Kaya Laszlo	29		m.	m.	lab.	yes	yes	Roumania	Szabadhely	Hampton Pa		yes	himself	$ 18										5½	dark	yellow		Oleo Eiszka
13	Bretuiza Ivan	33		m.	m.	agr. lab.	No	No	Hungary	roumanian	Klobotzka	Rockdale Pa	yes	"	$ 23	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4¼	dark	blood	black		Nagy Tevjanos
14	Kelnika Fabia	17		f.	s.	- serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	yes	husband	$ 11										5	2		brown	mole	Nagy Szeggora
15	Dillmer Peter	30		m.	m.	- lab.	"	"	"	"	Vaszcsegnya	Wilkinsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 20										5	5	black	black		Budapest
16	Koppes Sandor	22		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	magyar	Kolorovár	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$ 13										5	8½	dark	black	black	
17	Pissi Johann (Bubart)	27		f.	m.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Forro	Grubhill Run Cambria Co. Pa	yes	husband	$ 34										4	11½		brown		Bapos
18	" Zsuzsa	7		f.	s.	child			"					mother															
19	Jankó Peter	18		m.	s.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	"	roumanian	Szabadhely	Harrisburg Pa		himself	$ 22										5	6	fair	light		Szabadhely
20	Korodi Kroef	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	magyar	Kyrbogat	W. Seneca N.Y.	yes	"	$ 17										5	3½	fair	blue	Hare lip.	Nyirbogat
21	Pauli Pal	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	roumanian	Szabadhely	Harrisburg Pa	"	"	$ 23										5	3½	dark	brown		Szabadhely
22	Jancsó Peter	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24										5	4	pale	fair	blue		
23	Klepacs Jozsef	42		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	magyar	Zamost	Natoon Pa	yes	"	$ 19										5	3½	dark	brown		Zamost
24	Szanjaju Andris	26		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	slovak	Kalaka	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	$ 18										5	4				Nagy Eikko
25	Szirigyei Geza	24		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	magyar	Jakso	Watertown N.Y.	"	"	$ 15										5	5½		black		Jakso
26	Kiszell Istvan	15		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Pellori	Scranton Pa	yes	"	$ 12										5	4½		brown		Pellori
27	Fig Gyorgy	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Szkronjaka	Watertown N.Y.	yes	"	$ 20										5	3		blue		Jakso
28	Sombyai Istvan	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Kyrbogat	W. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	$ 13										5	2½				Nyirbogat
29	Bartha Mihaly	30		f.	m.	"	no	no	"					himself	$ 18										5	6½	dark	yellow		
30	Jovnac Anton	28		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	croatian	Turke	Natoon Pa	yes	husband	$ 56										5	5	fresh	black		Turke

IMMIGRANT MAID

Race or People [illegible] ing and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. Taylor, Capt. of the Minnetonka from Finme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 1906

H C Carnell
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. & L.R.C.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1906

H C Carnell
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

46.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43 6 2nd.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 25th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 11th October 1906

No. 81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Krajny Istvánné	40	f	m	m	agr. dom.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tiba Kisfalud	Conal Co	Yes	Prepaid	$ 15	no	husband Istvan Krajny Conal Co							5	4½	fair	fair	blue		Felsőpribeth
2	" Bertalan	9	m	s		child																								
3	Simkó Mária	21	f	m		agr. dom.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Comm	only																Somodi
4	" Bertalan	9	m	s		child			U.S. Born																			portable	
5	" József	8	m	s																								Bridgeport Conn	
6	Rácz József	26	f	m		agr. dom.					Bernas	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 16	no								5	1	dark	brown	gray		Kpest
7	" Ilon	2	f	s		child																								
8	Kreicher Erzsébet	23	f	m		agr. dom.	yes	yes		german	Zanovna	Mansfield	only	himself	$ 17		husband Ferenchy Frank Mansfield O.							5	1¼	dark	brown			Ramocsak
9	" György	11	m	s		child				magyar																				
10	" Mária	8	f	s																					light	light	blue			
11	Szakszon Mária	16	f	s		agr. dom.					Zsamó	Bridgeport Conn		himself	$ 8		argi Szanyisko Jozsef Bridgeport Conn							5	4	fair	gray			Zsamó
12	Dobos Anna	16	f	s											$ 8		Boszlovit st. Pest Bridgeport Conn							5	2	fair	fair	yellow		Rejder
13	Csalan Mihály	26	m	s		lab.					Ajton	Littsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 5		vonasi Tapp Ferenc Pittsburg Pa							5	5½	dark	brown	brown		Ujtass
14	Lorincz Mátyás	16	m	s		no no					Tangenfel	Beallton	only		$ 13		uncle Gyurgyec Gilson Pittsburg Pa							5	4½	dark	"	"		Laczyujfalu
15	Szmuntyán Antal	24	m	s					Roumanian		Ajton	Littsburg Pa	yes		$ 11		Mayer st. 23 Pittsburg Pa							5	6½	fair	"	"		Ujtass
16	Szász Norton	28	m	s			yes	yes		magyar	Attyha	Pittsburg Pa			$ 12		Rad Samuel 241 Ave 12 Verecz Gleczer Pittsburg Pa							5	8½	dark	blue	blue		Cattyha
17	Szmuntyán Camilla	33	m	m			no no		Roumanian		Ajton	Pittsburg Pa			$ 11		Brother Plasz Antal Manilla Ohio st. 10 Pittsburg Pa							5	9	"	brown	hazel		Ujtass
18	Bendy Mano	43	m	m											$ 12		Papp Ferenc Pittsburg Pa							5	6½	"	"	brown		
19	Lbacsintar	23	m	s											$ 11		Plasz Antal Manilla Ohio st. 10 Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	"	brown		
20	Horvath Jeremy	16	m	s			yes yes			hungarian	Ujfustar	Philadelphia Pa	only		$ 20		father Horvath Charles Philadelphia Adams ave 15 47							5	6½	medium	fair	green		Ujfutal
21	Simonyi Gabor	20	m	m						slovak	Rikva	Ajton Pa			$ 19	no	brother Simonyi Adolf Ajton Pa							5	6½	stout	brown	blue		Réka
22	Orbán Istvan	15	m	s	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Erdélyeje	Scottsville				$ 12	no	R. 936 Rosenau Istvan Rosenau Johnsonville Scottsville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Lord	No	5	4	fresh	fair	green		Erdő Bényé
23																														
24	Sipos Ferenc	24	m	m							Szalánk	Conal Pa	only		$ 21		argosi Zsil Jozsef Conal Pa							5	5½	stout	brown	brown		Szalánd
25	Rácz "	1 mo	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	slovak	Kmina falu	S. Zsigmond	No			$ 11	no Zsigmond	brother Tapo Antal Szigetvill Ohio	No	No	No	No	Lame	No	5	6	short	fair	green	bald	Kmina falva
26	Vardai Jano	25	m	s						magyar	Ajton	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 5	no	st. lab. 10 Tapo Antal Pittsburg Pa							5	5½	yellow	brown	yellow		Ujtass
27	Csorzarik Jano	26	m	s		no no				slovata	felsőtebes	Pittsburg Pa	only	Prepaid	$ 6		argosi Jarvanyec Mihaly Pittsburg Pa							5	2	fair	fair	blue		Felső tebes
28	Steringer Jozsef	19	m	s			yes yes			slovak	Pari	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 24		brother Steinecker Edvard Atlas Pittsburg Pa							5	5½	fresh	"	green		Pari
29	Gottlinger Lorincz	17	m	s											$ 37		uncle Mauk Adam Pittsburg Pa							5	6½	"	fair	blue		
30	Deringi Istvan	17	m	s						slovak	Petrócz	Oberchan Ohio		Prepaid	$ 10		father Deringi Istvan Oberchan Ohio							5	3	"	"	"		Petrócz

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. [illegible], Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. + L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44 6 & m.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. ... must be attached to the right side of each ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 20th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 10 October 1906

82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	If whose passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Ormay Janosne	24		m	m	wife																						
✓ 2	Marie	2	11	m		child																						
✓ 3	Jacobs Fiel	24		m		tailor				Hungarian	Detroit				$72												
✓ 4	Jacobs	22		m		wife																						
✓ 5	Fodor Matyas	28		m	m	miner								and York	$79													
✓ 6	Maria	5		f		child																						
✓ 7	Kittmann Peter	21		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes			Fall River	Chicago Ill			$21													
✓ 8	Spellerin	21		f	m	wife																						
✓ 9	Kittmann Percy	—	3	f		infant	no	yes																				
✓ 10	Tovas Istvan	41		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Rimaszombat	New York	yes	married	$32													
✓ 11	Tamas Jozsef	17		m											$12													
✓ 12	Juhasz Gyula	15		m											$22													
✓ 13	Kollosi Istvan	27		m		smith					Arad	New York			$10													
✓ 14	Rosa Borbala	15		f		agr. por.					Balogfalva	Dayton O	yes	married	$14													
✓ 15	Lukaroves Henrik	25		m	m		lab.			German	Debronnar	Trenton N J	yes	married	$6.2													
✓ 16	Deska Janos	19		m						Slovak	Dunagalo	Youngstown O	yes	single	$25													
✓ 17	Schuster Lorincz	18		m						German	Hungary	Trenton N J	yes	single	$24													
✓ 18	Fartos Mathias	23		m						Magyar	Gordon	Toledo O	yes		$16													
✓ 19	Rohacs Gyula	19		m								Cleveland O			$17													
✓ 20	Skopin Janos	14		m						Slovak	St Peghely	Wanderbilt Pa		and	$12													
✓ 21	Tivia Ivan	36		m	m		no	no		Ruthenian	Kostromya	Langford Pa	yes	single	$23													
✓ 22	Pongor Mihaly	17								Magyar		Export Pa			$16													
✓ 23	Lazar Janos									Slovak	St Peghely	Carlstown Pa	yes		$12													
✓ 24	Andrew an Heiko	22					yes	no		Roumanian	Bukovez	Chicago Ill			$12													
✓ 25	Jovsin Tazil	25					yes	no							$10													
✓ 26	Haman Mihon Juna	28		m	m		yes	no		Ruthenian	Kis Tiptin	Coaldale Pa	yes	and York	$21													
✓ 27	Lukacs Jeremiez	15		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Gordon	Georgetown Pa			$20													
✓ 28	Nagy Jakab	24		m	m					German	Jacobus	Sharon Pa	yes		$10													
✓ 29	Hertz Jakab	23		m							Nyfirtall	Reading Pa	yes	and York	$20													
✓ 30	Spreger Jeno	21		f	s		yes	yes			Nyiregyhaza	Trenton N J			$16													

9-19385 8-8-39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Taylor, Master* of the Madonna from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Madonna sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

49.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other races.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of book and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43 Page

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190_ Arriving at Port of _____ 190_

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination.	Whether in possession of an Amer. ican railroad ticket.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Pasul	25	3	m	m	ag. lab.	two	two	Hungary	Roumanian	Ujfalu	Pittsburg	Pa.	yes	himself	$ 25	no							5	3	dark	dk brown	brown	Scar on occip + neck	Ujfalu
2	[illegible] Pauline	23		f	m	wife																		5	½	Fair	Brown	"	mole on face	Rosti
3	Polcsa Sandor	28		m	m		yes			Magyar	Tarna	Middletown	Pa.	yes	himself	$ 50	no							4	11	"	"	Blue	mole on left eyebrow	Boldasszonyfa
4	do Istvan	9		m	s	child	no																		11	"	"	"		
5	do Sari	6		m	s																				7½	"	"	"		
6	do Rozsa	4		f	s																				7					
7	do Sara	2		f	s	infant																								
8	Soos Imre	43		m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes			Nagy Kovesd	Homestead	Pa.	yes	himself	$13	yes	Soos Ferencz Homestead Pa.						5	4¼	Dark	dark	Brn	plain darkness	Nagy Kovesd
9																														
10	Elek Aron	25		m	m						Poland	Cockaburg	Pa.	yes	himself	$ 30	no	uncle Simon Elek Cockaburg Pa.						5	3	dark	brown brown		mole on face	Tiszamara
11	Dudla Mihaly	17		m	s	3 144 913 1-25-06	no	no		Ruthenian	Tarnowo	Pittsburg	Pa.			$ 40								5	1½	"	"	gray		
12	do Imre Janos	36		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Vaskapu	Kingsbog	Pa.			$ 30	yes 1906	brother Mihaly Dudla Kingsbog Pa.						5	6¾	fair	B.	blue	mole on chin mole near left eye B Fox on calf	Vaskapu
13	do Racz Istvan	25		m	s						Tarkaba	Homestead	Pa.			$ 20	yes							5	3	fair	dark	brown grey		Tarkaba
14	Zerninka Laszlo	19		m	s		yes	yes		Ruthenian	Ung	Wilkesbarre	Pa.			$ 17		brother Mihaly Dudla Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	5	fair	"	brown	moles left jaw + neck	Ungvar
15	Horcher Jozsef	17		m	s	66 0990 - 11 [illegible] 51				Magyar	Ujvarda	New Brunswick	N.J.			$ 12								5	6¾	fair	dark	"	Pr in left face	Ujvarda
16	Sep Laszlo	29		m	s						Tarkaba	Homestead	Pa.	yes		$ 40								5	2½	fair	"	brown	Small sc on r hand	Tarkaba
17	Nyago Istvan	17		m	s					Ruthenian	Ungvar	Wilkesbarre	Pa.			$ 10								5	0	fair	Brn	Brn	Moles on face + neck	Ungvar
18	Elek Janos	41		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Rio Jeruni	Homestead	Pa.	yes		$ 100								5	11½	dark	Br	Br	Scar on forehead	Rio Jeruni
19	Barko Mihaly	24		m	m					Magyar	Kovesd	Pittsburg	Pa.	yes	himself	$ 20	yes							5	8¾	fair	brown	gray	Slight b left temple Scar on left hand	Nagy Kovesd
20	Szasz Klara	10		f	s					Magyar	Ujvarda	New York	N.Y.	yes		$ 20								5			brown	brown	Mole on left jaw	Ujvarda
21	Kilever Peter	20		m	m				Roumanian	Roumanian	Beattas	Carrisburg	Pa.	yes	himself	$ 50	no							5	2	fair	dark	Brn	Scar on occip above left ear	Beattas
22	Petrik Lajos	16		m	s		no	no		Magyar	Petroporica	Homestead	Pa.			$ 14								5	5½	dark	gray			Petroporica
23	Szemes Gustav	36		m	m		yes	yes			Samos Kozs	Wallingford	Vt.	yes	himself	$ 15								5	2½	dark	"	brown		Samoskozs
24	Kommai Zsigmond	30		m	m						Orsova	Homestead	Pa.	yes		$ 27								5	0½	fair	Br	grey		Orsova
25	Gergely Szigmond	36		m	m	wife					Mezkovesd	Wilkesbarre	Pa.	yes	himself	$ 15	no							5	½	Fair	Ro	brown		Mezkovesd
26	Kranz Janos	17		m	s	ag. lab.	yes	no			Nagyszallas	Wilkesbarre	Pa.		himself	$ 20								5	3		Br	Yellow		Nagyszallas
27	Racz Borbala	16		f	s		yes	yes			Oroz	Homestead	Pa.	yes	himself	$ 20								4	5½	fair	Ro	grey		Oroz
28	Papp Mihaly	30		m	m	shoemaker					Szemeres	Shenandoah	Pa.		himself	$ 30								5	4	Light	Br	Br		Gergyeszeg
29	Edelbach Janos	29		m	m						Nyitra	Pittsburg	Pa.	yes		$ 24								5	3¼	Light	Gray	Blue	Pr in right jaw	Abrahin
30	Weiss Balint	22		m	m	farmer				Magyar	Nyitra	St. Louis	Mo.	yes		$ 15	yes							5	8½	fair	Dark	brown	Scar on r ear	Zombor

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. D. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. D. Taylor Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Irish (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 20th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th October 1906

84

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kajszej András	32		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Szolnok	Rankin Pa	only	himself	$ 41	Jan 1900 6 Rankin Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 3/4	dark	brown	brown		Lasztomér
2	" Andrásné	26		f	m	- serv.	-	-																4	9 1/4					"
3	" Anna	8		f	s	child	/	/																4	9 1/4					"
4	Dankó Fábiné	32		f	m	agr. serv.	no	no			Ungvár	Wellston Pa			$ 20														Ungvár
5	" Fábián	9		m	s	child	-	-								yes								4	11					
6	" Miklós	10		m	s	infant	/	/																							
7	Sontra János	31		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		magyar	Telkibánya	Fristoe Pa		himself	$ 113	Jan 1903 Fristoe Pa								5	6	dk	black	brown		Telkibánya
8	" Zsuzsánna	27		f	m	- serv.	-	-																5	1/2	pale	hair	yellow		Ungvár
9	" János	5		m	s	child	/	/																							
10	Borcs János	26		m	m	agr. lab.	26	yes			Cejlon	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$ 36	no								5	6 1/4	dark	brown	yellow		Ujfalu
11	" Zsuzsánna	18		f	m	- serv.	yes	yes																4	9 1/2	yellow				
12	Fajgyer Fajgye	25		m	m	- lab.	-	-			Zamcsova	Pittsburg Pa	only	himself	$ 45									5	5 1/4	black	black	blue		Szerencstalom
13	" Fajgyesné	20		f	m	- serv.	-	-																						Zamcsova
14	Bíró Károly	24		m	s						Kis Geat	New York																		Miskolcz
15	Boxó József	31		m	s	agr. lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bátszeg	New York Pa	No	himself	$ 20	No														Miskolcz
16	Knezevics Mara	35		m	m	-	-	-		Servian	Bánlak	Catasauqua Pa			$ 9									5	5		black	brown		Kövesd Pl. Ung
17	Fatorner Péter	19		m	m	-	-	-		Roumanian					$ 12									5	3		black	brown		Bantlak
18	Fatorner Hecza	32		m	m	-	-	-							$ 8									5	2 1/4		black			
19	Lauhk Anna	17		f	s	- serv.	-	-		Slovak	Tovovágás	Dayonne City Pa		himself	$ 12	yes									1/2					Tovovágás
20	Gajtovcsak Mária	17		f	s	-	no	no		Magyar	Tarnóc	Elmhurst Pa			$ 16									4	11		black	brown		Tarnóc
21	Krupa Anna	19		f	s	-	-	-			Ung	Omaha Neb	yes	Prepaid	$ 10									5	3/4	short	black	brown		Ungtarnóc
22	Hasko Anna	17		f	s	-	yes	yes		Slovak	Tovovágás	Dayonne City Pa	only	himself	$ 14									5	2 1/4	pale	hair	grey		Tovovágás
23	Lastvahn Anna	32		f	m	-	-	-				Elmhurst Pa			$ 16									5	6 1/4	dark	brown	brown		
24	Hornyák Ferk	17		f	s	-	-	-		Magyar	Alsó Lok	New York			$ 14									4	10 1/4	pale	hair	grey		Mauhipka
25	Lobur Borbála	18		f	s	-	-	-			Kispalád	Johnstown Pa	yes		$ 12									5		pale		yellow	blue	Kispalád
26	Tercs Ilona	16		f	s	-	-	-							$ 12									4	11 1/2	fresh				
27	Tancsa Rozália	19		f	s	-	no	no			Potpalád				$ 12									5	3	pale	brown	yellow		Kispalád
28	Kratki Ignácné	37		f	m	-	yes	yes			Kispalad				$ 10									5	1	dark				
29	Pinkás Anna	25		f	m	-	-	-		Slovak	Tovovágás	Braddock Pa			$ 14	Jan 1903 Braddock Pa								5	3	pale	fair	blue		Nagyrebe
30	Ankanyi Johanna	17		f	s	-	no	no		Magyar	Lúra	Chicago Ill	only		$ 20	no								5	1/2	reddish				Tuzso

...mined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dr F. D. Taylor, Master* of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & L. R. C. S. Edenb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

42.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Spanish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each immigrant alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 2th of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st October 1906

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State.)	Whether ticket reads through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Onderko András	44		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nyirjes	Elephant			Ticket to Parkmount Elephant		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark		Nyirjes
1	" Andrásné	42		f	m										wife Has Ticket to Elephant								5	1½	dark	dark	dark		"
1	Baranyás Lukács	42		m	m							Windber Pa			himself & 76								5	1½	dark	dark	brown	small scar top of nose	"
1	" Mária	29		f	m										has with her husband								5	1½	dark	dark	dark	scar upper lip right side	Giralt
1	" Anna	4		f	s	child									train with her father														
1	" Támo	2		m	s																							
1	" András	6		m	s	infant																						
1	Mirsza Lukács	30		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	no		Magyar	Lap	Youngstown Ohio		Prepaid	$ 10	no	Ticket to Lap Batari András Youngstown O.						5	1½	dark	brown	none		Lap
1	ff. Jolléer András	27		m							Olasztelek	Johnstown Pa		Himself	$ 27		Ticket to Hamburg Johnstown Pa. Friend Lukács András Same address						5	5½	dark	brown	scar on cheek		Olasztelek
1	" Mayer József	25		m	m						Kakasfalva	S. River N.J.			$ 21		Friend Mayer Mihály S. River N.J.						5	9½	dark	black	brown		Kakasfalva
1	" Mayer Péter	24		m	m										$ 20								5	9½	"	"	"		
1	Orliff Fabián	17		m	s						Károlyfalva	Beaver Falls Pa			$ 28		Ticket to Beaver Falls Pa. Father Orliff Fabián Same address						5	3½	light	blue	fair		Károlyfalva
1	Gajdos Istvan	24		m	s						Tapolcsány	Youngstown O.			$ 22		Friend Gajdos Istvan Youngstown O.						5	5½	fair	dark	blue		Tapolcsány
1	Abramovics Antal	19		m	s						Makkos			herself	$ 18		Ticket to Wilmington Del. Friend Polgarics Lajos Same address						4	10½	dark	brown	yellow	pox hole forehead	Makkosjánosi
1	Egressy Mihály	23		m	s						Péterfalva	Uniontown Pa		himself	$ 16		Ticket to Uniontown Pa. Friend Egressy Mihály Same address						5	8	dark	light	light		Péterfalva
1	Mateár György	27		m	m						Farkasfalva				$ 26								5	4½	light	light	blue	pock marked	Farkasfalva
1	Kurtyák Mihaj Julia	18		m	m					Slovak	Okaz Liptó	Dunbar Pa	yes		$ 18		Ticket to Dunbar Pa. Friend Polgar Mihaly Same address						5	6	fair	brown	light		Okaz
1	Zsiga Sandor Julia	27		m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Ujton	Pittsburg Pa		herself	$ 14		Ticket to Pittsburg Pa. Friend Fogadar Mihaly Same address						5	1½	fair	light	light		Ujton
1	Barath József	28		m	s					Magyar	Tokaj	Lorain Ohio		himself	$ 71		Ticket to Lorain O. Friend Bazat Janos Same address						5	7½	dark	dark	brown		Tokaj
	Cseh Zsuzsa	25		f	s						Makkosjánosi	Youngstown O.		herself	$ 24		Ticket to Youngstown O. Friend Cikasz Rozsa Same address						5	1/4					Makkosjánosi
	Jankó Lajos	24		m	m						Verbócz	Coalridge Pa		himself	$ 20		Ticket to Coalridge Pa. Friend Vaula Jozsef Same address						5	1½			brown		Verbócz
	Tekele Demeter	42		m	m		no	no		Roumanian	Jamicsán	Trenton N.J.			$ 15		Ticket to Trenton N.J. Friend Tenkeman Jozsef Same address						5	5½					Szanicsló
	Lapos Gyula	28		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Kér	Elizabethport N.J.			$ 19								5	8					Mocsáros
1	Mirsza Bálint	49		m	m						Bukovecz				$ 19								5	5	fair	brown			Lap
	Gaborcsi József	17		m	s						Hangács	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 11		Ticket to Pittsburg Pa. Friend Dezsar Jozsef Same address						4	9	light	blue	grey		Hangács
	Papp Imre	25		m	s						Ebreny	S. Lorain Ohio			$ 26		Friend Papp Jozsef S. Lorain O.						5	8½	dark	brown	yellow		Ebreny
	Lyptak Lorencz	30		m	m						Budapest	Cleveland O.	yes		$ 28		Ticket to Cleveland O. Friend Lorencz Jozsef Same address						5	5	fair	brown	brown	bald	Budapest
	Benyatár Zsuzsa	20		m	s					Slovak	Turanyfalu	Pittsburg Pa			$ 24		Ticket to Pittsburg Pa. Friend Benyatár Mihaly Same address						5		fair	light	grey	pox hole forehead	Turanyfalu
	Arkita Maria	16		f	s							Windber Pa	yes		$ 14		Ticket to Windber Pa. Friend Stefanec Jozsef Same address						4	11½			brown		
	Szukacsi Lal	16		f	s					Magyar	Vegardó	Edgewater N.J.	yes		$ 17		Ticket to Edgewater N.J. Friend Szukacsi Jozsef Same address						5	2	yellow	brown		pox hole	Vegardó

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. T. D. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinb.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindoo.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1895 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED,
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information answered by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46 Cont. B.C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York the [illegible] October 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (City or Town.)	Whether ticket reads through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether any person or corporation has paid passage or is to pay for him; and if so, whether relative or friend, and what relative or friend.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any person or corporation, state which.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, which.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition or circumstance specially affecting his admissibility, not enumerated above; if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Raptos Mária	21	f	s	agr. servt	yes	yes	Hungary	slovak	Lőcsei	Sommerville Pa	Only	horse	$ 11		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair				Lőcsei Szabadfalu
✓ 2	Hoffle Péter	17	m	s	-	lab	-	-		german	Szabadfalu	Chicago Ill	yes	horse	$ 61									5	3½	fresh	fair	grey		
✓ 3																														
✓ 4	Tóth Vincze	26	m	m	-	-	-	-		magyar	Okarka	S. River N.J.												5	1¼	med	brown	fair		Okarka
✓ 5	Tóth Mihály	27	m	m	-	-	-	-					Only $23											5	1	dark	brown	dark		Okarka
✓ 6	Ignatovics Arkadia	30	m	m	-	-	-	-		servian	Fenlak	Centerville Pa		$ 26										5	7	yellow	brown	blue		Kutonya
✓ 7	Dimder Katalin	19	f	s	-	-	-	-		german	Tomahevi	Altoona Pa		horse	$ 24									5	2½	med	brown	grey		Hernaly
✓ 8	Ritter Lajos	24	m	m	Tailor	lab	yes	yes			Datta	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 25									5	5½	fresh	red	grey		Detta
✓ 9	[illegible]	22	f	m	[illegible]	-	-	-							$ 25 Cash									5	2½	fair		light		"
✓ 10	Ficka József	49	m	m	-	lab	-	-			Fenlak	Baltimore Md	Only		$ 30									5	7½	dark	grey	blue		Bántak
✓ 11	Jakomi Anna	9	f	s	child	-	-	-							Cash with father									5			black	brown		"
✓ 12	" Józef	7	m	s		-	-	-							" "															"
✓ 13	" Erzsa	3	f	s		-	-	-							" "															"
✓ 14	Fiscic Ilona	19	f	s	agr. servt	yes	yes		Austria	croatian	Volovica	Bessemer Pa		horse	$ 16									5	1½	dark	brown	yellow		Volovica
✓ 15	Hauptmann Antal	28	m	m	tailor	-	-	-	Hungary	magyar	Jankola	Portland Oreg		horse	$ 20									5	2	"	"	blue		Jankola
✓ 16	" Antalné	23	f	m	-	-	-	-							Cash with husband															"
✓ 17	" András	3	m	s	child										Cash with father									4	8¼	"	"	"		"
✓ 18	" Antal	1	m	s	21-11553-11/27/06																										
✓ 19	Hack Annalene	21	f	m	agr. servt	no	no							horse	$ 10									4	8½	dark	brown	green		Pankota
✓ 20	Hack Anna	7	f	s	child	-	-	-							Cash with mother															"
✓ 21	Vallay József	40	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes			german	Leipa	New Salem Pa		Prepaid	$ 12									5	3	"	"	brown		Nándorlaka
22	" Béni	10	m	s	child	-	-	-							Cash with father											fair				Leipa
23																														
✓ 24	Hadler Anna	22	f	m	agr. servt						Detta	Pittsburg Pa		horse	$ 12									5	2	dark	black	grey		Detta
✓ 25	" Zsuzsa	2	f	s	child										Cash with mother															"
✓ 26	Schmidt Péter	23	m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes				Brezmafalu	Chicago Ill		horse	$ 10									5	4	ruddy	fair	grey		Nagy Iám
✓ 27	Grekova Ilkos	40	m	m	-	-	-	-		slovak	Dunagalos	Cincinnati Ohio			$ 7									5	3½	dark	brown	grey		Dunagalos
✓ 28	Kudocz Lörincz	16	m	s	-	-	-	-		german	Brezmafalu	Chicago Ill			$ 13									5	4¼	"	"	brown		Brezmafalu
✓ 29	Jäger Mihályné	28	f	m	-	sew	-	-			St. Marton	Charlottiplis Pa	Only	horse	$ 14									5	4	"	"	"		Szent Marton
✓ 30	Schäfer József	17	m	s	-	lab	-	-			Rákos	Scottdale Pa	Ticket		$ 12									5	7	fresh	fair	grey		T. Rákos

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or, is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Haskett Smith, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Haskett Smith
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

40

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Irish, North.
Irish, South.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Slovene).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other races or peoples.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1906 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Fiume on the 2nd of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 12th October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State.)	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Fill with yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Horvath Gyorgy	19		M	S	miner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Gyirbattó	Wallingford Conn					Husband Horvath Jessel Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light blue	light brown		Gyirbattó
✓ 2	" Marcsil	19		M	S	miner																							
✓ 3	Fatevan Sandorne	24		M	M	miner	yes	yes			Baba	Bridgeport Conn					Husband Fatevan Sandor Father 761 Bridgeport Conn							4	9½	dark	black	black		Baba
✓ 4	" Johan	3		M	S	child																							
✓ 5	Gyire Miklós	33		M	M	pick handler	yes	yes			Hunfalva	Wallingford Conn					Husband Gyire Jan Postabrai Friend 16 Wallingford Conn							5	2½	fair	brown	brown		Nyiregyes
✓ 6	Mihalovic	23		M	S	miner																		4	10					
✓ 7	" Emelia	8		F		child											mother												
✓ 8	" László	10		M	S	miner											father												
✓ 9	Rádo Borisavel	34		M	M	miner	yes	yes			Halmi	Bridgeport Conn					Husband Rado Jovics Bridgeport Conn							5	1½	dark	black	black		Halmi
✓ 10	" Ivan	14		M	S												father							4	9					
✓ 11	" Jovan	6		M		child																							
✓ 12	Krsztin Stevan	30		M	M	miner	no	no			Berecsmin	W. Fairview Pa					Husband Kosztin Istvan Berecsmin Hungary Wife 423 W. Fairview Pa							4	10	dark	blue	black	pox hole	Aggtelek
✓ 13	" Teresa	6		F		child											mother												
✓ 14	Polnak Anna	22		F	M	keeping house	yes	yes			Balsa	South Amboy N.J.					Husband Polnak Andras Balsa Hungary Father 1 Smith St South Amboy N.J.							4	8	fair	blue	brown		Balsa
✓ 15	Pocsi Miklósne	27		F	M						Kisrozsnyo	Wallingford Conn		husband			Husband Pocsi Miklos Kisrozsnyo Hungary Friend 16 Wallingford Conn							4	9¾	dark	brown	brown		Kisrozsnyo
✓ 16	Dudás Antal	16		M	S		yes	yes			Erdőkövesd	W. Bridgeport Conn		himself			Husband Dudas Janos Erdőkövesd Hungary Friend 16 Wallingford Conn							5	5	dark	black	brown		Erdőkövesd
✓ 17	Csernadia József	16		M	S						Mezőkövesd	Wallingford Conn					Husband Csernadia Janos Mezőkövesd Hungary Friend 16 Wallingford Conn							4	11	dark	blue	brown		Nagybáin
✓ 18	Dicsai "	17		M	S						Besenszeg	Bridgeport Conn					Husband Dicsai Istvan Besenszeg Hungary Friend 16 Wallingford Conn							5	3¼	dark	brown	yellow		Legyesbenye
✓ 19	Jancsa Fötl Mihal	16		M	S						Farkasi	Bridgeport Conn					Husband Jancsa Istvan Farkasi Hungary Friend 16 Wallingford Conn							5		dark	brown	brown		Nagybáin
✓ 20	" Jozsef	29		M	M						Ermihaza	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself			Husband Jancsa Istvan Ermihaza Hungary Friend 16 Wallingford Conn							4	9½	dark	black	black		Ermihaza
✓ 21	Fötl Maria	20		F	M	keeping house	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Kis Kukari	Wallingford Conn					Husband Fötl Istvan Kis Kukari Hungary Friend 16 Wallingford Conn							5	4¼	dark	brown	brown		Kis Kukari
✓ 22	Spilanga Veronika	19		F						Hungarian	Thass	New York N.Y.					Husband Spilanga Istvan Thass Hungary Friend 16 Wallingford Conn							4	9¾	fair	blue	brown		Thass
✓ 23	Posner Fekete Ilona																							4	10¾	fair	blue	brown		
✓ 24	Kovacshazi Janosne	29		F	M	miner	no	no			Kallofenyes	Pittsburg Pa					Husband Kovacshazi Janos Pittsburg Pa Friend 16 Wallingford Conn							4	10	fair	blue	brown		Kallofenyes
✓ 25	Gyadon Mária	19		F	S	keeping house	yes	yes			Szuhafalva	Buffalo N.Y.					Husband Gyadon Istvan Szuhafalva Hungary Friend 16 Wallingford Conn							5	0	fair	blue	brown	Scar under left eye	Szuhafalva
✓ 26	Krippa Andrasne	30		F	M		no	no			Jeke	Shamokin Pa					Husband Krippa Andras Jeke Hungary Friend 16 Wallingford Conn							4	10½	dark	brown	brown		Jeke
✓ 27	Fipp Robert	30		M	M	painter	yes	yes		German	Falanda	Cleveland O					Husband Fipp Jozsef Falanda Hungary Friend 16 Wallingford Conn							5	4	fair	black	brown		Falanda
✓ 28	Béco Jakab	29		M	M						Szigetdaróc	Shamokin Pa		himself			Husband Beco Istvan Szigetdaróc Hungary Friend 16 Wallingford Conn							5	3½	fair	black	black	right eye blind	Szigetdaróc
✓ 29	Meisler "	14		M	S						Derecske	Trenton N.J.		himself			Husband Meisler Jozsef Derecske Hungary Friend 16 Wallingford Conn							5	9¾	fair	brown	blue		Derecske
✓ 30	Dopesztalter Pál	16		M	S						Szalók	Steelton Pa					Husband Dopesztalter Istvan Szalók Hungary Friend 16 Wallingford Conn									yellow	yellow	brown		

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Taylor, Master, of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Taylor, Master,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Haskell, M.D., Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Haskell, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affican (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (black).
Other Races or Peoples.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each sheet of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 20th of September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st October, 1906

88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State.) (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in addition to passage paid.	Whether in possession of $8 or upwards; if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last in person or otherwise by any one, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hos Rosalia	26	-	f	m	ag. pers	yes	yes					not					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fresh	brown	brown		Hungary
2	Sopanik Josefa	33	-	f	m	wife							not											5	2½	dark				Szt. Tamás
3	Szabó Ilona	17	-	f	s	ag. pers							not											5	2	fresh	yellow			Hungary
4	Mikolas György	16	-	m	s	ag. lab	no	no						must										5	6½		brown			Mezöt
5	Filemon Ignacz	42	-	m	m																			5	5	dark	black			Gyabaiya
6	Pactus Janos	29	-	m	m																			5	6		dark	yellow		Hungary
7	Annarovni Samuel	29	-	m	m																			5	6	fresh		gray		Szép Janos
8	Munk Lajos	23	-	m	m								not											5	6½	dark		yellow		Lucai
9	Hassan Anna	23	-	f	s	ag. pers	yes	yes					not	must										4	10½				mole on the face	Baza
10	Fekete Zsuzsi	23	-	f	my	wife							not	must										4	11		brown			Nakrad
11	Szerit Anna	18	-	f	s	ag. pers							not											5	1½	fresh	fair	gray		Szép Erzs
12	Szalai Mariska	23	-	f	s								not											5			brown			Szt. Tamás
13	Pobos Rozalia	17	-	f	s								not											5	½		brown			Kis turkány
14	Trunk Gizella	30	-	f	m	ag. pers	yes	yes					not											5	11		blue			Budapest
15	Istvanesz Janosne	24	-	f	m	wife							not											4	3	dark	yellow			F. Kamarás
16	Kosmadia Janos	17	-	m	s	ag. lab	yes	yes					not	must										4	10	pale	brown			Szamcako
17	Mocz György	23	-	m	m								not											5	½	dark	yellow			Turtocebos
18	Proud Andrasne	23	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes					not	must										4	10½		fair	gray		Szoka
19	" Istvan	-	-	m	s	infant							not																	N. Kiraly
20	Kenrarick Peter	25	-	m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes					not	must										5	3		blue			
21		22	-	f	m	wife							not											4	1½					Lovas Patricia
22	Roller Marianne	21	-	f	m								not	must										4	4		brown			
23	" Jeno	2	-	f	s	infant							not																	Kis turkány
24	Ost Roppo Jolane	31	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes					not	must										4	11½	dark	brown			
25	" Ilona	17	-	f	s	child																				dark				
26	" Rela	10	-	m	s																					fair				
27	" Margit	10	-	f	s																									
28	" Anna	3	-	f	s																									
29	" Gyula	1	-	m	s																									
30	" Laman	2	-	m	s																									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred'k D. Taylor, Master, of the Slavonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred'k D. Taylor Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other people.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest containing the names of passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 870-A, and 800-B, and the information required must be given in accordance with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Manitou sailing from Fiume via Ports of Departure 190 Arriving at Port of New York on the October 190

89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination.	Whether ticket reads through to destination.	By whose assistance paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, etc., and if so, his name and relationship.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kontur Istvánné	22	f.	m.	wife		yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Fány	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$ 6	no	husband Gustav Kontur Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	pale	fair	brown		Fiume
2	Baby Unlabelled	30	f.	m.			no	no			Kelemér	Youngstown Pa.	2nd family		6		Sister Erdélyi Youngstown Pa.												Austria
3	Kapesi József	28	m.	m.		lab.	yes	yes			Bendes	Fudgeport Conn.		himself	$ 10		Uncle Kapesi Bridgeport Conn.												Austria
4	Erdő Józefa	15	f.	s.							Palánka	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 12	yes 1904	Sister Erdélyi 11 Allen St. New York						4	10	pale	fair	blue		Austria
5	Kontur Erzsébet	24	f.	m.						Roman	Uj Kéldz				$ 10		Brother Erdélyi 11 Allen St. New York												Austria
6	Virgil	4	m.	s.		child																							
7	Miklós	2	m.	s.																									
8	Fazito Rosina	33	f.	m.	wife	sew	yes	yes			Palánka	St Louis Mo.		himself	$ 72	yes	husband Antonio Fazito 1009 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo.						5	1	dark	brown			Austria
9	Szlauthy József	31	m.	m.		lab.				Magyar				himself	$ 21		Brother Szlauthy Albert Lea Minn.						5	6½	fair	brown	grey		Austria
10	Dobján János	16	m.	s.							Hathora	Bridgeport Pa.			$ 22		Father Dobján Bridgeport Pa.						5	6¾	dark	fair			Austria
11	Ivanko József	28	m.	m.							Pány	Cleveland O.			$ 21		Brother Ivanko Cleveland O.						5	4½	fair				Austria
12	Lisko János	18	m.	s.								Toledo O.			$ 16	yes	Father Lisko 2431 Cowell St. Toledo O.						5	8	fair				Austria
13	Fehlics Zsuzsa	20	f.	s.		sew	no	yes			Vadaskürtz	New York N.Y.		himself	$ 68		Brother Fehlics 201 Ave. C. East Orange N.J.						5	2½	dark	brown	blue		Austria
14	Hlavács Kata	20	f.	s.						Slovak	Egerlát	New Orleans La.			$ 9								5	2	fair	black	brown		Austria
15	Szlolár [illegible]	25	f.	m.			yes	yes		Magyar	Pány	Cleveland O.			$ 5		Husband Szlolár 1009 Walnut St. Cleveland O.						4	9¼	dark	brown	grey		Austria
16	Obrezby [illegible]	26	f.	m.						Slovak	Klenver	Park City		Friend	$ 10		Husband Obrezby Park City						5	1½	light	fair	blue		Austria
17	[illegible]	2	m.	s.		child																							
18	Rauex [illegible]	30	f.	m.	wife	sew	yes	yes		Magyar	Csekfalu Bihar	New York N.Y.		himself	$ 12	two	Husband Rauex 1325 Belmont Ave. Cleveland O.						4	10½	dark	brown	grey	Scar on forehead	Austria
19	Dobinszky [illegible]	23	f.	m.							Lehár	Cleveland O.		Friend	$ 12		Husband Dobinszky 125 Belmont Ave. Cleveland O.						4	½	fair				Austria
20	Stipó [illegible]	22	f.	m.						Slovak	Jéleo Vgra	Vaadorbild		himself	$ 17		Husband Stipó Vaadorbild Hungary						4	10	black		grey		Austria
21	Francesca Anna	24	f.	s.						Magyar	Kasca	Shelbourne Mass.	only child		$ 17		Father Francesca Shelbourne Mass.						4	9¾	pale		grey		Austria
22	Prohaszka Gyula	21	f.	m.							Gyiregyháza	New York N.Y.	no		$ 17		Brother Prohaszka 210 E. 59th St. New York						5	2	dark	brown	brown		Austria
23	Pechy Anna	16	f.	s.											$ 10		Father Pechy Pascagoula Miss.						5	1	dark				Austria
24	Cseke [illegible]	40	f.	m.							Csekfalu				$ 10		Husband Cseke 1465 Third Ave New York						5		dark	black			Austria
25	György Anna	20	f.	s.											$ 13		Husband György 1325 Belmont Ave Cleveland O.						5	3/4	dark	black			Austria
26	Gaspár Anna	16	f.	s.							Klenvelle	P. Chester N.Y.	Father Gaspár		$ 10		Father Gaspár 1009 Walnut St. Cleveland O.						4	10	pale	fair	grey		Austria
27	Jackson [illegible]	21	f.	m.								Buffalo N.Y.			$ 33		Husband Jackson 1325 Belmont Ave. Cleveland O.						5	2¼	dark	brown	blue		Austria
28																													
29	Olah [illegible]	19	f.	m.							Varoda	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 19	two	Husband Olah 1325 Belmont Ave. Cleveland O.						4	7			blue		Austria
30	Szabad Regina	20	f.	s.							Csitorcha	Mattatown N.Y.	only child		$ 17		Father Szabad Mattatown N.Y.						4	11	fresh		brown		Austria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Martinique, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & R.C.S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

37.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish-Scotch.
Irish-English.
Irish-North)
Irish-South)
Italian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 20th of September 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, the 2nd of October 190[illegible]

P. 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Name of Town. State. Country.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	If so, whether passage paid by.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ferenc Istvanne	30 -	f	m	wife	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian Magyar	[illegible]	Cleveland O	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]	wife brother 926 1000 Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fresh	fair	blue		Tuchet
2	Rosa	30 -	f	,	child	no no																				Nyergyd
3	Pavel	3 -	m	,																						
4	Opavecz Istvanne	24 -	f	m	wife	yes yes		Magyar	Erhyen	Fourteen St	[illegible]	[illegible]	$21	no	husband Opavecz Istvan Prague 20 Father							5 1	dark		grey		Erdeni
5	Anna	4 -	f	,	child	no no																				
6	Margit	2 -	f	,																						
7	Lajtos Antalne	28 -	f	-	wife	yes yes		Slovak	Hungary Komarom	Cleveland O	yes	herself	$18		husband Lajtos Antal Brodway 646 Cleveland O Father							5 3½		brown	blue		Magyarg Kepesfalu
8	Andreas	7 -	m	,																						
9	Anna	2 -	f	,																						
10	Lenes Ferencz	48 -	m	yes	brother	yes yes		Germain	Szerdahely	Lebanon Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50		wife Lenes Anna Lebanon Pa							5 10½	dark		blue	mole on left underarm	Szerdahely
11	[illegible]	40 -	f	m																		4 10					Beg Sat Peter
12	Rozsa [illegible]	16 -	f	,	age [illegible]																	4 10			brown		
13	Rahm Peter	35 -	m	m				Magyar	Nanticoke	Cleveland O	yes	himself	$16		wife Rahm Bismarck pl. 68 Cleveland O							5 7			black	black	Nagyag
14	[illegible] nee	34 -	f	m											brother-in-law husband							5 9¼			grey		
15	Rozella	3 -	f	,	child	no no									father												
16	Kuschat Rosalia	26 -	f	-	wife	yes yes			St Petersburg	Newton Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10		husband Kuschat Chester father Mrs Olaf Petersburg							5 9¼			black		Petersburg Kt. Russia
17	Antal	4 -	m	,	child	no no																				Poland
18	Kulyas	10 m	m	,	infant																		fresh	brown		
19	Simon Jakab	25 -	f	m	wife	yes yes		Slovak	Hungary Komarom	Cleveland O	yes	herself	$ 28	$25 1904 Cleveland O	husband Simon Jakab Broadway pl. 646 Cleveland O									fair	blue		Murany Zsamboker
20	Jakab	2 -	m	,	child									born in America	father								yellow	brown		Cleveland O
21	Lajos Jakab	43 -	m	m	wife Kate	yes yes		Norwegian	Finnesvoer	North Adamms Mass		prepaid	$99	no	wife Olsen Anna North Adamms Mass							5 3½	fresh		brown		Dillet
22	nee	40 -	f	m	down sewer																	4 9			blue	moles right neck	
23		17 -	m	s	- 39 1961 age [illegible]																	5 2½	fresh		brown		Thuesk
24	Katalin	14 -	f	,	down sew																	4 8			blue		Ujvidy Jakva
25	Margit	4 -	f	,	child																				brown		Temesvar
26	Lenard	6 -	m	,		no no																	fair				
27	Lehman Erzsebet	38 -	f	m	down sewer	yes yes		Roman Pagan	Ujvidg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$16		husband Jakmay Kossel father							5 ½	yellow		blue		Roman Bozpan
28	Anna	9 -	f	,	child																						
29	Erzsebet	7 -	f	,		no no																					
30	Sandor	10 -	f	,	infant																						

[illegible] to be determin

[illegible] eak List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. Taylor, Master, * of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

- SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 Steerage.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 1st day of September, 1903, Arriving at Port of New York on the 10 day of October 1903

91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Town)	Last Residence (Country)	Final Destination (State)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether paid by self or other person or by whom	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket to such place	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole or promise to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Varga Janosné	23	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Johnstown Pa	Austria		no	Self		no			no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	yellow		Felső-nyarad
2	Erzsébet	2	-	f	s	child																							
3	Rabetka Pál	24	-	f	m	wife					Pittsburg	Austria		no	Husband	30							5	11½		brown		freckled	Nagy Lúcz
4	" Julia	3	7	f	s	child																							
5	" Janos	-	11	m	s	infant																							
6	Varga Josefine	29	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Pittsburg	Austria	Chicago Ill														yellow		Szentmárton
7	Margit				s	child																					fair		
8	Klincsó Kristina	25	7	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Brownsville Pa		no	Husband	$ 40	No		No	No	No	Sick	No	5	3¼	Fair	brown	gray		Kapipalrágó
9	" Janos Jr	4	7	m	s	child																							
10	Manuska Pál	24	7	f	m	wife					Pittsburg	Austria	Springfield Pa											4	11½	Fair	brown	blue		Egecs
11	" Janos	-	11	m	s	infant																							
12	Kanath Aron	35	7	m	m	age	yes	yes			Austria	Hungary	Bowerton Pa											5	3	dark	black			Garas Bé
13	" Lea	24	7	f	m	wife																		4	4½					Ezegen
14	" Zoltan	-	8	m	s	infant																					yellow	fair	blue		
15	Klincsó Janos	36	7	m	m	age	yes	yes			Austria	Hungary	St Louis Mo											5	2½	dark	brown	brown		Kocs
16	" Anna	34	7	f	m	wife																					fair	dark	blue		
17	" Ella	10	7	f	s	child																					dark				
18	" Istvan	5	7	m	s	child																									
19	" Margit	3	7	f	s	child																									
20	Fürst Peterné	24	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Pittsburg	Austria	Monongahella Pa																		
21	Gombos Józsefné	32	-	f	m	wife					Szigany Ujak	Austria	Braddock Pa																		
22	Portelka Sándor	24	-	m	s	agr. lab					Rozsnyo	Austria	New York																		
23	Nagy Istvánné	42	-	f	m	cabinmaid	no	no			Beregszász																				
24	Jacobus Hartomné	30	7	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Alsó Lónya	Austria	S Louis Mo																		
25	Schmidt Józsefné	23	-	f	m	wife					Austria	Austria	Buffalo N Y																		
26	" Ilona	4	7	f	s	child																									
27	Tinkejan Tamás Jr	28	7	m	m	wife	yes	yes			Hungary	Austria	Hudson N Y																		
28	" Teresa	4	7	f	s	child																									
29	Schendlinger Anna	40	7	f	m	age					Austria	Austria	Philadelphia Pa																		
30	Kmetyak Józsefné	26	7	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Slovak	Hungary	Cleveland O																		

(505)

a description by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. D. Taylor, Master of the Steamship from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L. L.R.C.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

35.

LIST OF RAC

9.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other.

IMMIGRATION
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 of 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each sheet of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume on the 28th of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th October 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled — Nature and length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mocsics Peter	5		m	s	age lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Fiumara	Cleveland O				mother Zoka Fiume													Újvár
2	Mocsics Epreskt	25		m	s						Fiumara	Cleveland O				brother Mischael Mocsics													Galanta
3	Horikuk János	48		m	m	age lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Fiumara	New York																	Alsó Kubalo
4	Herkal Peter	20		m	m																								Baranchava
5	Ebinger Anna	18		f	s						Pasquisten	Chicago Ill																	Bpeszfalva
6	Szarkuisz	19		f	s																								
7	Kelemen János	24		m	m					Magyar	Nemetu	Cleveland O																	Kando
8	Fekete Maria	16		f	s						Eotvos	Pittsburg Pa																	Csicsor
9	Voszter János	36		m	m						Nem. Ruba	Saybrook Conn																	Nem. Baba
10	Kobyan	27		m	m					Slovak	Turocz	Braddock Pa																	Fiuesér
11	Peregi Maria	25		f	s					Magyar	Felso Kubin	St Louis Mo																	Alsó Kubin
12	Rivasz Lajos	39		m	m						Szmolnó	Bridgeport Conn																	Szmolnó
13	Szilasi Borbala	16		f	s							Passaic N J																	
14	Kuntner Josefine	23		m	s						Trojecan	New York																	Malo
15	Gottmulas Rozo	20		m	s						Rimbajocz																		Segesvar
16	Rivasz Ilona	22		f	s					Slovak	Turocz	Rhone Pa																	Nagy Dobra
17	Revesz József	35		m	m					Magyar	Kunhegyes	Pelsucz Hung																	Kunhegyes
18	Horacs Ilona	18		f	s						Turocz	Braddock Pa																	Turocz
19	Jurcsak Demeter	15		m	s						Nemet Ide	Cleveland O																	N. Act Polan
20	Pasch Adam	24		m	s	age lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	N. Szt Peter	New York																	N. Szt Peter
21	Schuch Karoly	17		m	s						Nemet Ide																		Pirkenet
22	Berinerdes Mihaly	32		m	m	shoemaker																							Mezaripalos
23	Nyiki Ferenc	18		m	s	day laborer				Magyar	Szarvasko	Brooklyn N Y																	Szarvasko
24	Klus Izabella	20		f	s						Nemetujfalu	Brooklyn N Y																	Nemetujfalu
25	Ersebet	19		f	s																								
26	Szemiva Janosne	23		f	m	Wife					Felsogagymuzs	South Level Pa																	Felsogagymuzs
27	Ida	4		f		Child																							
28	Ipin	2		m																									
29	Szaszilla Janos	6		m						Slovak	Lapujtot vegan	Homerville O				father													Kapipal vajasi
30	Andras	4		m												two with his brother													

For People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. Taylor, Master, * of the Slavonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said **vessel sailing** therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of **each and all of** the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the **report of said surgeon** and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, **or a pauper**, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or **is a person who** has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, **or an anarchist**, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a **prostitute, and that** also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning **each of** said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

34.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 24th September 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York on the 4th October 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	1	Lasch Kalabin	24		s		agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Jarb. Hdlo	Philadelphia	Only	himself	16	no	Brother-in-law Joseph Lasch 165 Jefferson st Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Parsdany Hula
2	2	Hasko Mira	19		m		labr	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Jarbo	Washington		himself	32									5	8	dark				
3	3	Mirsán Lukács	28		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Lubica	Baltimore	Ohio		10		Brother Lasch Mirsán 641 Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Bad	No	5	—	Dark	Gray	Black	Mole on neck	Lubica
4	4	Kecsán Péter	18		s							Roman Kiss	Lawrence	Pa		18		Brother Pavlow Mirsán 641 Baltimore Md							5	5	Dark	Black	Gray	Bl. spot on face	Roman Kiss
5	5	Fogyverán Péter	25		m	s						Hatar	Philadelphia	York		15		Brother Lasch Mirsán 641 Baltimore Md							5	3	dark	Black	Brown	scar forehead	Hatar
6	6	Gyongyvirs Flaster	22		m	m										15		Mirsán ab. 641 Baltimore Md							5	6 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar eye	
7	7	Tüzejka Péter	26		m	m						Bojkom	St Louis	Mo		10		Father Lasch 165 Jefferson st Philadelphia Pa							5	4	Dark	Black	Black	pox hole	Krasnegrad
8	8	Katonanács Ignaz	40		s	m				German	Bömisch	New York		himself	50	1903	son in law Lazar Lazaro 5726 West 40 th Chicago							4	10 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	no	Bucsát
9	9	Ang. Hermin	21		s	s	servant									40		Brother Lasch 165 Jefferson st Philadelphia Pa							5	1/4	Dark	Black	Black	scar forehead	
10	10	Kónya Ferenc	17		m	s	agr. lab	yes	yes		magyar	Sárkeresztur	Tolna	Co	himself	5	yes	Father Kónya Sárkeresztur Tolna Co							5	6 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	2 scars forehead	Bonhegyát
11	11	Kondás Mária	20		f	m					Slavák	Mátéva	Braddock	Pa	himself	17		Brother Tobrás Gyorgy 1726 Braddock Pa							5	2	Dark	Black	Gray	mole right face	Mátéva
12	12	Dovgi László	17		m	s		11-377434.			magyar	Tömösmart	Chicago	Ill	himself	10		Brother Lasch 165 Jefferson st Philadelphia Pa							5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Gray	mole face	Temesmart
13																														
14	13	Mayer Kornélia	18		f	s	- serv					Budapest	New York		himself	100		Uncle H. Feder 392 E. 34 th st New York							4	5 1/4	Dark	Fair	Hazel		Budapest
15	14	Brunszka Gyuláne	32		f	m	- lab									16		Father Brunszka Gyuláne Tiszabura Hung							5	1	"	brown	"		Tiszabura
16	15	Bi[illegible] Aranka	16		f	s	- serv				German	Vaszás	Csdaby	Pa	himself	12		Father Lachera Brunszka Gyuláne Tiszabura Hung							4	7	dark	"	brown		Tiszabura
17		[illegible] éza	27		f	s					magyar	Budapest	New York		himself	20		Brother Vagyuvedo Jozsef 2396 Broadway New York							5	3/4	Dark	Dk.	"	mole right face	Tiszabura
18		[illegible] Anna	19		f	s		6-108896-4/7/40-505.			German	Kovr			himself	20		Brother Johann Nagy 2396 Broadway New York							5	1/4	Dark	Dk.	"	mole	Dobza
19		[illegible] Johanna	20		f	s					magyar	Kezsöngöd			himself	14		Father Simon Nagy Tiszabura Hung							5	2	Dark	Dk.	Blue	scar forehead	Sükszö
20		Kocher Ferenc	33		m	m	- lab					Kozács	Szinyeleszlo	Co	Expaid	14		Brother Flacker Pal 2396 Broadway New York							5	3/4	Dark	Dk.	Gray	mole left mouth	Petervarad
21		Gerencz György	34		m	m		2-144512-505-12-15-38.				Tázáód	Cleveland	O		16		Brother-in-law Nagy Pal 2396 Broadway New York							5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	moles	Tázáód
22		Vamos Dál	21		m	m		yes	yes			Hyétalta	Sagon La	Pa	himself	20		Father Nagy Pal 2396 Broadway New York							5	5	Dark	Dk.	Blue	scar chin scar neck	Hajó Baba
23		Molnár Károly	38		m	m		no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					14		Returning to Hungary							5	5 1/2	Dark	Dk.	Brown	pox hole	Tapia
24		Kovács Zsuzsanna	20		f	s	- serv	yes	yes			Gemmaka	New York		himself	15	no	Father Nagy Pal 2396 Broadway New York							5	1 1/2	Dark	Dk.	Brown		Bobsina
25		Kételes Antal	17		m	s		lab				Kömm	Kingsbury	Co	himself	9		Brother Nagy Pal 2396 Broadway New York							5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	"		Kápolna
26		Fábián Balint	21		m	m						Hubács	Mt Kisport	Pa		25		Brother Nagy Pal 2396 Broadway New York							5	5 1/4	dark	Brown	Black	pox hole	Petbács
27		Balog Sándor	14		m	s										12		Father Balog Gyorgy 401-405 Jerome Ave Mt Kisport Pa							5	2 1/2	"	"	Blue		
28		Batori András	24		m	s							Coalridge	Pa		15		Brother Balog Gyorgy 401-405 Jerome Ave Mt Kisport Pa							5	3 3/4	"	"	"	dark face	
29		Kocsár Lajos	17		m	s						Tyeir	Kapuvár			24		Brother-in-law Nagy Pal 2396 Broadway New York							5	1	Dark	Dk.	Brown		Tapia
30		Gyurgyan Arkadia	18		m	s					Servian	Sinyás	Beelton	Pa		10		Father Kia Jozsef Coalridge Pa							5	4	Dark	Dk.	Brown	scar face	Dinyás

by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said **vessel sailing** therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of **each and all of** the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a **pauper, or is** likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is **a person who** has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, **or an anarchist**, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, **and that** also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning **each of** said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 400, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56
20 Con.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume on the 26th of September 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th October 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State or Country.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Kraicel Jozsef	16	y	m	s	agr. lab	can. yes	can. yes	Hungary	Magyar	Fiume	[illegible]	yes		$11	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7½		dark	brown	gray		Bosiljevica
✓ 2	Kralik Andras	26		m	m					Slovenian					$30									5	5½		dark	fair	blue		T. Vukovar
✓ 3	Szirmai Ferencz	18		m	s										$8									5	7						
✓ 4	" Andras	30		m	m										$5									5	8		dark		blue		
✓ 5	Molnár Árpád	27		m	m					Magyar	Miskolcz	New York			$8									5	7¼		brown		bl.		Brod Posavski
✓ 6	Andrek Lál	41		m	m					Slovenian	Vukovár	Chicago Ill			$ 15									5	8		dark		bl. brown		Vukovár
✓ 7	Gyiriv József	40		m	m										$ 18									5	5½				brown	blue	
✓ 8	Kasz Ilek	29		m	m					Magyar	Nyegér	Hartford Conn			$ 8									5	5				brown		Nyegér
✓ 9	Szaparovszky Imre	26		m	m						Szigetcha	Sharon Pa			$ 9									5	9½		fresh		fair	blue	Bajsa Mj. Jalu
✓ 10	Kreszjan Imre	25		m	s					Slovenian	Dragovina	Chicago Ill			$ 16									5	6½		dark		brown	gray	Dragovina
	[illegible] Imre	25		m	m					Servian	Sobel	Auburn			$ 20									5	4				gray	yellow	Sabac
✓ 12	Kirschman Jakab	18		m	s	agr. lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Vajszka	Cabmann	Only	Self	$ 15	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½				fair	blue	Sarr forehead	Zalovo
	Lazarevics Imre	25		m	m					Servian		Sharon Pa			$ 10									5	9½						Majsko
✓ 14	Pecsics Imko	24		m	m	agr. lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Vajszka	Sharon Pa	Yes	Self	$ 13	No	a Simanovich & Gyuk Ludak 49 169 Szegedin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½		brown		dark		Vajszka
✓ 15	Dimnit Adam	19		m	s					German		Chicago Ill			$ 13									5	3		dark		brown	gray	Nagy Bánya
✓ 16	Liedl Borbala	18		f	s	agr. work					Okrenyabe	Lucernmale	S.	herself	$ 15									1	11		fresh				Crayfalva
✓ 17	König Miklós	27		m	m	lab					Varjas	Trenton N.J.	Only	himself	$ 17									5	2½		dark		blue		Tarpas
	Pelé Adam	26		m	m					Hungarian	Szeplegi	New York			$ 70									5	3½		fair		redd		Galanko
	Spies Simon	34		m	m					German	Stanova		4	Self	$ 40									5	6		blond		brown		N. Stanovac
	" Mária	35		f	m	wife							4											5	3½		fair		fair		
	" Péter	12		m	s	child							4																		
	" Mária	10		m	s								4																		
	" Imre	3		f	s								4																		
	[illegible]					24824825	2-9-99																								
	Nehanek Istvánné	24		f	m	agr. work				Slovak	Petrócz	Wilkesbarre	yes	herself	$ 14									5	2½		brown		brown		Petróc
	Imre	2		m	s	child																									
✓ 25	Habu Adam	35		m	m	agr. lab	Yes	Yes		German	Szeplegi	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 24									5	2¼		dark		blue		Szeplegi
✓ 26	Praga Simanovics	31		m	m	work	no	no		Servian	Varjas	Detroit Mich		herself	$ 20									5	4½		dark		blue		B. Fölsdar
✓ 27	Gibics Imre	23		m	s	lab	Yes	Yes		Slavonian	Okonka	River		himself	$ 25									5	2¼						Okonka
✓ 28	Zatrok Jerkobek	39		m	m	work				Slovak	Petrócz	Carnal Co	Yes	herself	$ 28									5	1¼		gray		brown		Petróc
	Kovatch [illegible]	24		m	s	lab																		5	2¾		fresh				Boka

back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Taylor, Master, of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & L. R. C. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

32.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish
Flemish
French
Galician
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other Races or Peoples

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 5 to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of cover sheet of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] this 2[illegible] day of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York this [illegible] October 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State. City or Town.)	Whether Having Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by any organized charity. If so, what and why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaliba Janosné	36		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Bodras	Allegheny Pa	yes	herself	$29		husband: Kaliba Janos Cousin: [illegible] father: [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	brown	brown		Bodrás
2	Anna	4		f		child								boy											light	light gray		
3	Janos	2		m										mother											4	" 4		
4	Fradjak Roza	21		f	s	sup. par. [illegible]			Germany	German	Austria	St Louis Mo		herself	$12	$100	agent of Wolfling agent [illegible]	no						5	1	fair	gray		Apatin
5	Ravasz Rosa	35		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gadaras	Middletown N.Y.	yes	husband	$145		agent Mores & Ehrenreich Middletown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	ok	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	mole under chin	Oroshaza
6	Mosa Erzsebet	34		f	m	wife	Discharged			Slovak	Apatin	St Louis Mo		husband	$2		husband: Mosa 4 Adam Cousin: [illegible] father: [illegible]							5	1¾	dark				Apatin
7	Adam	2		m		child	Discharged																						
8	Edelbeck Anna	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes						boy with mother	$195		husband: Edelbeck Fezeus Cousin: [illegible] father: [illegible]	no						5	—					
9	Janos	5½		m	s	child	12-30632 - 9/15/41							herself																
10	Anna	3½		f	s		12-25396 - 9/13/40							boy with mother																
11	Orban Janos	29		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Bussi	St Bernd Ind.		herself	$24		agent Szoke Egnos St Bernd Ind.							5	5		blue		Bussi
12	Stimac Anton	29		m	m					Croatian	Zakazac	Watsonville Cal.			$40		private Zagar Watsonville Cal.							5	10½	fresh	brown		Zmuke
13	Josip	41		m	m		yes	yes			Zmuke				$54		agent							5	3	swarthy				
14	Jordán Sandor	45		m	m					Magyar	Nagyvarad	Columbus O			$43		relative Jordán Janos father 30 Columbus O							5	9½	dark	gray	yellow	both hands tattooed	Nagyvarad
15	Elek Samuel	48		m	m			yes	yes						$9		agent Matté Miklos Cousin 1419 Columbus O							5	4		brown	blue		
16	Deczka András	30		m	m						Szecsenfalu				$16		agent Kanik Andras father 1424 Columbus O							5	6½	pale	black	yellow		Szecsenfalu
17	Cudacsko Marczak Jan	41		m	m					Slovak	Eperies	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes		$15	$100	agent Sabona Janos Wilkesbarre Pa							5	8½	dark	brown	brown	scar right cheek	Eperies
18	Brandeisz Abraham	27		m		wife				German	Fraini	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$30	$100	husband: Brandeisz Mutter Cousin: [illegible] father: [illegible]							5	2	fair	black	gray		Fraini
19	Cyermaidesz Istvan	41		m	m	agr. lab.				Magyar	Nagyhari	Proctor Vt		husband	$17	$20	husband: Cyermaidesz Proctor Vt							5	4½		brown	yellow		Nagyhari
20	Kovacs Ferencz	46		m	s						Bekes	New York N.Y.	yes		$10	$100	brother Kovacs Janos 113 E 27 pl. New York							5	2		blue		mole on face	Bekes
21	Broda Istvan	28		m	m						Sajo Varkau	Cleveland O			$10		husband: Broda Sajo Varkau Cousin: [illegible] father: [illegible]							5	6½	dark	black	brown		Sajo Varkau
22	Tolnai Janos	29		m	m						Nagykoros	Cornwall Pa			$13		Bro 67 Cornwall Pa agent Urban Emre Cornwall Pa							5	6	fair	brown	blue		Nagykoros
23	Bonek Kalman	5	7	4	8	13 (1905)	Yiddish		9/30/06															5	4½		brown			
24	Klis Jozsef	28		m	m	wife	yes	yes			Yiridek	New York	yes	herself	$2		husband: Klis Karol 317 East Houston St. New York							4	11	dark	brown	black	both hand tattooed	Yiridek
25	Varga Gyula	17		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes						himself	$13		agent							5	7		brown	brown		Fiuta
26	Beres Istvan	28		m		[illegible]	[illegible]							herself	$6									5	2¼			yellow		
27	Stahl Mihaly	19		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		German					$9									5	4½		brown			Yiridek
28	Orban Janos	24		m	m					Magyar	Bekes				$14									5	3		yellow			Gyomaro
29	Lako Pal	25		m	s	blacksmith					Felgotarjan	Cleveland O			$15		agent Szoka Istvan Woodland Ave. Cleveland O							5	6	dark	blue		right hand tattooed	Felgotarjan
30	Diudas Mihaly	17		m	s	agr. lab.					Kistapanya	Trenton N.J.			$20		cousin Szoka Istvan Clerkson pl. 1513 Trenton N.J.							5	7½	fresh	gray			Kis Tapanya

* «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906. Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinan
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pole, Russian
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welch
Welsh (Welch)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each steerage passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume on the 21st of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st October 1906

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 If not, by whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or in almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Odor Imre	30	-	m	m	agr. lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csorska	S Pres [illegible]	first	himself	$21		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	blue		Csorska
2	Gonda Ferenz	28	-	m	m						Matyo	Lamoni Iowa			$40									5	7			yellow		Matyi
3	Gombar Ihonka	19	-	f	s						Szabucs	New York			$ 16									5	3½	fair		blue		Nagy Bodrog
4	Laboncz Miklos	27	-	m	m	reaper					Nagy Kanizsa	Milwaukee Wis			$ 50		father in law [illegible]							5	4½		brown	brown		M. Kiralyfa
5	[illegible] nic	21	-	f	wi	none																								
6	Kolnar Josip	28	-	m	m	agr. lab					Zalavar	Saxon Park	first	himself	$ 21		brother [illegible]							5	5½	pale		grey		Kaniza
7	Kopp Imre	17	-	f	s				Austria	Magyar	Nagy [illegible]	Joplin Mo	first	himself	$ 15		uncle [illegible]							5	2½	yellow			mole on the back	Bodrog
8	Szuhi Andras	24	-	m	m						Magyar	Rome Iowa Mo	first	himself	$ 40		brother [illegible]							5	6	dark	fair			Cegled
9	Lovasz Istvan	24	-	m	s	5-8293	Yes	Yes																5	11½		brown			
10	Drat Andras	16	-	m	s	1-185361	Yes	Yes			Nagy	Passaic N J	first	himself	$ 16									5	1	fresh	fair		Pock marks	Nagy
11	Tyeresnik	34	-	m	m						Lubo	Bridgeport Conn			$ 16		brother [illegible]							5	4½	yellow	black			Lubon
12	Neeskunick Istvan	25	-	m	m						Szecso	Harlem Ill			$ 11		brother [illegible]							5	5½	pale	brown	brown	bald	Tresen palonga
13	Toth Gyorgy	31	-	m	m	agr. lab				Magyar	Mezla	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 60		Livingston ave 2324							5	3	dark				Mezla
14	Rakos	28	-	m	m						Tolnanemet				$ 16									5	5			blue		Tolnanemeti
15	Szikasz Sandor	23	-	m	s	~~shoe maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			Mezla	Pennsylvania Pa			$ 16		brother [illegible]							5	7½			dark blue		Mezla
16	A Nagy Janos	23	-	m	s	shoe maker	Yes	Yes			Parsa	Akron O			$ 31									5	6			brown yellow		Parsa
17	Nagy Janos	17	-	m	s	agr. lab					Szekso	Buffalo N Y	out		$ 30		1½ yrs. [illegible]							5	2	fresh				Szekso
18	Szuhar Istvan	24	-	m	s										$ 30									5	6½	pale		grey		Szekso
19	Rohaly Andras	25	-	m	m						Kaszonk	Cleveland O	yes		$ 11		argoi [illegible]							5	10½	fresh				Kaszonk
20	Racz Jozsef	24	-	m	s	6-76885-8-3-39 (over ~~1906~~)					Hangacs	Ramsdorro Pa	yes		$ 19		Kelley Av 174							5	8	dark	brown			Hangacs
21	Matyas Janos	27	-	m	m					NOT INCLUDED IN ALIEN	Szentistvan				$ 30	yes 90	argoi [illegible]							5	3¼	dark	black			Ujfalu
22	Toth Peter	17	-	m	s						Szellistvan	Cleveland O	yes		$ 17	115	father [illegible]							5	3½	fresh	brown	grey		Szellistvan
23	Bors Jozsef	19	-	m	s					Hungary	Magyar	Szentistvan			$ 23		argoi [illegible]							5	2	dark		brown		Erdeni ujmezo
24	Rojas Istvan	19	-	m	s	age Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tolnanemet	Roswell Kan	No		$ 23	1905 yes	Varga Janos brother in law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4			blue		
25	Janas Gyorgy	25	-	m	m					Slovak	Mezony	Hanto Pa			$ 41	Valley Ky								5	8½	dark				Klasdacs
26	Zatko Istvan	31	-	m	m	11-HUB 313	11/16/35			Magyar	Oroshaza	Austintown Pa		himself	$ 40		argoi [illegible]							5	1	dark		brown		Oroshaza
27	VL 362 [illegible] Juhanna	13	-	f	s	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						board paid per mother																
28	Laboncz Janos	35	-	m	m	11-114914	9-IX-VI-36				Csatorna			himself	$ 60									5	3½	fresh		brown		B. Csaba
29	[illegible] ne	20	-	f	m																									Oroshaza
30	Simon Sandor	32	-	m	m	agr. lab	no	no			Szerecsen	Tolci		himself	$ 80		argoi [illegible]							5	7½	dark		black		A. Konly
31	[illegible] ne	36	-	f	m																			5	3½	fresh		yellow		Feketekegyes

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm T. D. Taylor, Master* of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm T. D. Taylor Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of September, 1906

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. J. Mackay, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackay Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
New Zealander.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

59 Com.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 20th of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Year of person or nationality or last residence and designation of the country to which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Polgár Istvan	36	4	m	m	ag. lab.	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Simka	Pittsburg Pa	ticket	Friend	$12		Father in law Thomas Fekete 3999 S. River N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	grey	black		Erdaber
2	[illegible]	28	1	m	single	ag. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$17		wife Mari Grecz 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	"	brown blue		Mpako
3	Ferenc József	31	1	m	m	ag. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8		wife Zofia Fekete 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	"	brown		Mpeska
4	Iván Ferenc	34	1	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200		wife Teresa Kutasi 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	"	fair		
5	Ódor Imre	18	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8		mother Julia Kutasi 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue blue		
6	Polgár László	17	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8		mother Julia Kutasi 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown brown		Tolcsva
7	Takács János	32	1	m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	Lemba	New York	yes	"	$38		Husband Mary Takacs 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	"	blue		Bpest
8	Sesztak [illegible]	41	1	m	m	ag. lab.	"	"	"	"	Perth	Cleveland O.	"	"	$19		Brother Stephen Sesztak 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	"	fair		Sajószalóka
9	Podánszky Mihály	41	1	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sajoszalóka	New York	yes	"	$43		Brother Istvan Podanszky 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	brown	"		Tiszteronya
10	Bajzáth József	24	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszteronya	Trenton N.J.	"	"	$12		Father Istvan Bajzath 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	pale	"	blue yellow		Bankovrat
11	Szücs István	29	1	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tarkaszada	Debrecz Hung	"	"	$10		Father Istvan Szucs 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	fresh	"	brown		
12	Harmos József	36	1	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lemaut	Salt Chicago Ill.	"	"	$10		Brother Istvan Harmos 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
13	Derjáin Bertalan	24	1	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tarkaszada	Toledo O.	"	"	$12		Father Istvan Derjain 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	yellow	"	brown	bald and scar on the forehead	
14	Rigo Imre	24	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacsi	Salgotarjan	"	"	$22		Father Istvan Rigo 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	fair	"	blue		Vitany
15	Markovics István	17	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Istvan	Szentes Hung	"	"	$19		Father Istvan Markovics 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	pale	"	grey		Erdaber
16	Mok János	38	1	m	m	"	"	"	"	Szerb	Szilvas	Dumnica	"	"	$15		Brother Istvan Mok 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	fair brown		Lubna
17	Bacsa [illegible]	26	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lubna	Dumnica	"	"	$20		Father Istvan Bacsa 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Szatlice
18	Huczasko [illegible]	25	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szathlisse	Eckley Pa	"	"	$10		Father Istvan Huczasko 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	grey		
19	Franko [illegible]	30	1	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$15		Brother Istvan Franko 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	"	blue		Tolleste
20	Kovacsy Mihály	17	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Tallosd	Bekescsaba	"	"	$15		Father Istvan Kovacsy 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	brown	brown		Komba
21	Vajner József	20	1	m	m					"	Lemba	New York	"	"	$36		Father Istvan Vajner 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
22	Németh [illegible]	18	1	m	s					"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$20		Father Istvan Nemeth 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	pale	blue		left hand tattoed	
23	Pesti János	21	1	m	m					"	"	New York	"	"	$10		Father Istvan Pesti 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	yellow	brown			Bodrás
24	Fülöp Gyozo	21	1	m	m					Slovak	Lodzia	Pittston Pa	Friend		$10		Brother Istvan Fulop 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	fresh	"	blue		Porubka
25	Drbcsa Mihály	17	1	m	m					Magyar	Szabadi	Cleveland O.	"	"	$18		Father Istvan Drbcsa 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		Szepsifalu
26	Szobosztai István	18	1	m	s					"	Kemejfalva	Salgotarjan	"	"	$11		Father Istvan Szobosztai 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	pale	fair	yellow	both hands tattoed	Bankovrat
27	Mikes Mihály	17	1	m	m					"	Bankovrat	Salgotarjan	"	"	$ 7		Father Istvan Mikes 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9		brown	blue		Sajolaszlofalva
28	Sélye Pal	30	1	m	m					"	Sajolaszlofalva	Mahomet	"	"	$19		Father Istvan Selye 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	yellow		
29	Bacs Gabor	33	1	m	m					"	Bankovrat	Salgotarjan	"	"	$15		Father Istvan Bacs 3999 S. River N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"							Bankovrat
30	Jobbagy János	25	1	m	m					"																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. Taylor, Master* of the Steamship from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Masker, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Masker M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Russian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pomeranian.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information called for under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60 Steerage

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume on the 2nd of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 3 October 1906

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Name of city, town, or village and country.)	Final Destination. (State, unless going beyond.)	Whether ticket is through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Relative or friend in country whence alien came, and name and complete address.	Full name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join elsewhere than at destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dopcs József	16	—	m	s	agr lab				Hung	Tornicsfalva	Spinster Dunajhely		himself	$19		Father Dopcs János Spinster Dunajhely		no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	brown	yellow		Tornicsfalva
2	Zopetko Péter János	35	—	m	m						Terezia	Passaic N.J.			$17														Terezia
3	Orcsik Mária	17	—	f	s						Baracs	Passaic N.J.			$6									5	1/4	dark				Baracs
4	Tatai János	18	—	m	s	farm lab					Lednice	Passaic N.J.		himself	$15									5	2 1/2	pale	brown	brown		Veszprém
5	Olejar Mária	20	—	f	m					Hung	Lazy	Minneapolis Minn.		himself	$4									5	2 1/2	dark				Lazy falu
6	Kecsecs	16	—	f	s	agr per					Bodrás	Bethlehem Pa.		himself	$13									5	1	"	grey			Bodrás
7	Danko Ilka	18	—	f	s							Allegheny Pa.		himself	$12									5	1	fresh	black	brown		
8	Kohut János	16	—	m	s	lab					Terepcze	Whiting Ind.		himself	$5									5	3 3/4	dk	brown		mole right cheek	Terepcze
9	Iwanisin Mihály	25	—	m	m						Vjsnyo	Passaic N.J.			$23									5	4 1/4	dark		blue	slightly pockmarked	Vjsnyo
10	Zopetko Mihály	27	—	m	m						Terepcze	Philadelphia Pa.			$19									5	9	"		blue		Terepcze
11	Simcsik Bertalan	18	—	f	s	peas					Tarcza	Braddock Pa.		himself	$10									5	4	"			small mark center	Tarcza Fl. Sztg.
12	Bokis Mihály	18	—	m	s	lab				Croatian	Valkovec	Indianapolis Ind.		himself	$19									5	5 1/2	"	dark	brown	yellow	Oldhegyes
13	Bacsa Zupko Mária	24	✗	✗	✗	wife					Felsö Lehota	Discharged			$28									5	—	"		brown		Felsö Lehota
14	" Anna	—	✗	✗	✗	infant					✗	✗																		
15	Spisak Mária	26	—	f	m	wife						Monessen Pa.		himself	$27									4	11	pale	black	black		Monessen Pa.
16	Vecser	2	—	f	s	child																								
17	Mária	4	—	f	s	infant																								
18	Csorba Sándor	30	—	m	m	agr lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Toplicza	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	$133	no	Brother-in-law Sasz János Charles str. 279 Passaic N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	dark	brown	yellow		Balaubrony
19	Sándorne	29	—	f	m	wife																		4	11 1/2	"		brown		
20	Fejtko Mária	32	—	f	m		no	no		Slovak	Frás	Jeddo Pa.		herself	$39		husband Fejtko Gyudrás Jeddo Pa.							5	—	"		grey		Frás
21	" János	7	—	m	s	child										no	father													b
22	" Anna	3	—	f	s											born in America														jeddo Pa
23	" Mihály	—	7	m	s	infant										no														Frás
24	Bodnár Agoston	16	—	m	s	agr lab	yes	yes		Magyar	Kemádkak	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$6		brother Bodnár Istvan Cleveland O.							5	6 1/2	fresh		blue			Kemádkak
25	Nagy Lajos	16	—	m	s						Kemádnémeti				$10		Uncle Dragony Istvan Cleveland O.							5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown			Kemádnémeti
26	Fackas György	19	—	m	s										$8									5	6	yellow		grey			
27	Drahos Pál	28	—	m	m						Zsombo	Maynard O.			$13		brother Drahos Istvan Maynard O.							5	5 1/4	pale	fair	blue			Kandó
28	Juhász András	29	—	m	m						Mihaly	Canonsburg Pa.			$14		father-in-law Balla Bonfalva Canonsburg Pa.							5	5	fresh	brown	grey			Sajópeteri
29	Mátyás	16	—	m	s						Mátyus	Pittsburg Pa.			$9		brother Mátyas Janos Pittsburg Pa.							5	3 1/2	pale	"	"			Mátyus
30	Szanto János	40	—	m	m						Kemádnémeti	Bernardsville Pa.			$16		Father-in-law Dicsöpri Erzsebet Bernardsville Pa.							5	4 1/2	dark	"	yellow			Kemádnémeti

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years exp. and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, accor. to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy. condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surg

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
North American Indian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other Races or Peoples.

Ray

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2000

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required Remarks
Volume # 1761									
100 to 103									Glare
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: A Payne Date: 5/23/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/23/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 8 1944
Date.

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

I Hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Manifest of the Master or Commanding Officer of

I, W. F. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Taylor
Immigrating Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Trade, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information must agree in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 2nd of September, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York on the 10th October, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				1
No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bau Istvánné	34		f	m.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kemakémeth	Cleveland O.		himself	$18		husband: Bau Istvan 1937 Superior pl. Cleveland O.							5	8 1/4	dark	brown	Grey	scar fore	Kemakémeth
2	Schönfeld Fani	24		f	s	dressmaker					Budapest	New York		prepaid	$10		brother in law: Alex Freyer 418 E. 10th St. New York							5	5	swarthy		brown	moles	Zengó-Jaras
3	Mag Kálmán	33		m	m.	miner									$20		brother: Charles Kalman 149 W. 100th St. New York							5	4 1/2		fair	blue		Fiszalonik
4	Bau Wildegar	115		f	d	daughter																		5	6	fresh				Budapest
5	Krizenko Janos	19		m.	m.	miner	yes	yes		Slovak	Bodrás	Duquesne Pa.		prepaid himself	$18		wife: Krizenko Janos Duquesne Pa.							5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown		Bodrás
6	Dreiubdy Eva	18		f	s	ag. work				Magyar	Lomnic	Allegheny Pa.			$10		brother in law: Bakonyi Peter Washington ave 1555 Allegheny Pa.							4	10		black			Lomnic
7	Pischorik Maria	17		f	s					Slovak		Brooklyn N.Y.			$10		brother in law: Pischa 1242 Park ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2 3/4	yellow	fair	Hazel	scar forehead	
8	Kanyuk Ilona	17		f	s						Bodrás	Allegheny Pa.			$5									5	2 1/2	Pale	Black	Black	scar forehead	Bodrás
9	Nagy Sándor	24		m	m.	lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Bihar Diosgyr	Dayton O.		himself	$12		brother: Kanta 1741 Patterson ave Dayton O.							5	6	fair	Pale	Blue		Bihar Diosgyr
10	Kanyuk Janos	24		m	m						Bodrás				$10									5	5 1/2		brown	brown		Bodrás
11	Takács	36		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Esztergom	W. Seneca N.Y.		self	$10		brother: Takacs W. Seneca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Pale	grey	scar eyebrow	Esztergom
12	Bali Kovacs	35		m	m						Bedeg	Ochay Mich.			$10		brother in law: Takacs Jozsef Ochay Mich.							5	1	Black	Black	Brown		Bedeg
13	Toth Laszloné	34		f	m.	wife					Bátyánet	Detroit Mich.		husband	$100		husband: Toth Laszlo Detroit Mich.							5	1 1/4	Pale	Dark	Grey	moles face	County of Szatmar
14	Szombos Istvánné	28		f	m.	wife					Mikolcsa	Cleveland O.		husband	$10		husband: Szombos Istvan 1365 E. 61st St. Cleveland O.							5	2 1/4	Dark	Brown	Black	scar both eyes	Mikolcsa
15	Lavati Károly	32		m	m						Sajó Kaszincz	Detroit Mich.		himself	$11									5	3 1/2	Pale	Dark	Brown	Pimple under eye	Sajó Kaszincz
16	Jonics Erzsébet	22		f	s					Slovak	Tot Lehnicz	Barnesboro Pa.		husband	$12	no	husband: Budavary Janos Barnesboro Pa.							5	—	Light	Red	Brown	scar cheek	Tot Lehnicz
17											Ochtia	Detroit Mich.												4	11 1/2	Pale	Brown	Blue		Opkuta
18	Kosparek Istvan	31		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kentova	Barnesboro Pa.		himself	$18	No	husband: Pinsa Vincze Barnesboro Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	R	Brn	Brn	mole cheek	Stankova
19	Virag Mihaly	25		m	m						Tarany	Clairton Pa.			$30		Rohaly Istvan Clairton Pa.							5		Dark	Brown	Brown	scar finger	Mankovo Pivnice
20	Jakab Jakab	28		m	m						Svaneta	W. Seneca N.Y.			$28		Fureza Janos W. Seneca N.Y.							5	7	Pale	Light	Blue		Stanka
21	Benyvel Sándor	37		m	m						Budapest	Buffalo N.Y.			$22		brother: Jakab Istvan Buffalo N.Y.							5	5 1/2	dark	Brown	Brown	moles neck	Nádvard
22	Vlasko Jozsef	37		m	m										$25		brother: Vlasko Janos Passaic N.J.							5	4 1/2	Pale	Light	Blue	scar cheek	Uj falu
23											Detroit	Sug River N.Y.												5	5 1/2	Dark	Gray			Potegd
24	Viszkai Peter	35		m	m	ag. lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian Magyar	Peterd	Sug River N.Y.	No	Self	$18	No	brother: Popa Janos Sug River N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	R	Light	Blue	scar forehead	
25	Toth Janos	37		m	m						Belfenyes	Rosetown Ill.			$40		brother: Papp Janos Rosetown Ill.							5	4 1/2	Dark	Red	Brown	scar on the face	Diosmo
26	Gál Jozsef	24		m	m						Ivanyi	Dayton O.			$8		brother in law: Jakab Janos Dayton O.							5	6 1/4	a.	a	brown	moles	Porsa
27	Papp Janos	26		m	m						Belfenyes	Rosetown Ill.			$16		brother: Papp Janos Rosetown Ill.							5	5 1/2					Belfenyes
28	Szekely Gabor	19		f	s	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Erczaj	Dayton O.	No	Self	$18	No	brother: Szekely Janos Blaine ave 1911 Dayton O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fair	Red	Blue	Pimple face	Erczaj
29	Szekely Janos	26		m	m						B. Diosgyr				$10		brother: Szekely Gabor Blaine ave 1911 Dayton O.							5	5 1/2	Fair	Red	Blue	scar cheek	B. Diosgyr
30		16		m		3-6-H	35			Slovak	Kemakémeth	Puyten Duyvell N.Y.			$18		brother: Szekely Istvan 1911 Blaine ave Dayton O.							5	7 3/4	yellow	Brown	Grey	Many Pimples	Kemakémeth

I, Wm T. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm T. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

27.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 20th of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 10th October 1906

... This slip must be filled out for all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 139

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Szabó András	43		m.	m.	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$100		1907 Szabó Pál Hottat ave. 5115 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	bald	grey		Gyanta
" Eszter	39		f.	m.	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													4	10		brown			
" "	11		f.	s.	child											brother													
" Lajos	11		m.	s.		7-19293																							
Bégre Ferenczné	23		f.	m.	wife	no	no			Gyanta			prepaid	$100	no	husband: Bégre Ference 2975 E 83. St Cleveland O. father							5	4		brown	brown		
" Ferencz	2		m.	s.	child								born mid	his mother												yellow			
Steczik Margaréta	30		f.	m.	wife	7-90272	yes	8/21/39		Hernádkak			herself	$30		husband: Steczik János Grantley ave 53. Cleveland O. father							5	1½	fair	brown			Austria
" János	11		m.	s.	child	7-19299																							
" Magda	4		f.	s.		7-67190	5/6/32						born mid																
" Vincze	10 m.		m.	s.	infant																								
Hazarich Mihályné	46		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes		Szerb	Uj Sove			prepaid	$20		husband: Hazarich Fülöp 38 Clyde ave 1307. Cleveland O. father							4	11½	dark	dk	blue		Uj Sove
" Katalin	8		f.	s.	child								born mid												fresh	dark			
" Fülöp	6		m.	s.									born mid																
Kanicsyky Sándor	32		m.	m.	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Budapest	Chicago Ill.		herself	$18		husband: Kanicsyki János 44 Clybourn ave Chicago Ill. father							5	¼	pale	brown	blue		Budapest
" Ilella	7		f.	s.	child								born mid																
" János	4		m.	s.									born mid																
Dragon Istvánné	37		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes			Hernádkércs	Cleveland O.		herself	$10		husband: Dragon István 2475 E 83. St Cleveland O. father							6	½	dark	brown	yellow		Hernádkércs
" István	16		m.	s.	day laborer								born mid	his mother										5	5	fresh	black			Kocsos
Fuchs Mayer	21		m.	m.	peddler				Czech	Eperies	New York		prepaid	$10		brother-in-law Wilkes Henrich 3 Ave New York							5	½	dark	brown	brown		Eleszpeben
" Erzsébet	21		f.	m.	wife	no	no		Slovak	Orkuta	N. Rocs Rock O.		herself	$15		brother-in-law Fekula Andrej 33 Rocs Rock O. cousin Kossos János							4	11½	pale	brown			Orkuta
Andrejkovicsné	21		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes			Varpataka	Monessen Pa.			$21		brother-in-law Csinnar Mihály 44 Penny ave 1100 Pittsburg Pa. cousin Spirnyak Gyorgy Expedit Pa.							4	11	fresh	brown	grey		Varpataka
Domyko Erzsébet	18		f.	s.						Pottstown Pa.				$20									5	3¼	pale	brown			
Szabó Pál	19		m.	s.	lab.				Magyar	Felsőpokora	Expedit Pa.		himself	$70									5	4	dark	dark	blue	on the right hand one finger fatted	Felsőpokora
Horváth József	38		m.	m.										$22									5	2½	fresh	brown	brown		Szima
Fodor "	37		m.	m.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$20									5	2½	dark	"	blue		Felsőpokora
Gombola Margit	19		f.	s.						Hungary	Youngstown O.		herself	$16	$40								4	10¼	fresh	"	yellow		Hungary
Toth Mária	19		f.	s.										$13									5	¼	"	"	blue		
Ilella Erzsébet	16		f.	s.						Slovak	Koepje	Pasaic N. J.		$12									5	1¾	fair	"	brown		Koepje
Slivicska Ludmilla	16		f.	s.						Magyar	Budapest	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	prepaid	$5								5	—	dark	black	"		Slavca
Kiss Borbála	23		f.	s.							Mikola	New York		herself	$20								4	11	"	brown	blue		F. Dobsza

62 Bour.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 20th of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York on the 10th October 1906

139

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes" which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by virtue of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Szabó Endrás	43		m.	m.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary																			Szanta
" Eszter	39		f.	m.	wife																						
" "	11		f.	s.	child																						
" Lajos	11		m.	s.		7-1902																					
Bogre Terézia	23		f.	m.	wife	no	no																				
" Ferencz	2		m.	s.	child																						
Steszik Jozsefa	30		f.	m.	wife	7-90272	yes	8/21/99																			
" Janos	11		m.	s.	child	7-10429																					
" Magda	4		f.	s.		7-67190	5/6/26																				
" Veron	1	11	m.	s.	infant																						
Hacsich Miklós	46		m.	m.	wife	yes	yes		German	My Love			prepaid	$20													My Love
" Katalin	8		f.	s.	child								from wife														
" Fülöp	6		m.	s.									from mother														
Kanicsky Janos	32		m.	m.	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Budapest	Chicago Ill.		herself	$18													Budapest
" Gizella	7		f.	s.	child								from wife														
" Janos	4		m.	s.									from mother														
Dragon Mihaly	37		m.	m.	wife	yes	yes			Kemádücsnek	Cleveland O.		herself	$10													Kemádücsnek
" Istvan	16		m.	s.	lab.								from wife														Kocsco
Fuchs Mayer	23		m.	m.	wife	yes	yes		Jew	Eperjes	New York		prepaid	$10													Hrisszeben
Eszeb	21		f.	m.		no	no		Slovak	Orkuta	Mt. Rees Rock Pa.		herself	$15													Orkuta
"										Varpataka	Mouessen Pa.			$21													Varpataka
Vandrova Vendelkovna	21		f.	s.		yes	yes				Boston Pa.			$20													
Domnyko Erzsebet	18		f.	s.																							
Szabó Pál	19		m.	s.	lab.				Magyar	Feko'prohova	Expedit Pa.		himself	$17													Feko'prohova
Horvath Jozsef	38		m.	m.										$20													Spinna
Fodor "	37		m.	m.										$20													Feko'prohova
Gombola Margit	19		f.	s.		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary	Youngstown O.		herself	$16													Hungary
Toth Mária	19		f.	s.										$15													
Trella Erzsébet	16		f.	s.						Slovak	Kövepe	Passaic N.J.		$17													Kövepe
Sidenicska Ludmilla	17		f.	s.					Magyar	Budapest	Milwaukee Wis.		prepaid	$5													Slava
Szücs Borbala	23		f.	s.						Mikolcz	New York		herself	$20													F. Dobsza

Affidavit of the Surgeon as to Alien Passengers Arriving by Sea.

I, W. F. D. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer at [redacted] NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63
5811

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 2nd of September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th October 1906

No. 131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Andrejek Lenac	22		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roman	Fornirat Austria	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$30	no	Broth. in law: Rupp Janos Braddock pa. 402		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Imperial Austria
2	Radasz Marin	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"		"
3	Andrej Andrejek	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			fair	yellow	brown black		"
4	Andrejek Andrejek	1		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
5	Tripely Andrejek	23		m	m	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kolbasa	Braddock Pa	Yes	himself	$14	no	husband: Vincsek Andrej Robasa pa. 402 Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1¼	pale	fair	blue		Kolbasa Braddock Pa
6	Anna	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	with father	"	"	father													
7	Andrejek Andrejek Maria	23		m	m	agr. lab	no	no	"	"	Austria	Lorain Pa	Yes	himself	$30	no	papa: Andrejcsik Janos Braddock Pa							4	9½	dark	brown	brown		Brisebeu
8	Janos	3		m	s									with his mother															
9	Plenkos Borbala Maria	27		f	m	11-85236	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Gmelt	Johnstown Pa	yes	herself	$41	No	husband: Mienkos Gyorgy Plenka 611	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	grey			Fiealt
10	Janos	3		m	s	2-96793	8/1/03							with his mother			father:									pale	fair			"
11	Lenac Jokanna	17		f	s						Fiume	New York		herself	$15		papa: Vidovszanski Roza							4	10	dark	brown	brown		Vitany
12	Bonjak Anna	18		f	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kolbasa	Braddock Pa	Yes	Self	$14	No	broth. in law: Vincsek Andrej Robasa pa. 402 Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	"	Blue		Kolbasa
13	Sotbist Jozef	16		m	s						Zagreb	N Tonawanda N.Y.	Yes	Self	$9	12	father: Sotbist Jozef Albacon pa. 160 Tonawanda N.Y.							4	9	pale	fair	"		Perese
14	Benyo Erzsebet	16		f	s			1			Kolbasa	Braddock Pa	"	"	$10		papa: Benyo Bonbasa Babjon pa. 402 Braddock Pa							4	11½	"	"	"		Kolbasa
15	Kladar Maria	16		f	s								"	"	$12		brother: Kladar Janos Halajpan pa. 402 Braddock Pa							4	10¼	yellow	brown	black		"
16	Lukacs	16		f	s	7-197876-7/16/07			Magyar	Nikolsburg	Cleveland O.		Yes	himself	$8		father: Lukacs Jozef Columbus pa. 402 Cleveland O.							4	11¼	pale	"	Black		Nikolsburg
17	Kolbasz Anna	16		f	s						Kolbasa	Braddock Pa	"	"	$14		brother: Szabo Janos Braddock Pa							5	1¼	dark	brown	"		Kolbasa
18	Kiss Kalman	33		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak	Szturitz	Baltimore Md.	"	self	$32		wife: Kiss Anna Baltimore Md.							5	2½	"	"	yellow		Sturitz
19	Lukacs Terezia	16		f	s					Magyar	Radistyan	New York	Yes	himself	$12		father: Lukacs Janos Radistyan 456 6.116 New York							5	-	pale	"	black		Radistyan
20	Jakab Erzsebet	33		f	m										$12		husband: Szabo Ferenc 456 6.116 New York							5	1¼	dark	brown	yellow		
21	Kovacs Maria	16		f	s						Perese	New Brunswick N.J.	Yes	"	$18	no	papa: Ivan Mark Smerica pa. New Brunswick N.J.							5	½	fresh	brown			Perese
22	Julianna	18		f	s						Erzsejoke				$10		papa: Fabor Boretz New Brunswick N.J.							5	½	"	gray	blue		Erzsejoke
23	Kalasi Anna	17		f	s	2-995968 - 8/8/02					Szendro	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$17		Uncle: Bogi Karol Central pa. 16 Passaic N.J.							4	9¼	"	brown	gray		Szendro
24	Varga Erzsi	16		f	s						Nagybari	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$12		brother: Varga Janos Bridge pa. 127 Passaic N.J.							5	3	dark	Clear	blue		Nagybari
25	Fenczl Istvan	25		m	m	9-36248	8/6/03				Szendro	E. Toledo O.	yes	yes	$60		husband: Wenczl Julia 2003 Cincinnati pa. 6 Toledo O.							4	10½	fresh	"	blue		Szendro
26	Mercher Imre	18		f	s										$12		father:							5	4¼	"	brown	yellow		
27	Jozsef Erzsi	24		f	s						Kolbasz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$10		papa: Lovasz Jozsef 2266 Market Pittsburg Pa							4	10¼	dark	"	blue		M. Szuhay
28	Neuman Magdolna	19		f	s						Jezsitel	Cleveland O.	"	"	$9		cousin: Steurik Jozsef Franklin pa. 53 Cleveland O.							5	3	pale	"	brown		Gesztely
29	Laszlo	41		m	m				Austrian	Polish	Prussian	Charleroi Pa	No	himself	$19	Yes	brother: Gabela Janos Charleroi Pa							5	4½	dark	"	blue		Eszlo Varmel
30	Kitica	22		f	s				Croatian	Polish	Austrian	Turtle Creek Pa	Yes	himself	$4	no	uncle: Prosperi Franko 199 Turtle Creek Pa							4	9	"	"	brown		Poljana

Augustus Kreis
Inspector

I, Wm T. Taylor, Master of the Britannia [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm T. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1906

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A.W. Lockerby, [illegible] of the Britannia, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] R.C.P.S. [illegible] L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Lockerby
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1906

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 20th of September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York in Nov. October 1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information entered from the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse or asylum or hospital for the insane or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fiegre Pal	39		M	M	agr. Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Dárda	Buffalo N.Y.	ticket	himself	25.00	no	Bro. in law: Fiegre Janos Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue		Dranta
2	Reininger Mihaly	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	Germ	Eszék	Altoona Pa	"	"	15.00	no	wife: Frau Stamberger Altoona Pa							5	6 3/4	dark	grey		scar left temple	Veresaz
3	" Lona wife	23		F	M	wife																		4	11 1/4	"	brown			Albertfalu
4	" Juli Chd	4		F		child								father															Rep. Fiegre
5	" Stefan "	7		M																									
6	" Janos "	3		M																									
7	" Terez "	1		F		infant																							
8	Stefanec Agnes	24		F		agr. Lab	yes	yes			Slovenian	Tuscon		himself	4.50		husband: Hokovay Antony Altoona Pa							4	11	fair	brown	blue		Jarmina
9	Fejer					Single											father:													Vrucera
10	Ivan Kulcsarics	22		M	M	agr. Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Eperjeske	N. Brunswick N.J.	ticket	himself	25.00	No	husband: Ivan Janos N. Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	fair		Mole upper lip	Eperjeske
11	" Terez "	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father:													Nov Brunswick
12	Pinkes Juli	16		M	S	agr. Lab	1-162-556	1-162-561	Hungary	Magyar	Szendro	Passaic N.J.	ticket	himself	18.00	no	uncle: Lázár Jule Passaic N.J.							—	—	Fair	black	yellow		Szendro
13	Szarka Maria	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11.00		sister: Sroosi Erzsebet Passaic N.J.							5	10	dark	brown	yellow		
14	Kaczur Andras	16		M	S	Lab			Slovak	Mokrolaza	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	ticket	himself	10.00	no	uncle: Mike Kaczur Pittsburg Pa							5	1	fair	blue	grey		Mikohàza
15	Dohonecz Istvan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar-Ruthenian	Delnay Mokr	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15.00	no	brother: Fabian Pittsburg Pa							5	6 1/2	fair		blue		Nagya-Mihalyi
16	Kocsis Laszlo	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Budapest	N. Seneca N.Y.	"	"	20.00	no	wife: Kocsis Terez N. Seneca N.Y.							5	4 1/4	dark	brown			Ebertovo
17																								4	10 1/2	pale	grey			Mikohàza
18	Toth Rosalia	24		F	M	agr. Lab	7-203-43	7-203-43	Hungary	German, Magyar	Jatnica	Passaic N.J.	No	ticket	10.00	No	husband: Mirko Dylou Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/4	fair	brown			Jatnica
19	Tirincsak Maria	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Mokrolaza	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	10.00		cousin: Fekora Mike Pittsburg Pa							4	11 1/2	Fair	fair	blue		Mikohàza
20	Laczko	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak		New Salem Pa	"	"	10.00		Laszlo Mihaly New Salem Pa							5	3	Fair	black	brown		
21																													
22	Tapp	40		M	M					German	Dankirk	Dankirk		himself	20.00		son in law: Josef Jakova Dankirk N.Y.							5	7 1/2		grey	blue		Baibak
23	"	40		F	M																			5	—					
24																									—	pale	fair	blue		
25																													
26																													
27																													
28	Kiraly	35		M	M	agr. Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germ-Hungarian	Lucina	Cleveland O		himself	20.00	No	wife: Ogia Janos Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue		Kapolna
29	" Julia	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Sajo Kaza	Duncansville Pa	"	"	20.00		husband: Kisser Janos Duncansville Pa							4	9 1/2	Dark	"	yellow		Sajo Kecsesu
30	" Ida	3		F	S	infant	no	yes								no	father:							—	—					
31																													

Josef Mangely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. F. Taylor, Master* of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. W. F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906.

W. C. Seaman
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia "sailing therewith" solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinb., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

W. C. Seaman
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

24.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65 Aou.

NOTICE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Qst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information supplied by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 20th of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether comprehended in 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 of the following classes of aliens excluded by the laws of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Kapar Olexa	25		M		miner			Hungary	Ruthenian	Lakatosfalva	Scranton Pa	yes	prepaid	$23	no	Husband: Kapar Janos Mines near Pa. Scranton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fair	black	brown	blue		Lakatosfalva
2	" Jennie	2		M		child				3-506	6/25/06						father													"
3	Mrs Tarpay Gyula	28		M						Magyar	Jaszsoshowitz	Cleveland O					wife: Warga Fedeczy 6 Mastings Ave 3991 Cleveland O brother in law:							5	5½	fair	brown	brown	light forehead	Dessnoshorod
4	Toth Andras	27		M							Sajo Fairbury													5	5½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Sajo Valacz
5	Nemes Ferencz	25		M							Egerlövö	Columbus O					uncle: Jos Ferencz Wagg Pa 29 Columbus O brother: Palko Jano							5	6½	fair	brown	gray	"	Egerlövö
6	Palko Mihaly	16		M							Mucsony	Kansas Station Pa					parji: Stanczyu Station Pa							5	5¼	fresh	dark	black	none	Mucsony
7	Palint Pal	16		M													parji: Janko Pal R. 167 Mucsony Station Pa							5	5½	fresh	brown	gray	none	Dobicsa
8	Peres Pal	19		M								Willock Pa					parji: Mike Bertalan R. 212 Willock Pa							5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Homonodt
9	Prati Janos	31		M							Laszlofalva	Carteret N.J.					parji: Kis Janos R. 213 Carteret N.J.							5	5½	fresh	brown	yellow	"	Radistva
10	Agnes Josef	44		M							Egerlövö	W Seneca N.Y.					brother: Kis Janos Carteret N.J. brother: Kocsis Jozsef W. Seneca N.Y.							5	8¼	"	dark	"	"	Egerlövö
11	Lakatos Janos	26		M							Mocsolasor	Pittsburg Pa	yes	yes	$20		brother: Kocsis Jozsef W. Seneca N.Y.							5	6½	"	"	"	"	Klovacsasa
12	Fistinianszki Janos	16		M			1-6533	5-505	5/1/06		Fitany	Elsmora Pa	yes		$20		brother: Kocsis Jozsef W. Seneca N.Y.							5	3	fair	"	"	scar near r. temple	Fitany
13	Palinti Josef	31		M							Egerlövö	W. Seneca N.Y.			$19		brother: Kocsis Jozsef W. Seneca N.Y.							5	4	pale	brown	brown	"	Egerlövö
14	Kirsby Ferencz	22		M							Laszlofalva	Carteret N.J.					brother: Kocsis Jozsef W. Seneca N.Y.							5	6¾	fresh	"	black	"	Radistva
15	Kocsi Mihaly	18		M						Slovak	Nagyalfalva	Homestead Pa	yes	prepaid	$10		brother: Rocsak Jeder Box 340 Homestead Pa					Held for medical examination		5	5¾	light	yellow	blue	scar on the head occipital region	Nagyalfalva
16	Kmetik Janos	35		M	M	Tanner	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jersey N.J.	Transit		$25									5	4¾	dark	black	brown		Csinge
17	Tanicz Szpiridon	44		M					Roumanian		Kishaza	Cleveland O	yes		$12									5	5¼	"	"	gray		Kishaza
18	Kocsa Maria	24		F	M	Worker	No	No			Nagyalfalva	Philadelphia Pa		friend	$20									5		"	brown	blue		Nagyalfalva
19	Petrasi Josef	17		M		Laborer	No	No		Magyar	My Comaldo	San Francisco Ca	yes		$15									5	5	dark	brown	yellow	scar on forehead	Kövaralja
20	Stanz	16		M							Stanz	Duquesne Pa		prepaid			brother: Tarpay Gyula 28 Cleveland O							5	3	fresh	brown	brown		Szuhogy
21	Andras	19		M		ag. lab			Hungary	Ruthenian	Kenyeritt	Ashley Pa	yes	friend	$20	yes														Large birthmark on left side of neck	Paczapet
22	Andras	17		M						Magyar	Kenyeritt	Pankin Pa	no	"	$20		Lampert p. 193 Ashley Pa brother: Gyury Gyula 975 Pankin Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¼	fair	brown	hazel		Kardicsa
23	Janitar Bingo Janos	29		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lonczkad	Homestead Pa	yes		$23		brother: Daudar Bingo Homestead Pa							5	2½	"	"	blue	small mole left side of chin	"
24	Kocsa Mihaly	22		M							Szuhogy	Johnstown Pa		friend	$16		Kocsa Mihaly R. 14 Szuhogy Johnstown Pa							5	1½	dark	brown	blue		Spendio
25	Szuszak Erzsebet	15		F		age. lab	5-31693	4-2437	Hungary	Magyar	Kalusa	New York	yes		$12		sister: Szuszak Mozi 1010-1020 E. 12th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¼	fair	"	"		Kalusa
26	Jokuti Istvan	18		M							Bajhavat	Jersey Mich		friend	$20									4	10	dark	black	brown		Bajhavat
27	Kocsi Zoltzanna	22		F							Orkeina	Braddock Pa					parji: Tesz Juhe 167 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa brother: Kocsis Jozsef Reeder N.J.							5	3¼	fair	brown	brown		Orkeina
28	Kocsi Imre	25		M							Sajoszeg	S. River N.J.	yes	friend	$75									5	1¼	fair	"	"		Sajoszeg
29	Kocsis Ferencz	38		M							Radostyan	Rhodesdale O			$16		parji: Toth Lajos R.F.D. Rhodesdale O brother: "							5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar	Radistyan
30	Kocsis Karoly	35		M											$18									5	5	dark	black	black	partially bald	
																								4	11¼	yellow	gray	brown		

Charles Miller
Inspector

Master of the Steamship Transporting Officer, or Pilot of the

I, D. C. O. Taylor, Master of the Steamship Pretoria, from Prime, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. O. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 190 6

H. C. Lennon
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A. N. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Steamship Pretoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. N. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 190 6

H. C. Lennon
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 20th of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th October 1906

NOTICE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest. See Immigration Circ. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 134

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in addition to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Iavr. Thierring Alajos	36		m.	wife	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Lovrin	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$30									4	10½	pale	brown	blue		Bindesnet
" Terezia	27		f.																				5	1½	pale	brn			Lovrin
" Ferenc	7		m.																				5	2½	pale	black	yellow		Mokrin
Tobis Dániel	27		m.						Servian	Mokrin	Chicago												5	4	dark	dk brown			Perlasz
Halkovics Ferencz	22		m.			yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Perlasz	Beaverfalls Pa.		himself	$30									5	9½	fresh	hair grey			Szentpéter
Schuch Péter	19		m.		ag. lab.				German	Ft. Péter	Beaverfalls Pa.		himself	$30									5	5	ruddy	brown	blue		Keglevichhaza
Wetzl Péter	19		m.		locksmith					Keglevichhaza	Cincinnati O.		himself	$14									5	2	dark	"	"		
Vasta	20		f.		dom. ser.								himself	$14									5	3	yellow	brn	grey		
Schrott Lörincz	26		m.		ag. lab.								himself	$14															
Uhrovszko Jurcsa	38		m.	wife	yes	yes			Magyar	Kajdácsfalva	Racine Wis.		himself	$50									4	9¼	dark	brn	hazel		Kajdácsfalva
" Zsuzsa	17		f.											$25									5		fresh		grey		
" Imre	4		m.																				4	7½	dk		hazel		
Tellesz Oldámné	23		f.	wife					German	Nagytopolcsány	Catasauqua Pa.		prepaid	$24									5	-	fair		grey		Nagytopolcsány
Hodosi Sándorné	36		f.	wife					Magyar	Szarvas	Passaic N.J.			$26									4	11¼	pale	brown	brown		Szarvas
" János	14		m.		ag. lab.																		4	9½	"	"	"		Békés-Csaba
" Gizella	10		f.		[illegible]																									Budapest
Szegedi Mária	44		f.	wife		no	yes		German	Keglevichhaza	Chicago Ill.		prepaid	$3															Spirova
" Mária	19		f.		child																									Keglevichhaza
" Rozália	12		f.																											
" Mathias	6		m.																											
" Andreas	4		m.																											
Szoboszlai Pál	32		m.	wife	ag. lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Szenéjia	Altoona Pa.		himself	$30									6		dark				Szenéjia
" Rozália	29		f.																						fair	yellow			
" Pista	7		m.	child																										
" Mihály	5		m.																											
" András	4		m.																											
Ulrich Ida	31		m.	wife	yes	yes		Hungary	German	Szenéjia	Altoona Pa.		himself	$16									5	3¼	pale	blue	brown		Pécs
" Adel	11		f.	child																						grey			Episcopia
" Hansi	9		m.	"																						brn			
" Sophie	4		f.																							grey			
" Lizzie	4		m.																							brn			Szenéjia
Szecsei Stefan	41		m.	ag. lab.	yes	yes				Jarmin			himself	$37									5	1¼	dk	brown	blue		Spanva

Discharged

6A 2736-505-6-9-42

Pay

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2000

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Out of focus	Document missing	Improper placement of page	Document incomplete	Target Error	Poor Density	Other (specify)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1761								
100 to 103								Glare
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: A Payne Date: 6/23/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/23/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 8 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S Hungaria sailing from Fiume on the 20th of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (City, town or village, and country)	Final Destination (City, town or village, and State)	Whether Ticket is Prepaid or Not	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, or Less than $50, and How Much	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend, Stating Relationship, if Any, and Whether Such Relative or Friend Has Ever Been in the United States, and If So, When and Where	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement, Express or Implied, to Perform Labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Theresius Maria	36		M	M	Wife											No	No	No	No	good	no	4	10½	fresh	fair	blue		Budapest
2	[illegible]																						5	1½	pale				Lavocs
3	[illegible]																						4	2½	pale	black	yellow		Matrica
4	Kathreina Franciska	21		M			Yes	Yes	Hungary				Self		No		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark		brown		Pertace
5	Istvan [illegible]																						5	9½	fresh		gray		Szentpeter
6	Pal [illegible]																						5	5	pale		brown	black	Kegleuthaza
7	Maria																						5	2	dark		yellow		
8	Schall Lorincz																						5		yellow		gray		
9																													
10																													
11																													
12	Alexi [illegible]																						5	9¼	dark		yellow		Kajdubonos
13	[illegible]																						5		fresh		gray		
14	[illegible]					11-18710 (505) 4/8/38																	4	5½			yellow		
15	Tellesz Odorman																						5		fair		gray		Sagytome g
16	Elodasi Szentlorinc																						4	11¼	pale		brown	black	Spike Sekevo
17	[illegible]																						4	9½					Budapest
18	[illegible]																								fair				Spanos
19																													Kegleuthaza
20																							4	10½	yellow		gray	brown	
21																												Exam	
22																							4		dark				parcacu
23																									pale		fair	yellow	Semelyes
24																													
25	Alexi					Hungary				Slovak		Altoona	New York	Unwell		husband Father	Farmer Miner	No	No	No	No	Lord	No	4	3½	pale		fair	yellow	Pio
26	[illegible]																												Feristpice
27	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]					6A 2736-505-6 9-42																								Semelyes
30	Szathmari Istvan															Cousin Father	Miners Farmer							4	1½			blue		Spavas

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. D. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

Commanding Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & L. R. C. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Germ[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

67 3rd.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 20th of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st October 1906

195

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether in possession of Ticket through to destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. Amount.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Matyoka [illegible]	29		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 11	[illegible]	husband Katarina Matyoka [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	brown	brown	no	Austria
2	" Anna	4	2	F	C	infant																							
3	Heini Antal	26		M	M	day laborer	yes	yes		Hungarian	Szentgotthard	Uniontown Pa.			$ 94		wife Teresa Heini [illegible] Uniontown Pa.							5	6½	dark				Zalavár
4	" Erzsébet	44		F	M	[illegible]																		5	1¾	"	black	blue		Tornyiszentmiklós
5	" [illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]																		5	—	fair	yellow			Zalavár
6	" Mihály	9		M	C	[illegible]																		—		dark	brown	gray		
7	Fridrich Georg	25		M	M	day laborer	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 11		[illegible]							5	4	fair	fair	blue		Modor
8	Takács "	24		M	S										$ 26									5	3½	yellow	brown			Becsa
9	Fodor András	30		M	S				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN															5	4	dark	"			Dyosa
10	Lucsin Mária	18		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes		Bohemian	Csernahora	[illegible]			$ 1									4	9	fair	blue	brown		Bucsa
11	Karmarom Tamás Anna	24		F	M	[illegible]																							
12	Klyasza Istvánné	27		M											$ 16									4	11½	dark				
13	Pjesa Istvánné	18		F		[illegible]	yes	yes							$ 10									4	11	pale	gray			
14	Török Tamás	27		M	M	[illegible]				Slovak	Ghymesbükk	[illegible]												4	11	fair	blue			
15	Miklós András	45		M	M	[illegible]	no	no				[illegible]			$ 48									5	4½	yellow	brown	blue		Abaujszántó
16	Filk Imre	21		M	S	day laborer	yes	yes		Hungarian	Tarnod	Pueblo Col.			$ 16									5	10½	Ruddy	fair	blue		"
17	Pjes Mária	19		F	S	[illegible]				Slovak	Szentbenedek	[illegible]												5	4½	dark	dark	gray		Tiszolc
18	Rasper Istvánné	18		F	M	housework				Hungarian	Gyoda	St. Louis Mo.			$ 26									5	1½	pale	brown	yellow		Modor
19	" Miklós	22		M	S	day laborer																		5	3¾	dark	fair	blue		
20	Takacsovics Tamás	44		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Rasopasso	New York												5	1¼	pale	"	"		Rasopasso
21	" Anna	25		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Kamaszko	Pittsburg Pa.												5	4¼	yellow	brown	brown		Kamaszko
22	" Péter	4		M	S	[illegible]	no	no		Hungarian	Gyarokhar	Mansfield O.			$ 40									5	4	dark	black	yellow		Specsány
23	" [illegible]	1		M	S	[illegible]	no	no																4	11½	"	"	"		"
24	Berkovits Istvánné	22		F	M	housework					Jokeis	Cincinnati O.			$ 12									4	10	pale	"	"		Kis Terenye
25	" Istvánné	1		F	C	domestic																		5	2	dark	black	yellow		Miskolcz
26	Krisztian Anna	6		F	C	[illegible]	yes	yes			Csikvárosa	Cleveland O.			$ 11									4	9¾	dark	fair	yellow		Gyulavesz
27	Magda Istvánné	22		F	M	housework					Szentbenedek	St. Louis Mo.	5		$ 14									4	10	fresh	brown			Pardány
28	Schmidt Mária	20		F	S	[illegible]					Kegelvirkhaza	Chicago Ill.			$ 14									4	11½	dark	"	"		Kegelvirkhaza
29	Kerbel Miklós	40		M	M	day laborer	yes	yes			Klein Pardan	St. Louis Mo.												5	2½	"	black	brown		Pardány
30	Kraucer Hanna	12		F	S	[illegible]					Tiszolcz	Cincinnati O.	3		$ 16									5	1¾	fresh	fair	blue		Tiszolcz

All persons of the Hebrew race, whether their place of birth be Russia, Austria, Germany, or elsewhere, are to be described as Hebrews. Their race is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. D. Taylor, Master* of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Masters, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Masters M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

91,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE. — This ... must be attached to the right side of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 Steer

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume on the 2nd of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th October 1906

125

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (List permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Territory)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ticket is prepaid by self or other person or corporation	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether coming under contract, etc., to labor in the United States	Last time previously in the United States	Whether previously in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Huber Erzsebet	30	-	f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Fridesfalva Austria	Cleveland O.	no	prepaid	yes	no	never	no	husband Thomas Huber Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	brown		Nagy Kamlos Nemet Orszag
2	Fiesinyi Istvan	25	-	m	s	miner	yes	yes	"	"	Fridesfalva Austria	Cleveland O.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother Peter Fiesinyi Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Fridesfalvarol
3	Berdy Lajos	23	-	m	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Fridesfalva Austria	Cleveland O.	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Catherine Berdy Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue		"
4	[illegible]																														
5	[illegible]																								5	6					
6	[illegible]																														
7	Lompart Ferenc	35	-	m	m	agricult	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Fridesfalva Austria	Cleveland O.	no	prepaid	yes	no	never	no	brother Joseph Lompart Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	fair	grey		Fridesfalva
8	Jr. Hosszu Mihaly 628/182	27	-	m	m		no	no																	5	4	dark	brown	blue		Szarvaspet
9	Kvasz Jozef	29	-	m	m																				5	6	yellow	fair	grey		Orfu Olaszfa
10	Tobias Lajos	13	-	m	s		yes	yes																	5	4	fresh	brown	blue		
11	Buszmyak Karoly	19	-	m	s		yes	yes																	5		yellow	"	brown		Nagy Kamlos
12	Loebl Erzsebet	33	-	f	m		no	no																	4	11½	fair	black			Czechia
13	Ilona Gyorgy	18	-	m	s		yes	yes																	5	4½	dark	fair	brown		Karvaly
14	Olah Zsigmond	17	-	m	s																				5	3			brown		
15	Janyasz Kari	17	-	f	s																				5		fresh		yellow		
16	Szemtso Istvan	17	-	f	s																				5	2½	fair	black	black		Szarvaspet
17	Antal Andras	27	-	m	m		no	no																	5	8	dark	brown	yellow		Harsad
18	Kovari Janos	17	-	m	s		yes	yes																	5	3	"	black	black		Egri
19	Lazar Dobbar Eszter	30	-	f	m																				4	8½	"	brown	yellow		
20	Kalkan Janos	32	-	m	m																				5	3½	gallow	dark	grey		Szarvaspet
21	Jakus Ferenc	18	-	m	s																				5	3	fresh		brown		Spichak
22	Csaszar Lajos	29	-	m	m																				5	5¾	pale		blue		Szarvaspet
23	Dobszay Istvan	23	-	m	m																				5	3¾	dark	brown	brown		Egri
24	Kovacsy Jozsef	23	-	m	m																				5	4½	fresh		blue		Szarvaspet
25	Kalota Imre	15	-	m	s	farm work																			4	10½	"	fair	"		Nemet Szarvas
26	Martin Janos	23	-	m	m	agr lab																			5	6	yellow	black	grey		
27	Stimpl Imre	11	-	m	s	do																			5		pale	fair	blue		Keglerichhaza
28	Kovacs Karoly	19	-	m	s																				5	4	fresh	black	brown		
29	Gyula Tendel	43	-	m	m	agr lab																			5	6¾	yellow	brown			Spisse
30	Rozsics Dobrin	25	-	m	s																				5	2	dark	black	black		Orfu Olaszfa

copies is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. Taylor, Master of the Ryndam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Havona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. + L.R.C.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mashman M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other races or peoples.

Immigration Form No. 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each steerage passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information entered is the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... on the ..... day of ..... 190 .., arriving at Port of ..... on the 10 day of Oct. 190 ..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Place, Country and State or Province)	Final Destination (State)	Whether ticket is Through or Local	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50	Whether over 15 and under 60 years of age	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in accordance with the terms of any prepaid ticket or by letter or information from friends in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in accordance with the terms of any prepaid ticket or by letter or information from friends in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wolcsin Wolf	11		m			Yes										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue		Hungary
2	Lorsi Lasli	16		m			yes																4	11					
3																													
4	Bozos Wasil	40		m																			5	4½	dark	brown	grey		
5	Gyurkovics Janos	24		m																			5	3	"	black	yellow		
6	Ekimpark Laslo	34		m					Hungary														5	6	"	grey	spec		
7	Kolgeda Istvan	24		m		5-82907		6/25/08	Hungary														5	1	"	black	yellow		
8	Bakicz Jeno	14		m		8-262565		4/7/42															5	2½	light	fair	blue		
9	Rack Tozce	15		m			yes	yes															5	3¾	fresh	"	"		
10	Csanuta Istvan	14		m			yes	yes															5	5½	dark	sugar	yellow		
11	Szolik Paraszka	32		w																				¼	"	dark	"		
12	Szocsek	10		m		child																				black	"		
13	Balasz Jatkovics	23		m					Hungary	Ruthenian													5	2¼	light	brown	grey		
14	Szocsek Peter	24		m																			4		dark	"	black		
15	Novak Peter	24		m																			5				yellow		
16	Rapp Ernust	22		m																			5	6½	fresh	"	blue		
17	Fiecko Jozsef	30		m					Carlsland														5	6	dark	"	black		
18	[illegible]	21		m																			5	0½					
19	Butkevics Istvan	24		m																			5	2¾		black	brown		
20	Olasnic Andrej	21		m																			5	8		yellow	brown		
21	Kosik Lisko	21		m																			5	5½		grey	spec	pox Marked	
22									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														5	5½	dark	"	blue		
23	Mesa Janos	21		m				yes															4	2	light	"	yellow		
24	Szasz Ferenc	1		m																			5	3½		fair	blue		
25	Kopics Imre	21		m																			5	2¾	dark	brown	brown		
26	Jakab Kalman	22		m																			5	1	light				
27	Schmidt Mihaly	26		m																									
28	" Miklos	6		m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																				
29	" Antal	4		m																									
30	Burger Erzsebet	26		w																			5	4	light	fair	blue		
31	" Janos	4		m		child																			fresh	"	brown		

Race is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Maskell, Surgeon of the "SLAVONIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Maskell M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish, North.
Irish, South.
Italian.
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other nationalities.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500 S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70 Lisn

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 24th of October 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October 1906

123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether the passage paid	Whether in whole or in part by the alien himself or herself or by other person or corporation (state which)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or public appropriation (state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2	Medelki Monka	21	-	f	w.	opp. peer	no	no	Hungary	Romanian	Bon St Michal	Cincinnati O	yes	herself	$10			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4	fair	blue	brown		Com. Tet Mike
3	Szpinieken Péter	26	-	m	w.	lab	yes	yes			Bobda			himself	$11									5	3	dark	brown	blue		Bobda
4	Bilisy Margit	16	-	f	s.	domestic				German				herself	$8									4	9	fresh	fair	blue		
5	Vlajko Mike	43	-	m	w.	agr. lab.				Roumanian				himself	$26									5	4	dark	black	black		
6	" Maria	36	-	f	w.	wife								her husband										4	10	"	"	brown		
7	Howard Gyuro	37	-	m	w.	agr. lab.				Slovak	Sletina	Hazleton Pa		himself	$16									5	7	pale	fair	grey		Czechova
8	Ilicincsek Janos	35	-	m	m.					Roumanian	Kolin	Patak			$30	903-906	Pittston Pa							5	3/4	dark	brown	brown		Erdok
9	Kosztyuk László	32	2	m	m.		yes	no			Felso Ujmas	Pittston Pa			$18	no								5	1	"	"	blue		
10	Terbenyi Janos	46	-	m	m.		yes	yes		Magyar	T. Kaniza	Bath Pa			$19									5	5	"	fair	blue		
11	Martin Miklós	39	-	m	m.					German	Janosfold	Hazleton Pa			$12									5	2 1/4	"	fair	brown		Janosf
12	Bach Peter	16	-	m	s.	smith						St Louis Mo	yes		$13									5	6	"	brown	yellow		
13	Ziak Palo	29	-	m	m.	agr. lab.				Slovak	Zsevedin	New York			$26									5	3 1/4	"	brown			Lati
14	Balai Janos	33	-	m	m.		no	no		Magyar	Moravi	Scranton Pa			$12									5	5	"	black	black		Morav
15	Csicsak László	38	-	m	m.										$21									5	3	yellow	brown	yellow		
16	Trajkony Lázár	18	-	m	s.	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Bánlak	Catasauqua Pa		Self	$20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	black	brown		Bács
17	Bokic Stanko	19	-	m	s.	agr. lab.	yes	no		Croatian	Pleh Komra	Kannegie Pa		prepaid	$16									5	5 3/4	yellow	brown	brown		Velika Kom
18	Spinilény Lázár	32	-	m	m.		yes	yes		Roumanian	Bánlak	Catasauqua Pa		himself	$15									5	5	dark	black			Bánlak
19	Hajdú János	25	-	m	m.					Magyar	Bánlak				$15									5	6 1/4	"	"	"		Nagy Szán
20	Toza Viktoria	23	-	m	m.					Roumanian	Bánlak	Baltimore Md			$14									5	8	dark	brown	brown		Bánlak
21	Tatomir Miklós	25	-	m	s.							Catasauqua Pa			$24									5	7 1/4	dark	brown	brown		
22	Motosuga Nikola	30	-	m	m.							Baltimore Md			$16									5	8 3/4	"	black	"		
23	Luta Sebök	31	-	m	m.						Szerias	Catasauqua Pa			$14									5	6 1/2	"	brown	black		Sztarcsova
24	Vega Mikola	27	-	m	m.					Roumanian		Baltimore Md			$15									5	3 1/2	yellow	black	"		Bánlak
25	Tomas Todor	33	-	m	m.							Catasauqua Pa			$14									5	5	fresh	"	yellow		
26	Zibcdria Zofia	28	-	f	m.	wife								husband	$22									5	4	yellow	brown	brown	Moles left side	
27	Fices Jan Jorg	38	-	m	m.	agr. lab.								himself	$12									5	7 1/4	dark	"	"		
28	Kicic	37	-	m	m.										$13									5	4 1/2	"	black	"		
29	Salzauku Vasil	31	-	m	s.		no	no			Egres	Philadelphia			$22									5	6 1/2	yellow	brown	brown		Egres
30	Szuajdo Antal	24	-	m	s.		yes	yes		Magyar	Erbekhaza	St Louis Mo	yes		$13									5	2 1/4	fresh	brown	blue		Apátfalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. [illegible], Surgeon of the "BLAVONIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & L. R. C. S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Netherlands.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other Races or Peoples.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
S. Form 500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the data the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Antwerp, Sept. 1904 Arriving at [illegible] Sept. 16, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF
No. in line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a prohibited class (see 16 to 22, inclusive)	Race or people (see 9)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Laurick György	26		m	m				Hungarian	Ruthenian	Pokrinye	Pittsburg												5	5¼	dark	dark	brown	scar forehead	Pittsburg
2	Kuczarc	28		m	m																			5	5				scar forehead	
3	Lacsisin András	24		m	m							Pittsburg												5	3¼	dark	brown	blue	no	
4	Rekita Mihály	25		m	m																			5	6	dark	brown	grey	over nose	
5	Rossi Alex	27		m	m							Pittsburg												5	4	dark	brown	blue	scar over eye	
6	Jurisinecz Juraj	20		m	m							Pittsburg												5	6¼	dark	dark	brown	mole face	
7	Beer Jakob	14		m	s.	farmer			German	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago												5	8½	ellow	dark	brown	Blue mark L. cheek	
8	Holzhacker Anna	20		f	s.	[illegible]																		4	10¾	dark	dark	brown	Blue mark L. cheek	
9	Manyorszky Basil	45		m	m				Russian	Hebrew	Kamenetz Podolsk	Pittsburg												5	5	dark	dark	brown	scar back of neck	
10	Jan Matyás	18		m	s.																			5	4½	dark	dark	grey	scar L. cheek	
11	Jakovics Jakob	25		m	m			yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Bridgeport												5	7½	dark	brown	brown	scar L. cheek	
12	Francesko Domokos Mag	19		f	s.	peas.						Cambria												5	1	dark	dark	grey	small scar forehead	
13	Tovrossov Istvan	17		m	s.	lab						Sharon												5	1	dark	dark	brown	scar over the head	
14	Luther László	16		m	s.																			5	6¼	dark	dark	blue	scar L. cheek	
15	Kis József	63	X	m.			X			X	Magyar	Pala	Szamosfalva			prepaid								5	—	yellow	grey	grey	mole cheek	
16	Lucker Francisk	29		m	m			yes	yes		Croatian	Djakovo	Joliet	Ill.		brother								5	9½	dark	brown	grey	Pock marks	
17	Spirgyrica Spirgyrica	3		f	s.	child																								
18	Sigovich Nicolo	20		m	s.	lab	yes	yes		Austrian	Istrian	Cherso	San Francisco	Cal.		brother								5	3¼	dark	brown	brown		
19	Schmidt Janos	29		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Lukácsfalva	St. Louis	Mo.			brother								5	7½	dark	brown	grey	scar L. cheek	
20	Müller Margit	21		f	m	work																		5	2½	fresh	fair	blue		
21	Jankov Efdomie	27		m	s.	lab				Servian	Kasabich	Peoples ville	Pa.			brother								5	5½	dark	dark	brown	scar forehead	
22	Jovanovics Sandor	38		m	m					Roumanian	Rauban	Calaspurg												5	5½	Fair	brown	Blue	Pock marks & scar L. cheek	
23	Bojobar Trifu	36		m	m																			5	7	Dark	black	Br.	scar forehead	
24	Bela Istvan	18		m	s.						Bobola	Cincinnati	O.											5	4	Br.	brown	grey	scar forehead &	
25	Kriszta Simon	33		m	m						Egres	Philadelphia	Pa.											5	3	yellow	Br.	Br.	mole cheek	
26	Repede Florian	28		m	m	lab																		5	3	Br.	Br.	Hazel	scar back of neck	
27	Miranda Janos	21		m	m																			5	4¾	Dark	Br.	blue		
28	Tripska Florian	39		m	m			yes	yes															5	—	Dark	black	brown	scar forehead	
29	Tobradiac Vince	26		m	m						Servian	Bridgeport	Conn.											5	5		brown			
30	Brodnick Kazetan	15		m	s.			yes	yes			Pasakid	Peoplesville	Pa.										5	7¼	Dark	d			

(back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F B Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906.

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "SLAVONIA," sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, contain full, correct, and true answers to the questions to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

17.

African (black)	
Armenian	
Bohemian	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Finnish	
Finnish	
French	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moravian	
Pole	
Portuguese	
Roumanian	
Russian	
Russian Hebrew	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	
Scotch	
Servian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
South American	
Spanish	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the last passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Fiume via Pola & Naples, 19 Oct. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 29 Oct. 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid—	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Scheer Mihály	16	m	s.	lab.		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Lácfalva	Pittsburg Pa.			$14		Brother Pandit Mihal Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sparle	Black	grey		Lacfalva
Lauchka Ivan	40	m	m			no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Gernsbeck Germ.				$14		wife Gernsbeck Germ.							5	4	dark	Black	Black		Kassabok
Csepak Jakab	39	m	m			yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hungary	New York			$52		brother Yankel Amerika							5	2½	pale	Brown	grey		Vrissny
Kondi Mihály	40	m	m											$42		14 Greenwich St. New York							5	2¼	yellow	Black	Black		
Konrad Mudrán	38	m	m			no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$20		14 Greenwich St. New York							5	4	fair	Brown	grey		Fiume
Petrova	20		f.					Magyar	Russ	Russ Pinsk				$4									5	—	dark	brown	hair		Pinsk
Mihály	24	m	s.	lab.	can't read	can't write		Hungary	Slovak	Homouna	Buffalo N.Y.			$38		Brother Thiodor Sandor Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Hatar
Anna	16	m	f.																				5	—	fresh		grey		Homouna
Schaefer Ferenc	15	m	f.			no	no		Germ	Herény	Berwick Pa.			$27		brother Ferenc Berwick Pa.							5	1½					Herény
Elisabeth Antal	22	m	m.			yes	yes				Cudahy Wis.			$16		sister in law Julia Cudahy Wis.							5	7½		fair			Sporal
Katalin	21	m	m																				4	11		black			Dinnal
Mai Péter	26	m	s.	lab.					Magyar	Dunok	Akron Ohio			$14									5	4¼	dark	brown	blue		A Kovácsi
Florianna	24	m	m.							Nero Horvatska	New York			$10									5		pale		brown		Vinnadol
Andrasne	60	m	m						Slovak	Hernadvec	Cascade			$12									5						Tiencsfal
Mihályné	20	m	m.								Cudahy Wis.			$16									4	7½	yellow		blue		Hartan
Mihály	1½	m	s.	child						Tiencsfalva													5	1	Fresh	fair			Tiencsfal
Mihály	26	m	m.																				5	3½	pale		grey		
Mihályné	26	m	m.								Duquesne Pa.			$62													brown		Duquesne
Anna	9	m	f.																								grey		
Mihály	3	m	s.	child																									
Balázs	24	m	m.	lab.		yes	yes		Magyar	Tiencsfalva	Chesnuck Pa.			$19		brother Czuhor József Chesnuck Pa.							5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Tiencsfal
Ferenc	27	m	m							Abadszalok	Philadelphia Pa.			$22		wife Kovács Philadelphia Pa.							5	8½	fresh	fair	blue		Abádszalók
Ferenc	27	m	m											$21									5	4	dark	brown	brown		
Péter	22	m	m							Nyirékhely	Jermyn Pa.			$23		brother Bürösgáti Dénes Jermyn Pa.							5	6¼	fresh	Ba	Mo		Nyirékh
Bartos	34	m	m											$38									5	6½	fr	Br	blue		"
Antal	17	m	s.											$53									5	6¼	dark				
Mihály	36	m	m							Csattonya	Carlton Ohio			$16		wife Brokovski Mihály Carlton Ohio							5	—	fresh		grey		Csattonya
Mihály	46	m	m.							Ujfalu	Carlton Ohio			$25		brother Major Mihály Carlton Ohio							5	6	dark		Hazel		Ujfalu
Mihály	26	m	m.							Nyirékhely	Jermyn Pa.			$19		wife B. Bürösgáti Dénes Jermyn Pa.							5	5	yellow	Black	brown		Nyirékh
Mihályné	26	m	m.							Kisújfalu	Carlton Pa.			$14		brother Szuzla Andrasz Carlton Pa.							5	7½	Da	brown	Yellow		Kisújfalu
Mihály	1	m	s.	child										$20		brother Czuhor Mihál Carlton Pa.							5	7	dark		brown		Tiencsfal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], fo
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of e
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] *in number, and that from the ref*
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamis
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prosti
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concern
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* September, 1906

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

16.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
Irish.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information to be given under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 1st September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10 October 1906

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Give Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation for self and family? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF B
1	Kara Imre	25		M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$23	No	Uncle: Kasza Mariska Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Stout	fair	Brown		Nagy
2	Imre	16		M	M	[illegible]																		4	11			Blue		Csuz
3	Homenjak Mihal	31		M	M	Lab.																		5	10	slender	brown	blue		
4	Mihalné	27		M	M		7-158365	12-30-06	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															5	8	stout	brown			
5	Erzsébet	8		S	child																					slender	fair			
6	Julianna	5		S			7-15956																			fresh	yellow			
7	Ivancso Janosné	21		M	wife				Hungary	Slovak	Pittsburg Pa				$14									5	1/2	stout	brown			Mocsa
8	Kovatsky Anna	19		S							Braddock Pa				$14									5	1/2	Fair	Grey	blue		
9	Mauckin Janos	29		M	M	Lab.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						$11				Bond	Face				5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Index finger right hand	Zavar
10	Ferko Maria	17		S							Braddock Pa				$29									5	5	Dark	Brown			Mocsa
11	Dercza Janos	24		M	M	Lab.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						$23									5	6 1/2					
12	Simiricka Zuzsa	17		S							Turocsz				$18									5	7 1/4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	Scar on face	Turocsz
13	Jusztinics Gyorgy	36		M	M	Lab.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Slovak	New York				$11									5	7 1/2	Stout	Dk.	Brown		Gaboge
14	Gulyas Gyorgy	17		S					Hungary	Slovak	Braddock Pa				$16									5	1 3/4	Dk.	Dk.	grey		Mocsa
15	Kozuba Gyula	24		S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Austrian	Carteret N.J.				$23									5		Dark	brown	Black		Turlathelmecz
16	Kutka Erzsebet	16		S											$18									5	4 1/4	dark	brown			Nagy Debrem
17	Nagy "	17		S											$15									5		Dark	Dk.	grey		Turlathelmecz
18	Mihalc Antonia	20		M	M	Lab.	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Castelmuschi	New York		Husband	$10									5	2	dark	Dk.	brown		Gostinjac
19	Bodrozic Giuseppe	19		M							Fiume													5	4 1/4	medium	dark	yellow		Gaboque
20	Dujulovic "	25		M	M	agr. Lab	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Porto Ledenice	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No								5	6	dark	Dk.	blue		Porto
21	Milcetic Paul	32		M	M										$11									5	8			brown grey		Zvitanic
22	Jurotinic Antun	27		M	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Chicago Ill.				$10									5	7	Dk.				Kras
23	Giuricco Josef	24		M	M				Italian	Croatian	New York				$10									5	7 1/4		brown		Scar on forehead	Veglia
24	Ostogovich Johann	27		M	M										$10									5	3	Dk.		Blue		
25	Tpic Josef	26		M	M										$10									5	7 1/4	Medium	Dk.		Scar on forehead	
26	Juranic Antun	20		M	M				Croatian	Austria					$10									5	6		fair	blue		St. Antonio
27	Brusich Johann	26		M	M				Italian	Istria					$10									5	1 1/2	dark	brown	brown		Veglia
28	Milohitic Pietro	21		M	M				Croatian	Milohitic					$10									5	4 1/2		Dk.	blue		Milohitic
29	Milcetic Pavlo	42		M	M					Zvitanic					$10									5	7	Dk.	Dk.	brown	brown	Zvitanic
30	Segulje Giovanni	24		M						Castelmuschi					$12									5	3 1/4	Dk.		Hazel		Castelmuschi

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, Fred T. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia, fr
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said v
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ea
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, and that from the repo
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitut
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of ~~September~~ October, 1906

H C Brumm

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

H C Brumm

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List 15.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated the headings given by the masters of vessels.

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ted States.

112

New York on the 5 October 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I, Wm. T. Taylor, Master of the Saxon
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral ex
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and th
investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or ins
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagio
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906
W C Seaman
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of
W C Seaman
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

PAGE 3. ARIS, AND DESTINATION.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Cong[illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa[illegible]

the U. S. Immigration Officer by te Commanding

113

S.S. Slavania sailing from Fiume on the 20th Sept[illegible] Month October 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9						16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF RESI[illegible]
List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People."	City or Town.	City, or Town.	State or Country.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Paisl Katarina	29		f	m	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Delnice	Fiume	Austria	husband Paisl Francis Fiume	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	pale	black	yellow		Delnice
2	Ljerka	4		f		child																				
3	Rudolf	1		m		infant								mother												
4	Jesicko Mikolj	36		m	m	ag. lab	no	no		Magya	Magyar	Mariavölgy		wife Jesicko Mikolyné												
5	Horvath Mariska	4		f		child								mother Jesicko Mikolyné							5	3½	dark	brown	brown	per hole and cataracts on the left eye	Hugya
6	Spurobar Jozsef	47		m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes		Slovak	Turiacentr	Johnstown	Pa.	brother in law Spurobar Janos									dark	brown	brown		Turjan
7	Kiss Janos	31		m	m		yes	yes		Magyar	Hungarian	Philadelphia	Pa.	wife Kiss Kata 126 Philadelphia Pa							5	6½	light	fair	blue	Hand left hand injured 20.12.6	Kerecsen
8	Bolosa Mihaly	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Austria	Pantow		friend Bolosa Hugo Pantow Pa							5	5	dark	brown			Gáva
9	Magyar Sandor	20		m	m						Hungary	Torrington	Conn.	brother Magyar Janos Torrington Conn							5	4½		black	grey		Gáva
10	Kelecz Janos	25		m	m						Austria	Falcon	Cornwall	friend Kelecz Janos Cornwall Pa							5	9½		brown	brown		Nemet Pe
11	piv. Rakz Vincenti	29		m	m		yes	yes						brother in law Pal Richmalecky							5	1¼	pale				Liba
12	Fucsko László	18		m	s	lab				Slovak	Unsordas	Eisenerin	Pa	Brother Vitalis Fucsko Pa							5	7	dark				Hugya
13	Krach Mihály	31		m	m					Hungarian	Torcest	Pittsburg	Pa	son Krach Peter Pittsburg Pa							5	4½		brown	brown		Kere
14	Fucsko Mária	16		f	s					Slovak	Ungardas	Vandenhill		brother Fucsko Mihaly Vandenhill Pa							5	1½					Hugya
15	" Juli	16		f	s							Yonkers	N.Y.								5	½					
16	Holecska Jozsef	16		m	s	lab.				Magyar	Perulfalva	Westville	Ill.	brother Holecska Mihaly Yonkers N.Y.							5	5½		black	yellow	scar on the back hand	Bereg
17	Szilagyi Maria	18		f	s	(6-45362 (7/8/20 (Vac)					Felsömera	Bridgeport	Conn.	wife Szilagyi Mihaly Westville Ill.							5			black	blue		Felsö
18	Kuchma Erzsike	16		f	s						Ungvár	Brooklyn	N.Y.	mother Szilagyi Rozsa Bridgeport Conn.							5				brown		Hugya
19	Kanar Mariska	18		f	s							Bloomingdale	N.J.	brother Kuchma Janos Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5			grey	nose bent	
20	Szeitz Fatalis	17		f	s						Germany	Philadelphia		sister Yackelka Anna Bloomingdale N.J.							4	11		black			
21	Tomcsik Andras	39		m	m	lab	no	no		Slovak	Zelovszeny	Homestead	Pa	wife Spurobar Janos Johnstown Pa							5						Szlak
														brother in law Kuchma Janos Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6½	dark	brown	grey		Kelcsen
														Homestead Pa													Liba
22	Sebestyen Lajos	18		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Riese	Chesmick	Pa	Szechor Jozsef Chesmick Pa							5	3½	pale	blue	blue	holes on face	Riese
23	Garbasik Gergely	32		m	m						Diszsrog	Lorain	O.	brother in law Gergely Lorain O.							5	9	dark	brown			Dessan
24	Zagicza Peter	18		m	s																5	3¾					
25	Sparda Antal	24		m	s						Kiss	Chesmick	Pa								5	1	dark	brown	blue		Riese
26	Szasz Janos	30		m	m						Kis Kopcsa	Bridgeport	Conn.								5	3					Kis Kopcsa
27	Kovacs Jozsef	25		m	m						Fenna	White Haven	Pa								5	6	fresh	brown			Csanyosa
28	Molnar Mihaly	16		m	s						Kalnar	Nemet	Rosetow								5	—	black	black	yellow		Kolvacs
29	Boka Istvan	24		m	m						Kötter	Lorain	O.								5	1	pale	fair	brown		Kötter

Brought forward

[illegible] be found on back of this sheet.

I, W. F. Taylor, Master* of the Varonia, from Ewen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October September, 1906

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

so [illegible] have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and

J. Rhe. S. Eding

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manif

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all pa

condition of such aliens.

A.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13.

Bo-
Bosnian.
Bulgari
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmati
Dutch.
East In
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY HANDWRITTEN.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B the headings given by the masters of vessels.

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 20th of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the October 1906

E IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination State or Town.	Whether having relative or friend already in the United States.	Ticket—whether prepaid or unpaid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition promised or agreement express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible] Paulina	14	F	S																									
[illegible] Marko	25	M	S																									
[illegible] Stanko	26	M	M	7	154030	9/15/06																						
[illegible] Mario	[illegible]	M	S																									
[illegible] András	27	M	M						Magyar																			
[illegible] János	27	M	S																									
[illegible] Péter	18	M	S																									
[illegible] Mihály	34	M	M																									
[illegible] János	21	M	M																									
[illegible] István	24	M	M																									
Szabó János	34	M	S	ag lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar		Gara	Trenton N.J.	New York	Self	$22	Rejected													
Erbere József	15	M	S											$35														
Fő Sándor	41	M	S											$34														
Androv Rafael	25	M	S						Romanian	Kaukerd	Vasco Pa			$12														
[illegible] Miklós	41	M	S											$16														
[illegible] János	16	M	S											$12														
[illegible]	25	M	S						Servian	[illegible]	Cincinnati O.			$20														
		M	S	ag lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Romanian	Kaukerd	Vasco Pa		Self	$75	$150														
		M	S											$9														
		M	S						Magyar	Bécsujfalu	Debrecen Mich.			$14														
		M	S						Romanian	Bécsujfalu	Erie Pa			$15														
		M	S						Croatian	Austria	Chicago Ill.		prepaid	$15														
		M	S							Velence	Portchester N.Y.		Self	$115		husband Gregorie Mihály Depot Chester N.Y. 8-158640-105-6/15/06 father												
		M	S											$10														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm F Taylor, Master* of the Slavonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October September, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "SLAVONIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 20th of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th of October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF INTENDED.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (City, Town or Village. Country.)	Final Destination. (City, Town or Village.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in U. S., and when.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other special contract, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Juhász Dániel	21		M	S	unm.	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Lassowa	New Jork	yes	herself	$25	Yes	husband: Juhász Gyorgy New Jork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	pale	brown	brown		Csapla
2	" Janos	2		M		child												father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	" György	—	8	M		infant												" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Takács Károly	35		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	8-173994-9-1905	Magyar	Szentgerend	Vassilleva	yes	himself	$15			niece: Rúbics Gyorgi Vassilleva Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brown			Nagyka
5	" Károlyné	29		M	M	wife												Vasilleva Pa. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	fair	blue			O. Ha
6	Rúdi Istvánné	20		M	M	wife				Slovak	Liuphinuik	Beaverdale	yes	himself	$ 36			husband: Rúdi Istvan Beaverdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	black	brown		
7	" András	2		M		child												father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			reddish	fair	blue		
8	" Mihály	—	8	M		infant												" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair				Mecs
9	ifv. Blaka Elekné	30		M	M	wife	no	no		Ruthenian	Vereze	Charleroi Pa.	yes	herself	$20			sister in law: Fúzer Anna Charleroi Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	brown	brown		
10	" Anna	10		F		child												B. 262 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			pale	fair	yellow		Miskol
11	Kovács	14		M		agr. lab.	yes	yes		Slovak	Miskolcz	New York	yes	himself	$42			uncle: Toppar András New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	fresh	brown	yellow		
12	"	17		M											$27			cousin: Zacs " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	dark	"	grey		
13	Kovács	17		M											$32			uncle: Perhács András Freckleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	fresh	fair	blue		Kovacs
14	Perhács Dorottya	20		F							Zavoczán	Freckleton Pa.	yes					sister: Zsimovan Anna Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	dark	brown	black		Kavac
15	Zsimovan János	17		M		lab	yes	no	6-4-1910	3/11/36	Jessahaino	Uniontown Pa.	yes	himself	$13			uncle: Pleunis József Mutual Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	fair	blue	many	Berenc
16	Zovolcsin Károly	17		M			yes	yes			Zavoczán	Mutual Pa.	yes		$32			B 3											cold		
17	Cmuerk József	34		M		cutter				Magyar	Berenczes	Philadelphia			$74			uncle: Cmuerk János Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey		Pospa
18	Slyapcsarik Mátyás	18		M		agr. lab.				Slovak	Rosskovan	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		$22			father " " Slyapcsarik András Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	pale	fair			Kavacsa
19	Gerda Sándor	34		M	M						Zavoczán	Freckley Pa.	yes		$39	1904 Apr 25 Freckley Pa.		brother: Gerda Janos Freckley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		
20	Spicko István	35		M	M										$25	1904 Apr 25 Freckley Pa.		in law: Freckley							5	5¼	dark	brown	brown		
21	Papp Mihály	44		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Roumanian	Vidratoper	Homestead Pa.	yes			1904 Apr 25 Homestead Pa.		B 164 Kis Miliay Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	No	Goöd	No	5	5¼	yellow	grey	blue		Vidratsp
22	"											Swanman Ind.	yes		$31	1904 Apr 25 Swanman Ind.		uncle: Papa Janos Swanman Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	dark	brown	grey		
23	Kis Tivadar	41		M	M						Homestead Pa.		yes		$30			B 162							5	4¼	yellow	"	brown		
24	Olgya János	42		M	M	farmer	no			Magyar	Homestead Pa.		yes					Kis Miliay Homestead Pa.													
25																															
26																															
27	Klein Lászlóné	22		F	M	wife	yes	no			Nagylucsk	Pintoudale Pa.	only	herself	$25	1904 Apr 25 Pintoudale Pa.		husband: Klein László Pintoudale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0¼	dark	brown	brown		Nagyluc
28	" László	2		M		child								born in America				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Pintoudale
29	" Mihály	—	5	M		infant												B. mother													Nagyluc
30	Istavony Józsefné	22		F	M	wife	yes	yes		Slovak	Zdoba	Gracetan Pa.		herself	$14			husband: Istavony József Gracetan Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Dark	brown	Hazel		Zdoba
31	" József	—	5	M		infant												father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
32	" Miklós	43		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Platkovo	Pintoudale Pa.		himself	$31			aunt: Klein Anna Pintoudale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Bocsár

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906.

H C Finnerald

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. N. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "SLAVONIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinb., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. N. Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

H C Finnerald

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish-Scotch.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78 from:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavania sailing from Fiume on the 20th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st October 1906

No. 116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF REST.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State City or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less than $50.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $ how and by whom.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum or hospital or support of the destitute or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sári József	25		m	m	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Encsahal Szabolcs	Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 3	no							5	3	pale	brown	brown		Petervásár
2	" Rozsa	21		f	m	wife			"	"													5	1	"	yellow			Sárospatak
3	Gaucsko Fredrich	34		m	m	Juice	no	no	"		Petravaya	Bridgeport Conn			$ 20								5	3¼	"	black			Lengyelfalva
4	" Erzsébet	8		f																						fair	blue		
5	Horvath Andreas	24		m	m	agr. lab.	no	no	"	Slovak	Lengyelfalva	Gracetown Pa			$ 20								6	7½	dark	horn	brown		
6	Mustka Imre	17		m	s						Szinosadhaza	Cleveland O.			$ 18								5	5½	pale	brown	yellow		Szinosgálfalva
7	Szabó Béla	38		m	m						Lekelalva	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 12								5	4½	"	"	"		Nagy Ecsed
8																													
9	Sári Imre	16		m	s						Felsőbánya	Bridgeport Conn			$ 22								5	2¾	dark	fair	brown		Felsőbánya
10	Lengyel György	37		m	m		no	no		Slovak	Lengyelfalva	Gracetown Pa	yes		$ 22								5	3¼	"	brown			Lengyelfalva
11	Illés Erzsébet	17		f	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Lacza	Johnstown Pa			$ 16								5	1	"	fair	blue		Lacza
12	Jesztrebi Ferencz	17		m	s	lab						Williamstown Pa			$ 20								5	3¼	pale				
13	Boros Erzsébet	17		f	s							Johnstown Pa			$ 16								4	11½	dark	brown			
14	Szuhaida Pál	16		m	s	lab						Williamstown Pa			$ 18								5	3½	fresh	black	black		
15	Kaldas Juli	20		f	s		yes				Felsőbánya	Bridgeport Conn			$ 22								4	10¼	"	fair	blue		Felsőbánya
16	Stelko Josefine	25		f	m						Lipke	Niles O.			$ 11								4	10½	dark	"	"		Lipke
17	Frij Ignácz	31		m	m	agr. lab	no	no		Roumanian	Mikó Kalt	Erie Pa.			$								5	4¾	"	brown	brown		Vilsó Gálfalva
18	Moravcsik Simon	27		m	m						do				$ 24								5	6¼	fresh	"	"		
19	Fülöp Istvánné	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Magyar	Lacza	Johnstown Pa			$ 20								5	1½	dark	"	"		Lacza
20	Bolunez Pál	53		m	m	agr. lab				Roumanian	Mikovácz	Steelton Pa.			$ 16								5	3½	"	gray	yellow		Mikovácz
21	Boda Pál Jeczi	27		m	m					Magyar	Epreskovadkut	Wilkinsburg Pa	yes		$ 13								5	9½	"	fair	blue	the left eyelid is paralyzed	Epreskovadkut
22	Hencza Miklós	44		m	m					Roumanian	Mikovacz	Steelton Pa.			$ 16								5	5	pale	brown	yellow		Mikovácz
23	Vilpe Fülöp	44		m	s		no	no			do				$ 16								5	6½	dark	"	blue		
24	Lenuajer Nicola	28		m	m		no	no		Croatian	Cepic	Sharon Pa.	yes		$ 26								5	9	yellow	"	gray		Cepic
25	" Josefina	26		f	m	wife																	5	1¼	fresh	"	brown		N. Zitkovce
26	Jevo Vendelin	18		m	s	laborer									$ 12								5	6	dark	"	grey		Cepic
27	Kovacsics Julia	35		f		dom. ser.				NOT IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	Pancsova			$ 19								5	½	pale	"	blue		Pancsova
28	Kraft György	26		m	m	joiner				NOT IMMIGRANT	ALIEN.	Temes kubin			$ 38								5	4					Temeskubin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "SLAVONIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. [illegible] L.R.C.S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Hastings Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
French Canadian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Irish Scotch
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Negro
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

74 Cabin

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

— 117

S.S. Havana sailing from Fiume on the 20th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PER SE DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having relative or friend in such Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Answer Yes or No as to each.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Jankovic Mária	19		✓		[illegible]			Croatian	Austrian	Fiume	Richwood						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	Csoban József	17		✓		Lab.			Roumanian	Austrian	Fiume	Indiana															
3	Kalica János	19		✓								Braddock															
4	Szacskó Péter	25		✓					Slovak	Austrian		Braddock															
5	Hivika László	24		✓								Potter															
6	Kuklisni János	26		✓								Forrestor															
7	Lábo László	18		✓					Roumanian	Austrian	Fiume	Indianapolis															
8	Csorogar György	24		✓							Szent László	Sharon															
9	Kappics András	17		✓							Gyarmata	Elwood City															
10	Gyorgy	17		✓																							
11	Lajos József	16		✓					Slovak	Austrian	Csepel																
12	Andrikó János	18		✓							Kecskemet	Scranton															
13	Csaklos András	16		✓							Zombor	Braddock															
14	Stumbu Pantelimon	40		✓					Roumanian	Vaad		Des Rock															
15	Macarin Vidor	41		✓								Dresden															
16	Skiverias Jakab	40		✓								Salem															
17	Polzácsko Miholy	16		✓					Slovak	Austrian	Kisarva	Homestead															
18	Skolanko János	18		✓								Swoyers															
19	Klimasi Lajos	35		✓					German	Austrian	Merény	Pittsburg															
20	Herczo Mária	19							Magyar	Austrian	Kosmirbely	Massillon															
21	Németh József	19		✓		Lab.																					
22	Herman Samuel	23		✓					German	Austrian	Zünd	Munhall															
23	Vindt Péter	16		✓								Homestead															
24	Ignácz Mihaly	23		✓					Magyar	Austrian	Erdobénye	New York															
25	Veronika Miklos	24		✓					Roumanian	Austrian	Arad	New Philadelphia															
26	Dioesai János	23		✓					Magyar	Austrian	Deres	Franklin															
27	Istrate Miklos	18		✓					Roumanian	Austrian	Nagy Jeresa	Cleveland															
28	Kalicz György	18		✓							Kiskegyed	Indianapolis															
29	Nyegea	19		✓																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

H. C. Sinnard

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "SLAVONIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

H. C. Sinnard

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80 S.M.

I 113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 2nd day of September 190 Arriving at Port of Fort Huron October 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF NOTE.
No. in line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. How much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming as regards all any other contract, labor or service, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification.	
1	Tovna János	43		m	m	[illegible]			Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 22	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 3/4	dark	black	yellow	mole on the face	Rimaszeged
2	Tegrea György	17		m	s											$ 10								5	6 1/2	pale	brown	brown		
3	[illegible] Lajos	19		m	s											$ 20								5	5			grey		
4	Popa Pasquella	26		m	m											$ 10								5	4 1/2	fresh				
5	Kohan János	23		m	s											$ 20								5	4 1/4	dark		green		Vaad
6	Poenn Illes	17		m	s				Hungary	Tzigan	Tzigan	Louisville	Ky			$ 20								5	4	dark		brown		
7	Kumbe Damaschin	24		m	m							Pittsburg	Pa			$ 23								5	5 1/2	dark		brown		
8	Kasavian Jakab	24		m	m							Mt Pleasant	Pa			$ 20								5	6	fresh			scar on the head	
9	Pinczes Zacharias	38		m	s					Tzigan	Tzigan	Scranton	Pa			$ 10								5	4	dark				Fehérvárhás
10	Kalin György	24		m	m							Scranton	Pa			$ 12								5	10					Okaha
11	[illegible] Peter	16		m	s							New Philadelphia	Ohio			$ 10								5	5 1/4	[illegible]				Vaad
12	Tzorzs Demeter	39		m	m							Shenandoah	Pa			$ 10								5	7 3/4			black green	scar on the left hand	Oláh Falu
13	Tzut Lazzin	34		m	m							Carbondale	Pa			$ 10								5	5 1/4	pale		brown		
14	Kaminszky Anna	19		f	s	3-190769	3-3	40		Slovak	Slovakey	Patton	Pa			$ 12								4	11 1/2	fresh		fair	yellow	Harasztos
15	Rigan Julia	19		f	s											$ 12								4	5					Bereczy falva
16	Sveer Maria	20		f	s											$ 12								4	11 1/2	fresh		fair		Bocsu czifalva
17	Herzanics Julianna	18		f	s											$ 11								5	2 1/4	dark		brown	grey	Kis pásztély
18	Daniscka Miklos	45		m	m											$ 15								5	2 3/4					
19	Lajpri Jozsef	25		m	s							Upper Lehigh	Pa			$ 16								5	2 1/2	fresh		fair		Bereczy falva
20	Szigeti Jozefa	19		f	s											$ 10								5	1 3/4	pale		yellow		Nagyvárad
21	Demsin Sztálo	18		f	s											$ 13								5	1 1/2			brown	grey	Zsupanyék
22	Forrestieri Anna	20		f	s											$ 16								5	1 1/2	dark		blue		Bereczy falva
23	Kilestor Julia	17		f	s											$ 10								5		pale		brown		Bereczy
24	Kovics Sztálo	18		f	s											$ 18								5		yellow		yellow		Kis pásztély
25	Lesák Maria	17		f	s	3-170699	3-4	40								$ 16								5	1 1/2	pale		grey		Dzigethaza
26	Szerény Katalin	20		f	s											$ 6								5	1					Bereczy falva
27	Polinc Mihály	29		m	m											$ 16								5	2					Mezse
28	Tatarics László	25		m	s											$ 14								5	6	dark		brown	grey	Barreczy falva
29	Török András	29		m	m	8-178606	5-25	1/1/40								$ 24								5	4 1/4			black		
30	Mokrosin János	27		m	m																			5	5			fair	blue	Vidrafalva

(Patched (Small Pox))

[illegible] this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "SLAVONIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. + L. R. C. S. Edinb, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian, Russniak.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ...cated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8/ Bull

S.S. Pittsburg sailing from Fiume on the 2nd day of September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on Oct. 1906

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	The amount was paid by.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lam Josipe [illegible]	26		m	m	wife	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Chicago Ill			$ 40		husband Lam Josipe Lobac						5	7 1/4	fair	brown	blue		
2	" Nicola	3		m	s	child																						
3	" Roza	2		f	s																							
4	Popa Jenoker	24		m	m	lab. agr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Kapperszeg	Ind Harbor			$ 17								5	2	fair	fair	blue	on the left hand one finger	Operd
5	Negrea Laszlo	17		m	s						Hu Bereged	Indianapolis			$ 33								5	3 3/4	dark	dk brown	brown		Nagy Kaman
6	Jantan Laszlo	18		m	s					magyar	Jeres	Roseton Ill			$ 1								5	2 1/4			grey		Nagy szeregad
7	Farga Janos	42		m	m		yes	yes			Nyr Bresan																		Tis
8	Popa Miklos	42		m	m					pannonian	Kapperszeg	Ind Harbor Ind			$ 14								5	3	fair				
9	Negrea Laszlo	16		m	s		yes	yes			Hu Bereged	Indianapolis			$ 16								5	4 3/4	dk	dk	blue	moles on the face	
10	Kalnoz Janos	18		m	s																		5	4 1/4	dark	brown			Nagy Kaman
11	Berman Gergely	25		m	m							Ind Harbor Ind			$ 10								5	4 1/4	light	light	blue		Tassitelek
12	Major Ferenc	28		m	m					magyar	Hu Bereged	Indianapolis			$ 152								5	6 1/4	fair		blue		Nagy Kaman
13	Killer Kirchach György	24		m	s					german	Kapperszeg	Cleveland O			$ 18								5	5 1/2	dark	brown			Nagyes
14	Opper György	29		m	m					magyar	Somorja	Milwaukee Wis			$ 40		husband Kolok Michal						5	5 1/2			grey		Gardos
15	Szotka Mihalyne	22		f	m	wife				slovak	Dardics	Pittsville Pa			$ 10		brother Sagi Janos						5	5 1/2					Tassitelek
16	Sagi Janos	28		m	m	Cab. agr.				magyar	Kosztafalva	Massillon O			$ 30								5	2 1/4	dark	brown		scar on the left hand	Komaj
17	Nagymanoky Janos	21		m	m					slovak	Szirmo Peter	Dickson City Pa			$ 21								5	8 1/4	pale	fair	grey		Banica
18	Opra Miklos	18		m	s					pannonian	Pancsova	Mt Vees Rocks Pa			$ 14								5	5 3/4	dark	black	black		Berestin
19	Normann Janos	39		m	m										$ 15								5	7 1/4	fair	fair	blue		Kis orar
20	Rogan Janos	10		m	s					slovak	Spr gesti Sz				$ 20								5	1/2	dark	black	brown		Foketerdo
21	Nanyeszky Josef	16		m	s						Kelebia Va	Kelebia Va			$ 24								5	1 1/2	pale	fair	grey		Spenetek
22	Kocska Gyo II	21		m	m		yes	no			Szentes Csig	Jackson City			$ 24								5	6 1/4	dark	brown	brown	scar on the face	Banicza
23	Kovacs Gyorgy II	31		m	m		yes	yes			Szentes	Mt Vees Rocks			$ 24								5	2 1/4	dark	black	yellow		Spenetek
24	Kovacs Janos II	27		m	m		yes	yes		pannonian	Kapperszeg	Ind Harbor Ind			$ 20								5	4	fair	brown	green		Tiszad
25	Kovacs Janos II	27		m	m		yes	yes		slovak	Szentes Csig	Jackson City			$ 12								5	2 1/4	fair	fair	blue		Foketerdo
26	Ft Schiller U. to	10		m	s		yes	yes			Pittsburg Pa	Mt Vees Rocks			$ 24								4	11 1/2	light	fair	yellow		Szentes Csig
27	Mercs Janos	13		m	s		no	no		slovak	Pittsburg Pa	Mt Vees Rocks			$ 24								4	11 1/4	yellow	brown	brown		Bacska
28	Zoferik Maria	16		f	s						Kapolna Va	Braddock Pa			$ 18								5	7 1/4	light	fair	blue		Tiszaug
29	Zoferik Maria	17		f	s		yes	yes			Kapolna Va	Braddock Pa			$ 16								5	8 1/2			brown	brown	Vasad
30	Franyicsny Mihaly	17		m	s		no	no		magyar	Kosztafalva	Wallington N J			$ 23														
31	Janicsicin Janos	37		m	m		yes	yes		pannonian	Turcsi	Mt Vees Rocks																	

k of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. Taylor, 1st Mate of the Slavonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

October — Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of ~~September~~ October, 190

Immigration Officer at , Port.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "SLAVONIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & L. R. C. S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. N. Justason M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosniak
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
Hebrew
Hebrew-German
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moor
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 F

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

E 120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Havania sailing from Fiume on the 20th September 1906, Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Use in place of address in case of immediate friends not desiring to go to join relatives or friends.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color, of— Hair.	Color, of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Czora	János	26		m	m.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Magyar	Roumanian Slovak	Brasil	McKees Rocks Pa	yes	himself	$10	40	Czora János Tailor McKees Rocks Pa husband Romonda Czora Glassport Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	heavy grey		Banca Mark
2	Romonda	Czorgyné	25		f	m.	wife	no	no			Mark	Glassport Pa	only	herself	$60		father:											
3		Mihály	5		m	s.	child								her mother														Gabl
4		György	1	9/12	m	s.	infant																						
5	Jancsik	Mihály	34		f	m	wife					McKeesport Pa	only	herself	$18	1898-901 McKeesport Pa	husband: Jánab Mihaly McKeesport Pa father:							5	3 1/4	dark	brown brown		
6		Mihály	11		m	s.	child								her mother												pale	grey		Zemplén
7	Ghuat	Istvánné	22		f	m	wife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bridgeport Conn	only	herself	$30	1904-6 Conn Bridgeport Pa	husband: Ghuat Istvan Bridgeport Conn father:							5	5 1/4		grey		Gyula
8		Mária	3	3/12	f	s.	infant																						
9	Czarik	Mihalyné	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	German	Carpathian	Lebanon Pa	only	herself	$12	40	husband: Czarik Mihaly Lebanon Pa 3 yrs 10 mos father:							5	4 1/2	fresh	black yellow		
10		Miklós	6		m	s	child	no	no				myself		trans with her mother												pale	fair		Abaujvár
11		Erzsébet	4		f	s.																								Klárisd
12	Hocsár	Györgyné	24		f	m	wife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Magyar Slovak	Swickfale Pa	only	herself	$28	1901-6 Pittsburg Pa	husband: Mocsar Jozsef Swickfale Pa father:							5	4 1/2	yellow	brown brown		
13		Gizella	2		f	s	child								trans with her mother															Jedlova
14		Margit	1		f	s.	infant																							Vihács
15	Kaczka	György	44		m	m	ag. lab.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Slovak Carpathian	Hekla Pa	only	himself	$35	1899-906 Hekla Pa	brother: Kaczka György Hekla Pa							5	7 3/4	pale	grey		Tarnocz
16		Orsolya	40		f	m.	wife								trans with her husband									5	1/2		Black	par note	
17	Mester	Józsefné	27		f	m		yes	yes	Magyar	Slovak	Allegheny Pa	yes	herself	$46	1903-6 Allegheny Pa	husband: Mester Jozsef Allegheny Pa 1704 Canal st father:							4	11		brown		Pittsburg Pa
18		Aloka	7		f	s.	child								trans with her mother															Tarnocz
19		József	4		m	s.																								Nagy Lápos
20		Gertrud	2		f	s.		no	no																					
21	Kelemen	Istvánné	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Mercer Pa	only	husband	$6	40	husband: Kelemen Istvan Mercer Pa father:							5	4	yellow			Derecskéhe
22		Marcsa	1		f	s.	child	no	no				yrs	husband																Szécsénkéhe
23	Stark	Fulop	29		m	m	ag. lab.	no	no	Magyar	Magyar Roumanian	Swanton	Milwaukee	yes	himself	$16	40	brother: Stark Fulop Milwaukee Wis Depot Lane 106 agent: Salamon Stefan Alliance O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 3/4	dark	brown blue		Bereck
24	Szanács	Janos	37		m	m.		yes	yes			Alliance				$19		1004 Broadway agent: Costan Bal Bridgeport O							5	8 3/4	"	dark yellow		Kis Berezno
25	Sipka	Kosztan	35		m	m.		no	no			Bridgeport O				$19		brother-in-law: Juan Kiesto Youngstown O							5	5	"	brown brown		
26	Szatar	Janos	30		m	m.		yes	yes			Youngstown O				$25		wife in st Juan Kiesto Youngstown O agent:							5	9 1/4	yellow	yellow		Bereczki
27	Zenove	Aglea	29		m	m.										$26									5	5 1/2	dark	brown		Csicsóstelke
28	Sipka	Jan	19		m	s.		no	no			Bridgeport O				$14		brother: Sipka Clemser Bridgeport O agent: Salamon Stefan Alliance O								6 1/4	"	black	scar on the face	
29	Kantorian	Janos	14		m	s.						Alliance				$29		uncle: Moises Kleinle Spencer O 833							5	8 1/4	"	brown		Also Gabl
30	Zoras	Janos	31		m	m						Spencer	only myself			$25														

(1) of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Taylor, Master, of the Havana from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "SLAVONIA," sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. & L.R.C.S. Edinb. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finn.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other Races or Peoples.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the [illegible] day of September 1904 Arriving at Port of New York the [illegible] October 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last residence (city, town, or village)	Final destination (city, town, or village)	Whether having a ticket through	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hl Sos Gyorgy	21		m	m	agr labr	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Kistarcsa	Allentown Pa			$8			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Lubasa
2	Fabyol Janos	17		m	s					slovak	Fulton	Spartock Pa			$22									5	3		black	black		Fabl
3	Ferar Jorab	24		m							Olat Nonied	Pittsburg Pa			$									5	5		black	black	Scar on the face	Olat Kosic
4	Lehman Janos	29		m	m	14 yrs	yes	yes			Szoben	Cleveland O			$									5	4 1/4		brown	brown	Large scar Ride neck	Lauska
5	Fiebta Gyorgy	19		m	s						Gyetva	Anaconda Mt			$									5	3 1/4	dark	black	black		Retes
6	Gudrat Marton	26		m	s	mine				slovak	Gyetva	Anaconda Mt			$									5	7	fair	fair	blue		Lauska
7	Guman Peter	17		m	s	agr				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lauska	Cleveland O			$									4	11 1/2	dark	dark	brown	Large scar on the face	Banes
8	Gavrilla Teodar	24		m	s						Jared	St Lees Ky			$									5	6 3/4	medium	fair	dark	Scar on the face	
9	Lukacs Mikles	36		m	m										$									5	7 3/4	fresh	fair	blue	Scar side neck	Prokotes
10	Farkuta Bergely	39		m	m						Szolcsany	Shelton Pa			$									5	5 3/4	dark	black	brown		Kodyp
11	Laszlo Janos	24		m	m						Nadyga	Pittsburg			$									5	4	fresh	fair	blue		Jabloncs
12	Rosko Lidia	21		f	s						Jablonica	New York			$									5	2 1/4					Oleo
13	Olaja Epim	27		m	s					nonimmigrant	Hlovgald	Cave Pa			$2									5	5 1/4	dark	black	brown	None	Roman
14	Kristo Mijaly	31		m	m						Kamenjeka	Island Mich			$									5	6					Fokolcs
15	Andres Kardala	17		f	s					slovak	Fokolcsa	Shelton Pa			$7									5	2 3/4	fresh	black	brown		Nagy Ta
16	Laszlo Todor	18		m	s		yes	yes		nonimmigrant	Nagy Sarom	Cleveland O			$									5	2 3/4	dark	fair	blue		Sepsi
17	Ohma Andreas	46		m	m		no	no		magyar	Hasson	Grafton Pa			$40									5	7	fair	brown	blue	Brown scar to	Emchabs
18	Szabo Gabor	30		m	m	age labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szentkatolna	Grafton Pa	No		$7			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Scar on the forehead	Jablonica
19	Koch Josp	15		m	s						Jablonica	Grand Rapids Mich			$7									4	10	fair	fair	grey		
20	Kubi Szimeles	15		m	s						Skolabina	Steelton Pa			$									5	10 1/2	fresh	brown	blue	Scar on the face	Slatina
21	Tekan Peter	22		m	m					nonimmigrant					$									5	6	fresh	black	brown		
22	Sum Janka	26		m	m		no	no							$									5	6 1/4	fresh	brown	blue	Scar on the face	Bogodes
23	Kerbesz Peter	24		m	m		yes	yes			Szepsi				$									5	10 1/2	fair	black	black		Brussia
24	Ignacz Mikles	19		m	s						Gyuglan	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	yes	yes	$22									5	4 1/2	medium	brown	yellow		Slatina
25	Takacin Steve	21		m	s						Skolabina	Steelton Pa	yes	yes	$									5	5	fresh		grey		Szepsi
26	Jenso Jozef	22		m	m		no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Magyar	Steelton Pa			$36									5	7	fresh				Carolin
27	Ivanow Gyorgy	16		m	s		yes	yes			Sabdec	Newyork N.Y.			$									5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		Emchabs
28	Kaz Antal	26		m	s					magyar	Szentkatolna	Grafton Pa			$12									5	9 1/2	fair	brown	blue		Petkotes
29	Gulyas Jozef	28		m	m										$									5	6					
30	Sarkany Janos	32		m	m						Szentkatolna	Allentown Pa			$															

found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Taylor, Master of the Havanier from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Taylor Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

H. C. Tinnerole

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the SLAVONIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinb. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

H. C. Tinnerole

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other Races or Peoples

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated must be under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

L 122

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 20th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether a prohibited class (Specify.)	Whether in polygamy.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mórcz Henrik	34		m	m	pgr	lab		Hung	Slovak	Erdöd	Detroit											5	5½	yellow	brown	brown		Tolna
2	Tuhárt Jánod	1½		m																			5	4					Gyalla
3	Maksin József	16		m	s.																		5	2½					
4	Visnyovszky Mihály	27		m	m	6-109007-6-29/48-505-No de				Magyar	Legéndia	Detroit											5	5	yellow	grey		scar on the brow	Szeglong
5	Teglask Maria	20		f	s.					Slovak	Erdöd	Detroit											4	9½		fair			Erdöd
6	Rokita Anna	19		f	s.					Magyar	Csorsch	Bridgeport											5	3	dark	brown	yellow		Sourod
7	Kalina Róza	15		f	s.	5-94206-11/24/39					Liptó	Cleveland											5		pale	fair	grey		Nagyida
8	Dávid "	23		f	s.						Liptó	Cleveland											5	3½	reddish	brown	brown		Liptó
9	Lacko Juli	20		f	s.					NON IMMIGRANT	Rohonc	Bridgeport											5	1½	fair	black	brown		Rohonc
10	Slobodska Czesław	17		m	s.					Bahamas	Kissung	Cleveland											4	11½	dark	brown	grey		Bán
11	Janas "	14		m	s.	7-136426-3/15/06				Slovak	Csorsch	Bridgeport											5	2	dark	brown	brown		Lacsony
12	Janas Anna	12		f	s.					Canada	Csorsch	Bridgeport											5	2	dark	brown	brown		Rohonc
13	Szucs Mária	32		f	s.					Hungary	Csorsch	Bridgeport											4	10½	dark	black	yellow	pox hole	Szombathely
14	Marics György	30		m	m						Csorsch	Bridgeport											4	4½	"				Nagysomlyó
15	Herskovits Anna	23		f	m					Austria	Nagysomlyó	Bridgeport											5	9½	yellow	brown	brown		Pátró
16	Lekvak Vaszilij	27		m	m					Ruthenian	Bridgeport	Bridgeport											5	4½	dark		yellow	scar on the chin	Szalonak
17	Kasjal Gyuradar	31		m	m					Hungary	Csorsch	Bridgeport											5	7	"	black	black		Tarcza
18	Stelanics Teresa	21		f	m					Slovak	Tapia	Cleveland											4	11½	yellow	brown	brown		Gyertyos
19	Kovacs József	25		m	m						Csorsch	Bridgeport											5	11½	dark		grey		Medina
20	Stahlca Gyorgy	28		m	m					Ruthenian	Csorsch	Bridgeport											5	3½	"	brown	brown	scar on the face	Liptó
21	Berkeszi Janos	25		m	m					Hungary	Liptó	Cleveland											5	6½	"	black	blue		Liptó
22	Fehérvari Sandor	24		m	m						Liptó	Cleveland											5	9½	"		blue		Kapuvár
23	Szasz Mihály	26		m	m						Liptó	Cleveland											5	11½	"		grey	lumps on left foot	Liptó
24	Sipos Pál	40		m	m					Slovak	Erdöd	Bridgeport											6	7	fresh	"	grey		Berettó
25	Szasz Karoly	26		m	m					Hungary	Csorsch	Cleveland											5	5½	dark	"	blue		Somorod
26	Gergely Viktor	17		m	s.						Erdöd	Pittsburg											5	6			yellow		Hodgya
27	Lederer Regis	21		m	s.						Lucsivna	Cleveland											5	3½					Zaccad
28	Bedö Albert	23		m	s.						Erdöd	Pittsburg											5	6½	pale				Hodgya
29	Pap Bálint	40		m	m					Germany	Madarász	Harpersville											5	2½	dark	"	blue		
30	Schmied Natal	5½		m																			5	6			grey		Madarász

found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred B Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 190

H C Tinnerall

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, , Surgeon of the "SLAVONIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A N Mackenzie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 190

H C Tinnerall

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

17

LIST OF RACE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish Hibernian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Pole (Polish).
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] passenger manifest of [illegible] the heads of st. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated [illegible] given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55/OM

S.S. Havana sailing from Fiume on the 20 September 190 Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] October 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exact cause of exclusion or deportation of each alien ordered deported.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment or express or implied contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hauesz Istvánné	46	11	S	ser. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria				$53		Father Budapest			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue		Szabadszáll
2	Simon Janos	41		M										$50										5	6	fair	dark	grey		Ujmassa
3	Szilber Antalné	20		M																				5	1½	fresh	brn	black		Szt. Lászl
4	Chad Katalin	2												$115												fair	blue		Miskolc
5	Csatoi András	43		M		ser. lab.	yes	yes						$147										5	3	dark	black	brown	mole right face	
6	Serfozo Janos	27		M										$26										5	2½	fair	fresh	blue		
7	Jancso Lajos	44		M										$42										5	5½		Fr.	Blue		Miskolc
8	Fulop Gusztav	24		M										$17										5	3½	dark	brown	brown		Eahanna
9	Ogragasi Sandor	26		M										$20										5	6			grey		Szeged
10	Kocsis Andras	40		M										$11										5	4½	fair	black	brown	Permanent scars	
11	Onda Erzsébet	17		F										$14										4	9½	fresh	yellow	brown	mole and wrinkle under the eyes	Eahanna
12	Petko Gergely	25		M										$14										5	2½	fair	dark	brn		Tápiószt.
13	Harko Ferenczné	36		M										$15										5	9	fair	black	black		Fiume
14	Toth Mihály	19		M										$16										5	8	fair	dark	grey		
15	Harko	26		M										$22										5	6	dark	brown	yellow	scar on the head	Regete Ro
16	Fornai Salamond	21		M										$29										5	6½	fair		grey	scar on the left hand	Fiume
17	Ipanocsik Mihály	17		M						Slovak	Austria			$19										5	4½	pallow	pockfd	yellow	scar on the left eye	Szabadszáll
18	Surkay András	40		M	M		1-473165	1-15-23		Hungary	Carbos hradna	Pennsylvania		$20					no					5	5½			blue		Nagy Kallo
19	Kahdor Istvan	17		M	S						Szabadszáll	Buckinghamshire		$20										5	3½				old Scar burn on chin	Nagy Kallo
20	Mikajlicsin Nikeita	30		M	M	painter					Vaskikunk			$20																Sovarad
21	Ruka	24		F		wife				Austrian	Szentes	Ind. Harbor		$277										4	10½					
22	Tamas Istvanné	32	X	M																										Bakonszeg
23	Istvan	10	X	M		child																		5	2½			yellow		
24	Jozsef	8	X	M																										
25	Hardonik Andrasne	33	X	F		wife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Bakonszeg	Kansas		$20																Szegilong
26	Kertesz	41	X	M		child			ALIEN															5	3	fair	blond	blue	scar on the neck	Csanyt
27	Lajos	11	X	M																										Hodegyas
28	Hedervari Janosne	26	X	M		wife	no	no			Tedaya	Bridgeport	Conn.	$12																
29	Mihály	4	X	M		infant																		5	2	fair	brown	yellow		
30	Laszlo Andras	23	X	M		ser. lab.	yes	yes			Tedaya	Pittsburg	Pa.	$19																

*) To be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Taylor, Master of the, Havana from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the "SLAVONIA," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edinb

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other peoples

IMMIGRATION SERV. F. Form 500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8 6 a.m.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Havana sailing from Fiume, on the 20th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, on the October 1906

No. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last per manent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Territory)	Whether having ticket through	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever in the U. S. before and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect	Whether deformed or crippled	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health—Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Macsko Marcus	24		m	s	mfr									$														Lawrence
2	" Vencil	6		m	s	child																							
3	" Maria	4		f	s	infant																							
4	Jarosz Abraham	22		m	m	mfr				Hebrew					$ 19									5	2¾	pale	dark	blue		Austria
5	" Bertalan	28		m	s	mfr				"														5	2¾	pale	black	yellow		"
6	Spotak Zsigmond	25		m	m	mfr	yes	yes		Hebrew					$ 13									5	4	fair				Austria
7	" Anna	2		f	s																			5	1	fair				"
8	Melko Abraham	23		m	m	mfr									$ 33									5		pale				Austria
9	" Mikali	2		m	s	child																		5	1½					"
10	Lelyko Szigfrid	26		m	m	mfr	yes	yes							$ 48															
11	" Anna	6		f	s	child																								
12																														
13																														
14	Kiraly Jozsef	35		m	m	mfr	yes	yes		Hebrew					$ 102									5	1½					
15	" Gyula	16		m	s	agricultural laborer				"														5	2					
16	Mencseth Katai	21		m	m	mfr	yes	yes		"					$ 12									4	10½	yellow	dark	blue		
17	" Anna	20		f	s																			5	7	dark	brown			
18	Varga Jozsef	25		m	m	mfr	yes	yes		"					$ 21															
19	" Katalin	2		f	s	infant																		5	10	dark	brown			
20	Gorsek Moritz	24		m	m	mfr	yes	yes		Christian					$ 20											fair				
21	" Lili	24		f	m					"														5	4½	yellow	yellow			
22	Estok Emerik	19		m	s	mfr	yes	yes		Hungarian					$ 15									5	1		brown			
23	Lee " Anna	21		f	m					"					$ 12									5	½	pale	brown			
24	" Gyorgy	21		m	s					"					$ 12									5	8½	dark	blue			
25	" Mihaly	24		m	s	Lab.				"					$ 74									3	4					
26	" Sandor	20		m	m					"					$ 14									5	7	dark	black			
27	" Anna	18		f	m					"					$ 22									5	5½	pale	fair			
28	Jozsa Istvan	19		m	s	mfr	yes	yes		"					$ 15									5	3	dark	brown	brown		
29																								5	5	yellow				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Marks of Identification.

scar on the lip

stain on the forehead

mole near the mouth

stain on the left jaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Taylor, Master of the Slavonia from Fiume do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. L[illegible] B., Surgeon of the "SLAVONIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. [illegible] B. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swed
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers. Ord. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Fiume on the 20th September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the October 1906

125

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which people claim allegiance.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City.	Whether has a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	How much was carried?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	Last a prisoner or supported by charitable or penal institution. (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Matta Pál	27	m	m																											
2	Ernszt Antalné	28	f	m																											
3	Lesko János	16	m	s																											
4	Laczko Mihály	16	m	s																											
5																															
6	Varga András	17	m	s																											
7	P. Nagy János	25	m	s																											
8	Tkáts József	36	m	m																											
9	Knyik Imre	24	m	s																											
10																															
11	Szilágyi Anna	15	f	s																											
12	Podány István	16	m	s																											
13	Szvátt János	31	m	m																											
14	Negeli	23	m	s																											
15	Walter Ferencz	18	m	s																											
16	Szajko Erzsébet	18	f	s																											
17	Nagy "	15	f	s																											
18	Nyiri Gábor	40	m	m																											
19																															
20	Bodi Mártonné	30	m	m																											
21	Balai István	30	m	m																											
22	[illegible]sok Józsefné	29	f	m																											
23	[illegible]ürd Ádámné	18	f	s																											
24	[illegible]n Mária	17	f	s																											
25	[illegible]Györgyné	20	f	m																											
26	[illegible]s Mária	20	f	s																											
27		17	f	s																											
28		22	f	s																											
29		14	f	s																											

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Officer.

I, W. F. B. Taylor, Prince, of the Slavonia Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Maskrey, Surgeon of the "SLAVONIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edin. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Maskrey M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1.

Basque.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinan.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. See Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated thereon given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tivadar Lajos	25		m.	s	agr. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Illinois	Chicago															Nagyporos Pest
2	Tudor Maria	39		m.	m									no														Balázsfalva
3	Ferra Tivadar	40		m.	m																							Philadelphia
4	Andy Mihaly	16		m.	s					Finn																		Finn
5	Kanya Andras	24		m.	s		no	no		Slav																		Hungarian
6	Gheler Georg	38	6	m.	m																							Finn
7	Francisco Andres	21		m.	m		yes	yes																				Gyulos Pest
8	Jonash Gaios	25		m.	m					magyar																		Szekelyhid
9	Oliver Peter	30		m.	m		no	no		roumanian																		Balassagyarmat
10	Tuka Faust	24		m.	s		yes	yes																				Pecs
11	Pap Michaly	35		m.	m																							Gyula
12	Smitmann Janosz	25		m.	s	shoemaker																						Trencsen
13	Kerek Janos	24		m.	s	agr. lab																						Balassagyarmat
14	Flora Gyorgy	24		m.	s																							Endrod
15	Tyimoka Gyorgy	15		m.	s																							Muzsaj
16	Darcy Ignatz	36		m.	m	shoemaker																						Szabadka
17	Ruppes Adolph	24		m.	m	agr. lab																						Furtek
18	Lazar Janos	32		m.	m																							Pecs
19	Ego Dimitri	21		m.	m	mfr																						Gyula
20	Mihaes Gyorgy	36		m.	m	agr. lab																						Kassina
21	Kain Gyorgy	29		m.	m																							Nyiregyhaza
22	Schwarz Janos	32		m.																								Balassagyarmat
23	Jelka																											Nyiregyhaza
24																												Sarvar
25																												Nyiregyhaza
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												
36																												
37																												
38																												
39																												
40																												
41																												
42																												
43																												
44																												
45																												
46																												
47																												
48																												
49																												
50																												
51																												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Slavonia arrived. 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Kornelia [illegible]						[illegible]	Gable	10/10	[illegible]	—	—	2
62	Kinczko [illegible]	34	14		2	To uncle	Ord Mary Kalabaniza 391 Bambridge Pkln	Behl	10/11	12	1	1	1
63	Schliez [illegible]	33	1		1	[illegible]	Rey to to wife Adam 737-7. Pittsburgh Pa	Curtis	10/11	2[illegible]	1	1	1
64	Kelle[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/10	4[illegible]	6	5	6
65	Latyola Olera [illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	To uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
66	Lajzon Aloiza	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] uncle	Ord Joseph Mayzon 400 to Bridge Pkln	Curtis	10/11	10[illegible]	1	1	1
67	Martic Anton	1	1		1	To [illegible]	Rey. to father Mate Martic Antonovitz Wash	Behl	10/11	2[illegible]	1	1	1
68	Ulaich Ida [illegible]	[illegible]			1	[illegible]	Hirsh Ignatz 2121 - 20th Altoona Pa	Curtis	10/11	11[illegible]	6	6	6
69	Prohaszka [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Ord Wm John Scheer 417 E57 Nyc	"	"	4[illegible]	2	—	2
70	Baks Perez	45				[illegible]	[illegible]	Gable	10/10	3	20		1
71	Ilin [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	3	40		1
72	Hodoc [illegible]		16	16	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10/12	[illegible]	4	4	4
73	Schonfeld [illegible]	[illegible]			1	[illegible]	Lis Nettie 414 E10 Nyc	"	10/11	1[illegible]	1	1	1
74	Rop Erzebet	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Gable	10/12	[illegible]	2	1	2
75	[illegible]enko Anna	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Henry Blum	"	10/11	2[illegible]	1	1	1
76	[illegible]micie Dimitro	1	[illegible]			[illegible]	Lis Mrs Mrs. Padalin 319 Adams Hoboken Nj	"	10/11	12	1	1	1
77	Horvath [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Ord Mrs Weist 238 E119 Nyc	Behl	"	12[illegible]	1	1	1
78	~~Gratan~~ [illegible]	5	2			[illegible]	[illegible]	Gable	10/10	3[illegible]	—	—	1
79	Kozek [illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]	Rem. Home, 3 Mrs Bridge Behl	"	10/13	12[illegible]	3	3	3
80	Neupacker Ferenc	[illegible]	2			[illegible]	Lis Mrs M. Baltz 544 E6. Nyc	Behl	10/11	10	1	—	1
81	[illegible] [illegible]	6			1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
82	Pocs Josephina	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Corrin Mrs Julia Kossar 214 Grove Pkln	Curtis	"	4	1	1	1
84	Kevicriv [illegible]	2	1		1	To cousin	" Frau Lorrvic 319 Adam Hoboken Nj	Behl	10/11	11[illegible]	1	—	1
85	Kolna[illegible] Victoria	51	[illegible]			[illegible]	Ord Mrs. D. Stella 147 E7 Nyc	Curtis	"	3[illegible]	1	1	1
86	Majsansky [illegible]	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gable	10/10	[illegible]	—	—	2
87	Danielicz Rosa and 2 ch	33	1/3	2		To [illegible]	Hess, Stephen, 236 E 4	Bk L	10/13	10[illegible]	4	6	9
	[illegible]zglar Julia	6	[illegible]			[illegible]	Jr. Stephen Landhaus, 236 E 4	Bk L	10/13	10[illegible]	3	2	3
88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/11				
89	Kolb [illegible]	[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/10	[illegible]	—	1	—
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Ford 241 E 13 rd St Ave	Green	10/17	9[illegible]	7	6	7
	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	31	3	1	Corrin Mrs Ovez Glaser 223 Ave C	"	10/11	11[illegible]	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Slavonia arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Nagy Julian a	26	2			To rejd.	Cousin Joseph Ernst 447 E.5 Nyc Detl		10/11	10[15]	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible] Isabel a [illegible]	35	2			[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	Dolga Mikloa	50	1			To telegfo.	Sy. W. to father Miklos 1917 Parsons Evernden O		10/11	4[30]	1	2	1
34	Andsiko Janos	10	13		1	To sister	[illegible]		10/13	11[-]	3	3	3
[illegible]	Birjak Julia	55	18			To sister	Sis Borbola 548 E.5. Nyc Detl		10/11	11[30]	1	1	1
[illegible]	Szurke Anna	15	22			To cousin	Husy Home		"	2[15]	1	2	1
[illegible]	Harnyak Juli	43	24			To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Elz. Schneider 129 Balarin Newark Nj	Gusta	"	1[-]	1	2	1
38	Gyorgy Anna		20	1		To cous.	Cousin Mrs Elz. Tomu 737 E6. Nyc Detl		"	10[30]	1	1	1
39	Vada Margit	27	1	1		To l.	Sis Mrs. C. Wilkson 1574 3rd " "		"	11[00]	1	1	1
40	Beske Lidia	6	13	1		To cous.	[illegible] Nyc Detl		10/12	12[10]	2	3	2
41	Gambos Maria	30	21	1		To husb.	Husb. Josef Kossbenville S.J. " "		"	10	1	1	1
42	Chismar Anna	51	13	1		To sister	Sis Mrs. Jos Stakos Elmis Home Springfield Jaynes		10/11	"	1	1	1
43	Balyik Maria	51	13	1		To bro	Bro Home " " " "		"	"	1	1	1
44	Ramez Anna	28	1	1		To cousin	Cousin Szzilles Christoff 737 E6. Nyc Detl		"	11[30]	1	1	1
45	Sivak Anna	11	11	1		To bro	Bro George Sivak Springfield Jaynes		"	"	10	1	1	1
46	Szabo Flora and cousin	39	1	1	2	To frn.	[illegible] Detl		10/12	12[15]	1	6	4
47	Madsko Anna	51	7	1		To uncle	[illegible] Home Detl		"	12[-]	1	3	2
48	Gyorgy Vinc	37	1			To [illegible]	[illegible]		"	1[30]	2	3	2
49	Jacob Julia	34	19			To -l	[illegible] Detl		"	12[-]	2	3	2
50	Kovacs Alona	35	16	1		To frn.	[illegible] Nyc		"	1[-]	1	3	2
51	Dubroka Anna	48	25	1		To r.	Husb Mr Mikulcik 112 Clay Bklyn "		10/11	1[15]	1	2	1
[illegible]	Szilardyi Veronica Sister	4	22/33			To Aunt.	Cousin Mrs. Stephan Szots 407 E57 Nyc "		"	4[10]	2	4	2
52	David Jancsne	45	0	1		To r.	[illegible] Detl		10/12	[illegible]	2	4	2
54	Racz Jedefa	28	4			To sister	Husb Mr Geary Szeczan Szicsan 403 E.C. Nyc Green		10/17	3[-] 4[-]	7	8	7
[illegible]	Fuzi Klara	45	20			To r.	" Mrs Anna Kiss 418 E119 " "		"	11[01]	1	1	1
56	Vlavic Andrej	9	6	1		To bro	Husb. Home 3 Sts Co Detl		10/13	12[15]	3	3	3
57	Mudak Anna	34	18	1		To frn.	Husy Home Detl		10/11	7[15]	1	1	1
58	Deak Eszt[illegible]	57	14	1		To [illegible] or [illegible]	[illegible]		10/12	11[00]	2	1	2
59	Kovacs Rudolfa	34	21			To r.	Husy Home Detl		10/11	7[15]	1	1	1
6	[illegible] Chas	73	14	1		To cousin	Sy. C. cousin 44 Ann Chelsea Mass Tutti		10/11	4[10]	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Slavonia arrived October 10th, 1906; 19..., M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Berbala Masz		60	22		1	[illegible]	Husz Hsmr	Bell	10/11	7[illegible]	1	2	1
2	Czirjak Laslo		63	19			To take for [illegible]	" "		10/15	3[illegible]	5	6	5
3	Matyi Erszebeth		60	9		1	To sister	[illegible] 3 State	nyc	Gattle	10/12	1	—	2
4	Kracs Mihaly		62	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Stephen st. Newark, N.J.	"	"	1[illegible]	2	3	2
5	Oross Maria and sis		60	1[illegible]15		2	[illegible]	Ford Mrs A. Schiff 1369 5th Av	Nyc	"	10/11	2	4	2
6	Haber Verona		[illegible]	4		1	[illegible] sister	Bro Adam 2365 Boulevard	Bkly	"	"	10[illegible]	1	1	1
7	Seesztak Erszebeth		24	5		1	To sister	" Mamska 473 E84	nyc	"	"	11[illegible]	1	1	1
8	Stemp Barbala		63	13		1	To [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Gattle	10/10	[illegible]	2	3	2
9	Matek Barbola		3	22		1	To [illegible]	Bro Mrs A Miller 77 N.7	Bklyn	"	10/11	10[illegible]	1	1	1
10	Garbass Verona		64	29			To frd.	Ford Joseph Fleischer 207 Bway	nyc	"	10/11	3[illegible]	1	2	1
11	Luka Francian		64	11		1	To bro	[illegible] Ludolph [illegible]	nyc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	1	1
12	Csippian Margit		57	7		1	To [illegible]	Sis Mrs C. Szilagyi 60 Kennedy	nyc	Gattle	10/11	11	1	1	1
13	Mihaly Mariska	Hoboken		5		1	To husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	1	1
14	Lorinzulik Nicola		64	9		1	[illegible] bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	1	—
15	Pomar Amelia	Hoboken		16		1	To bro	St. Raphael Hotel Sr.	"	10/15	10[illegible]	5	5	5
16	Stamp Ilonys Magdalena		6	18		1	To [illegible] sister	[illegible] Bro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Gattle	10/11	[illegible]	2	3	2
17	Sucz Barbola		27	30		1	[illegible] sister	Bro Jerez 253 E. 3.	nyc	"	10/11	10[illegible]	1	1	1
18	Bogdanevics Stans		64	7		1	To husb	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Nyc	Bkln	10/10	5	—	1	—
19	Hovan Anna		12	1		[illegible]	To cousin	Husz Hsmr		Bell	10/11	7[illegible]	1	2	1
20	Kerle Anna		15			[illegible]	[illegible] uncle	" "		"	"	"	1	2	1
21	Diskorik Maria		2[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	To [illegible] in	Aunt Julia Kakenda 80 No. 5	nyc	"	"	1[illegible]	1	2	1
22	Zilagyi Anna		[illegible]	17		1	To sister	[illegible] Aung. Home 1 State	nyc	Gattle	10/12	[illegible]	1	2	2
23	Popovits Sofia		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	nyc	Gattle	10/10	[illegible]	—	1	1
24	Tzolla Erzsbta		[illegible]	8		1	To [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Hoboken	nyc	Bkln	10/12	[illegible]	1	2	2
25	Makagin Marie		2	2		[illegible]	To cousin	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—
26	Kuzma Erzika		14	18		1	To cousin	[illegible] Aung. Home 1 State	N.J.	Gattle	10/10	12	1	2	2
27	Kemar Mariska		14	19		1	To cousin	[illegible] Aung. Home 1 State	"	"	"	12[illegible]	1	2	2
28	Kosztin Fleiramma		17	1[illegible]		[illegible]	To husb	Husz Florian 177 87	"	Bell	10/11	7[illegible]	1	—	—
29	[illegible] ar.e		28	29		1	To cousin	[illegible] Aung Home 1 State	nyc	Gattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2
30	[illegible] Susanna		55	13		1	To cousin	[illegible] Aung Home 1 State	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] OCT 10

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. SLAVONIA arrived Oct. 10, 1906. 190 , M., from

Insp. No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Date	Dep. Page	Dep. Seq'y	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Seq'y	Remarkings. Date	Remarkings. Page	Remarkings. Seq'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Seq'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.
11	f	61	Flachbert, Maria	70	23	1	L I C										10/13/13	Detl	10	25						3 2 3
12	f	62	Zgaljit; Margit and bro	68	5/6	2	"										11/14/06	Detl	2	25						2 1 2
13	f	63	Bach, Anna	53	26	1	"										10/14/11/06	Ld	11	35						4 3 4
14	f	64	Gemil, Maryska and bro	53	27/29	2											10/14/12/06	Ld	11	35						5 4 5
10	f	65	Berkes, Ara			1	"										10/12/06	Ld	11	20						2 1 2
3	f	66	Varga, Ester	36	1	1	" from Buf 10/6				10/13/06	24	1				10/14/06	Ld	10	00						3 2 3
9	f	67	Albert, Katalin	51			" " 11/9/06 Pres Leonard										11/9/06	Detl	2	50						
14	f	68	Ori Kazsmend	73	191		" " 12/4/06 24 PM Mitchell 17										12/27/06	M	2	12						3 3 3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SLAVONIA (Cunard Line) arrived Oct. 10, 1906, 190, M., from

Age	Sex	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'n	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer
31		Jurnea, Janos	9	1	1	L P C HOLD withdrawn 10/11	Mann															
36		Kis, Jossel	18		1	" HOLD withdrawn 10/11 At Cert.	Eager	10/12	109	K	10/13	703	DD					HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.		10/16	Pannonia	Litch
37		Smircic, Pietro	1	29	1	"	R S	10/11	74	Q1				10/18	151	Lad 2	25					
34	f	Nagy, Wilma and dau	23	3/4	2	"	Eager							10/17	167	6	11					
38		Panso, Szusziana	71	10	1	"	Murphy							10/11	179	Q1	3	15				
35		Balog, Peterne Marcia	72	17	1	2a troops 10/10/06 10 Pm Rit 10/23/06 12 3p pm	Doremus	10/9	235	K								HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.		10/19	Pannonia	Jackson Mahr.
37		Czigenheim, Konrad	73	23	1	" HOLD withdrawn 10/11	R S							10/11	97	Z	3	50				
38		Ori, Kazmer and ch	73	18	30 2	" Pet 2 Hun 10/9/06 8 am 24 " 10/10/06 4 pm Pet husband 10/9/06 8 am Rit 10/10/06 4 pm wife in hosp HOLD withdrawn 10/11	R S	10/11	94	C	10/24	143	JHJ	10/27	101	N	12	50				133	13 50
39		Kis, Andras	59	29	1	"	Mann							10/14	130	Z	2	00				4	4
		Csapek, Ferencz and stepsis (Erdei)	72	9/10	2	" —	Doremus	10/11	129	Z				10/14	129	Z	2	00				1	5
41		Hajma, Julia	69	2	1	"	Schwartz							10/11	158	6	10	30				1	—
42		Ponta, Terez	69	3	1	"	Schwartz							10/11	158	6	10	30				1	—
43		Vicka, Josef	41	10	1	" HOLD withdrawn 10/12	Mann	10/14	46	Lad				10/14	149	Sm	4	00				4	4
44	f	Kovacs, Mihalyne	65	4.5	2	"	English	10/11	185	88				10/14	33	JHS	11	35				4	3
45		Jakon, Irma bro and sis	41	11/13	3	"	Mann	10/4	46	Lad				10/14	149	Sm	4	00				12	12
46	f	Treskovics, Terez and 2ch	711/3		3	"	Murphy	10/11	41	DD				10/12	96	Q	11	30				6	3
47	f	Kovacs, Josefne Juliana	52	3	1	"	Mann	10/11	88	2				10/12	93	Eng	2	30				2	2
48		Papp, Ferencz & bros and sis	59	4/7	4	"	Mann	10/11	88	3				10/12	93	Eng	2	30				8	8
49		[illegible], Bella, Belanie and 6ch	39	24/30	7	"	Yates							10/11	23	Dod	11	00				7	—
50	m	Meszaros, Josef	73	1	1	"	R S							10/11	169	6	11	25				1	—
7	m	Valko, Janos and sis	73	2/3	2	"	R S							10/11	169	6	11	05				2	—
51	m	Kors, Karol	72	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	Doremus	10/11	93	3								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.					
27	m	Soltesz, Andras Soley	42	9	1	" " "	Muller	10/11	93	6				adv on app								8	8
53	f	Miller, Anna and 2ch and m-law	52	21/25	5	" Dr. Cert.	Mann							10/11	44	DD	2	05				5	5
36	f	Habor, Maria	58	26	1	"	Thiess							10/11	152	6	10	40				1	—
54	m	Ritt, Josef wf and 3ch	48	12/14	3	" Child illegit.	Fitzg.							10/11	149	6	9	50				3	—
24	m	Kaluzer, Peter	44	21	1	"	Woon							10/11	162	6	10	40				1	—
25	f	Roskulenecz, Maria	56	11	1	" pgt.	R S	10/10/06	144	Sm	10/14	31	Q						2	22	10/15	Slavonia	Tilson
56	f	Elbert Marton wf and 2ch	54	2/14		" Child in hosp	Muller	10/11	150	6				10/19	178	Sm	4	50				1	01
40	m	Michel, Ignatz	70	24	1	"	Eager	10/11	25	Kap				10/13	113	Sm	10	30				2	

LD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SLAVONIA (Cunard Line) ... Oct. 10, 1906. ... 190...

Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Seq'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Deported.	Insp. No.
		2 cabin																	
1	Bela, Rosa and dau	1 26/27	2		L P C	Scarlett													4 4
		2 cab F 11/15	2																
2	(Capra) Febo, Giuseppa and dau(Capra)				"	"	10/11/06	95	F	10/15/06	157	Dram			APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.					2 2
3	Polowitzer, Antaine	61	22	1	"	Raczk.													1 1
4	Fremus, Antonio	64	8	1	"	Wood													1 2
5	Klembalk, Janos	61	26	1	"	Raczk.													1 1
6	Fanus, Anna	61	7	1	"	Raczk.													1 1
		2 cabin																	
7	Bempensa, Maria	M 15	1		" Dr. Cert.	Scarlett													1 1
		2 cabin																	
8	Capra, Vincenza and Son(Fomar)	P 12/14	3		Ordered to hosp 10/20/06 11 a.m. " Ordered died 11/5/06	"	10/10/06	161	F	10/15/06	157	Dram			APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL					3 3
9	Radobas, Janos	65	25	1	"	Yates													
10	Halajko, Anna and sis	15	6/7	2	"	English													2
11	Simon, George	57	13	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mann													1 1
12	Balmer, Pal	11	22	1	"	R S													1 1
		2 cabin																	
13	Di Giorgio, Carolina G.	F 10	1		" Dr. Cert.	Scarlett	10/11	71	K										3 3
14	Hardomji, Katalina and Son	4	25/27	3	"	Wood	10/11	20	F	10/17	191	Dram							3 3
15	Tamas, Rosalis and Son	4	22/24	3	"	Wood	10/11	28	DD										3 3
16	[illegible]ros, Mihaly	14	4	1	"	Brophy													1 1
17	[illegible], Moriska	14	5	1	"	"													1 1
18	Kreczcik, Andrasne	17	12	1	" Dr. Cert.	English	10/11	184	DD										2 2
19	[illegible]	32	15	1	" " "	Brophy	10/11	156	K										
20	[illegible]ilimon	10	13	1	" " "	Murphy	10/11	30	DD	10/12	50								
21	[illegible]	31	29	1	" HOLD withdrawn 10/13	English													
22	[illegible]	50	23	1	" HOLD withdrawn 10/14	Leonard													
23	[illegible] and ch	36	8/9	2	"	DiM.	10/11	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	17	28	1	" HOLD withdrawn 10/13	English													
25	[illegible] pro	35	29/30	2	"	Raczk	10/11	55	DD	10/14									
26	[illegible]	24	15	1	" HOLD	[illegible]er.													
27	[illegible]	1	30	1	"	R S													
28	[illegible]	49	28	1	" HOLD	[illegible]ack.													
29	[illegible]	44	27	1	" HOLD	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	28	30	1	"	Leon[illegible]													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1761

Oct 9-10-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 24 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Tina Romeo
Camera Operator

